

# Bluefield College

## ACADEMIC CATALOG



2016 - 2017



## 2016 – 2017 BLUEFIELD COLLEGE CATALOG

---

---

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

---

2	Academic Calendar
9	Introduction to Bluefield College
15	Admission to Bluefield College
23	Tuition & Fees
31	Financial Aid
41	Student Development
46	Inclement Weather
51	Academic Program
59	General Education
81	Degree Programs
83	Courses of Instruction
209	Directory
217	Communications with the College
218	Driving Directions to the College
219	Index
223	Campus Map

### CHANGES IN POLICY, PROGRAMS, AND COURSES

The information in this catalog applies to the academic year 2016-2017 and is accurate and current, to the best of our knowledge, at the time of printing. The College reserves the right to change policy, programs, and courses of study and other matters described in the catalog without prior notice. Thus, the provisions of this catalog are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the College and the student.

# TRADITIONAL & GRADUATE FALL SEMESTER ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2016 – 2017

## FALL 2016

Aug. 10 ( <i>Wed</i> )	Bluefield College Employee Workshop (1:00 - 4:00 p.m.)
Aug. 12 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Academic Council Advance (8:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.)
Aug. 16 - 17 ( <i>Tues-Wed</i> )	Faculty Workshop (8:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.)
Aug. 17 ( <i>Wed</i> )	New Student Move-In (after 11:00 a.m.)
Aug. 18 ( <i>Thu</i> )	New Student Adventures
Aug. 19 ( <i>Fri</i> )	New Student Orientation
Aug. 19 ( <i>Fri</i> )	General Education Assessment (Freshmen)
Aug. 20 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Returning Student Move-In (after 11:00 a.m.)
Aug. 22 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of classes (Traditional & Graduate)
Aug. 22 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Honor Code Convocation 10:00 a.m.
Aug. 24 ( <i>Wed</i> )	President's Convocation 10:00 a.m.
Aug. 29 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to add or drop a class without a grade of "W"
Aug. 31 ( <i>Wed</i> )	First payment due in four month payment plan for Fall Semester
Sept. 5 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Labor Day Holiday (No classes)
Sept. 17 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Fall Open House
Sept. 28-30 ( <i>Wed-Fri</i> )	Duremdes Christian Emphasis Week
Oct. 6 - 7 ( <i>Thu-Fri</i> )	Fall Break
Oct. 14 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Mid-Term grades due
Oct. 16 - 17 ( <i>Sun-Mon</i> )	Fall Night on the Hill
Oct. 21 - 23 ( <i>Fri-Sun</i> )	Homecoming
Oct. 31 - Nov. 10 ( <i>Mon-Thu</i> )	Advising for Spring Semester
Oct. 31 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to apply for December graduation
Nov. 5 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Fall Open House
Nov. 11 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to drop a class with a grade of "W"
Nov. 18 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to register for Spring without a late fee
Nov. 23 - 25 ( <i>Wed-Fri</i> )	Thanksgiving Break
Nov. 30 ( <i>Wed</i> )	Last day of classes
Dec. 1 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Winter Solace Day
Dec. 2 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Study Day
Dec. 2 ( <i>Fri</i> )	General Education Assessment (Graduating Seniors)
Dec. 2 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Christmas at Bluefield Concert 7:30 p.m. & Reception
Dec. 3 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Christmas at Bluefield Concert 7:30 p.m. & Reception
Dec. 3, 5 - 7 ( <i>Sat, Mon-Wed</i> )	Final Exams
Dec. 8 ( <i>Thu</i> )	12:00 noon Final grades due for Graduating Seniors
Dec. 9 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Graduation Rehearsal and Reception
Dec. 10 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Graduation Fee due to BC Central prior to Commencement
Dec. 10 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Commencement
Dec. 13 ( <i>Tue</i> )	Final grades due for all other students
Dec. 23 - Jan. 2 ( <i>Fri-Mon</i> )	Christmas/New Year Holiday

# TRADITIONAL & GRADUATE SPRING SEMESTER ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2016 – 2017

## SPRING 2017

Jan. 3 ( <i>Tue</i> )	Campus offices reopen
Jan. 9 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Faculty PRO Day (8:30 a.m. – 3:30 p.m.)
Jan. 9 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of classes (Graduate)
Jan. 11 ( <i>Wed</i> )	First day of classes (Traditional)
Jan. 16 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Martin Luther King holiday (no classes)
Jan. 17 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Last day to add or drop a class without a grade of “W” (Graduate)
Jan. 18 ( <i>Wed</i> )	Last day to add or drop a class without a grade of “W” (Traditional)
Jan. 18 ( <i>Wed</i> )	MLK Make a Difference Day
Jan. 31 ( <i>Tues</i> )	First payment due in four-month payment plan for Spring semester
Feb. 18 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Winter Open House
Mar. 6-10 ( <i>Mon-Fri</i> )	Spring Break (no classes)
Mar. 10 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Mid-Term grades due
Mar. 18 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Presidential Scholar’s Day
Mar. 27-31 ( <i>Mon-Fri</i> )	Global Education Emphasis Week
Mar. 31 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to apply for Spring graduation
Apr. 1 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Spring Open House
Apr. 3-8 ( <i>Mon-Sat</i> )	Appalachian Week
Apr.3-13 ( <i>Mon-Thu</i> )	Advising for Summer and Fall Semester
Apr. 14-17 ( <i>Fri-Mon</i> )	Easter Break
Apr. 14 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to drop a class with a grade of “W”
Apr. 19 ( <i>Wed</i> )	Honors Convocation
Apr. 21 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to register for Fall without a late fee
Apr. 23-24 ( <i>Sun-Mon</i> )	Spring Night on the Hill (Accepted Students Weekend)
Apr. 26 ( <i>Wed</i> )	Last day of classes
Apr. 27 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Mud Pig Day
Apr. 27 ( <i>Thu</i> )	General Education Assessment Day 1 (Graduating Seniors)
Apr. 28 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Study Day
Apr. 28 ( <i>Fri</i> )	General Education Assessment Day 2 (Graduating Seniors)
Apr. 29, May 1-3 ( <i>Sat, Mon-Wed</i> )	Final Exams
May 4 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Faculty & Staff Appreciation Breakfast
May 4 ( <i>Thu</i> )	12:00 noon Final grades due for Graduating Seniors
May 5 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Graduation Rehearsal and Reception
May 6 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Graduation fees due to BC Central prior to Commencement
May 6 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Commencement
May 8 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Academic Assessment Day (8:30 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.)
May 9 ( <i>Tue</i> )	Final grades due for all other students

# TRADITIONAL, ONLINE & GRADUATE SUMMER ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2017

## SUMMER TERMS

**Term 1:** 05/08/17 - 06/30/17

**Term 2:** 07/03/17 - 08/20/17

May 1 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Term 1
May 8 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Term 1 classes
May 11 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add a class for Term 1
May 15 ( <i>Mon</i> )	11:55 p.m. Last day to withdraw from Term 1 and receive a full refund
June 2 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to drop Term 1 classes with a grade of "W"
June 26 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Term 2
June 30 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day of Term 1 classes
July 3 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Term 2 classes
July 4 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Independence Day
July 6 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add a class for Term 2
July 9 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades due for Term 1
July 10 ( <i>Mon</i> )	11:55 p.m. Last day to withdraw from Term 2 and receive a full refund
July 21 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to drop Term 2 classes with a grade of "W"
August 20 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Term 2 classes
August 27 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades due for Term 2

# ONLINE PROGRAM

## FALL SEMESTER ACADEMIC CALENDAR

### 2016 – 2017

#### FALL SEMESTER

##### Term 1: 08/22/16 - 10/16/16 (8 weeks)

Aug. 15 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Fall Term 1
Aug. 22 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Fall Term 1 courses
Aug. 25 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add courses for Fall Term 1
Aug. 29 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to drop Fall Term 1 courses and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
Sept. 5 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Labor Day
Sept. 16 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to withdraw with a grade of “W” for Fall Term 1
Oct. 10 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Columbus Day
Oct. 16 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Fall Term 1 courses
Oct. 23 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades due for Fall Term 1

##### Term 2: 10/17/16 - 12/11/16 (8 weeks)

Oct. 10 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Fall Term 2
Oct. 17 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Fall Term 2 courses
Oct. 20 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add courses for Fall Term 2
Oct. 24 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to drop Fall Term 2 courses and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
Oct. 31 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to apply for Graduation
Nov. 11 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Veterans Day
Nov. 11 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to withdraw with a grade of “W” for Fall Term 2
Nov. 24 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Thanksgiving Day
Dec. 8 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Final grades due for graduating seniors
Dec. 10 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Graduation Fee due to BC Central prior to Commencement
Dec. 10 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Commencement
Dec. 11 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Fall Term 2 courses
Dec. 13 ( <i>Tue</i> )	Final grades for all other students

**ONLINE PROGRAM  
FALL TERM III ACADEMIC CALENDAR  
2016 – 2017**

**INTERCESSION**

**Fall Term 3:** 12/12/2016 - 01/08/2017 (*4 weeks*)

Dec. 9 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Fall Term III
Dec. 12 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Fall Term III courses
Dec. 15 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to drop Fall Term III courses and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
Dec. 22 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to withdraw with a grade of “W” for Fall Term III
Dec. 24-Jan. 2 ( <i>Sat.-Mon</i> )	Christmas/New Year’s Holiday
Jan. 3 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Campus offices reopen
Jan. 8 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Fall Term III courses
Jan. 15 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades for Fall Term III

# ONLINE PROGRAM

## SPRING SEMESTER ACADEMIC CALENDAR

### 2016 – 2017

#### SPRING SEMESTER

##### Term 1: 01/09/17 - 03/05/17 (8 weeks)

Jan. 3 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Spring Term 1
Jan. 9 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Spring Term 1 courses
Jan. 12 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add a course for Spring Term 1
Jan. 16 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Martin Luther King Day
Jan. 17 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Last day to drop Spring Term 1 courses and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
Feb. 3 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to withdraw with a grade of “W” for Spring Term 1
Feb. 20 ( <i>Mon</i> )	President’s Day
Mar. 5 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Spring Term 1 courses
Mar. 12 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades due for Spring Term 1

##### Term 2: 03/06/17 - 04/30/17 (8 weeks)

Feb. 27 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Spring Term 2
Mar. 6 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Spring Term 2 courses
Mar. 9 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add a course for Spring Term 2
Mar. 13 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to drop Spring Term 2 courses and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
Mar. 31 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to apply for Graduation
Apr. 14-17 ( <i>Fri-Mon</i> )	Easter Holiday
Apr. 30 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Spring Term 2 courses
May 4 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Final grades due for graduating seniors for Spring Term 2
May 6 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Graduation fees due to BC Central prior to Commencement
May 6 ( <i>Sat</i> )	Commencement
May 9 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Final grades for all other students for Spring Term 2



# TRADITIONAL, ONLINE & GRADUATE SUMMER ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2016 – 2017

## SUMMER SEMESTER

### Term 1: 05/08/17 - 06/30/17 (8 weeks)

May 1 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Summer Term 1
May 8 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Summer Term 1 courses
May 11 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add a class for Summer Term 1
May 15 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to withdraw from semester and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
May 29 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Memorial Day
June 2 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to drop Summer Term 1 courses with a grade of "W"
June 30 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day of Summer Term 1 courses
July 9 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades due for Summer Term 1

### Term 2: 07/03/17 - 08/20/17 (7 weeks)

June 26 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to pay and register for Summer Term 2
July 3 ( <i>Mon</i> )	First day of Summer Term 2 courses
July 4 ( <i>Tues</i> )	Independence Day
July 6 ( <i>Thu</i> )	Last day to add a course for Summer Term 2
July 10 ( <i>Mon</i> )	Last day to withdraw from semester and receive a full refund (11:55 p.m.)
July 21 ( <i>Fri</i> )	Last day to drop Summer Term 2 courses with a grade of "W"
August 20 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Last day of Summer Term 2 courses
August 27 ( <i>Sun</i> )	Final grades due for Summer Term 2

---

---

## **INTRODUCTION TO BLUEFIELD COLLEGE**

---

---

The vision of Bluefield College is to graduate servant leaders who understand their life calling and transform the world. The College was founded in 1922 as a two-year college in Bluefield, Virginia, and today has grown to a Master's level, liberal arts-oriented college. Located in a region full of history, activity and stunning natural beauty, the main campus sits on 75 acres in the Appalachian Mountains with vistas of East River Mountain as a backdrop for the college community. The College also offers associate and bachelor level programs that are fully online.

The College offers a challenging and invigorating learning environment with 22 major fields of study, along with 24 minors and an associate in general studies degree. This community of dedicated scholars seeks to provide a strong liberal arts education in a nurturing, diverse Christian environment with opportunities for growth of mind, body, and spirit.

### **MISSION**

Bluefield College is an inclusive Christ-centered learning community developing transformational servant leaders.

### **CORE VALUES**

- We are a community committed to Christ-centered learning and affirm our Baptist partnerships.
- We are a community committed to academic excellence and life-long inquiry through the liberal arts and professional studies.
- We are a community characterized by integrity, mutual respect, support and encouragement.
- We are a compassionate, globally-minded community that serves to transform the world.

### **ACCREDITATION**

Bluefield College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate, baccalaureate, and master's degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404.679.4500 for questions about the accreditation of Bluefield College.

Inquiries about Bluefield College should be addressed to our Admissions Office at 800.872.0176 or 276.326.3682 and not to the Commission. The Commission should only be contacted by one that has significant evidence of the College's non-compliance with the Commission's requirements and standards.

The College is also approved by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. Bluefield College's Teacher Education Program, which is designed to prepare competent, caring, and qualified teachers who are reflective practitioners, is granted Accreditation by the Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC) for a period of seven years, from December 11, 2009, to December 11, 2016. This accreditation certifies that the forenamed professional education program has provided evidence that the program adheres to TEAC's quality principles. The teacher preparation program is also approved by the Department of Education, Commonwealth of Virginia.

The Bluefield College School of Nursing RN-BSN program is granted accreditation by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) for a period of five years, from November 2013 until November 2018. CCNE is recognized by the Department of Education and is a specialized/professional accrediting agency that strives to ensure the quality and integrity of baccalaureate and graduate nursing programs. CCNE accreditation evaluation reviews the program mission, goals, and expected outcomes; and an assessment of the performance of the program.

The College has been approved for veteran compensation. Bluefield College has professional memberships in many nationally prestigious organizations. These organizations are listed on p. 11.

## **THE HISTORY OF BLUEFIELD COLLEGE**

In 1919, the Baptist General Association of Virginia appointed a committee to study the need for a junior college in southwestern Virginia. The committee met in Bristol in August of that year, at which time a large group of citizens from Bluefield and vicinity came before the committee and generously offered \$75,000 and 65 acres of land if the BGAV would locate the proposed college in Bluefield. The BGAV accepted, and Bluefield College opened its doors to students seeking Christian higher education in 1922.

Dr. R.A. Lansdell served as the first president. During his administration, he assembled the first faculty, erected the first buildings and actively solicited funds for the college. Dr. Oscar E. Sams assumed the task of president in 1927. Under his guidance, the college developed its first summer school program and a new Aviation Department. Dr. Sams also brought accreditation to BC through the American Association of Junior Colleges and the State Board of Education.

Dr. J. Taylor Stinson assumed the presidency in 1930 and launched a Department of Business Administration and a new engineering program. In the fall of 1934, Dr. Edwin C. Wade took over the presidency, and under his leadership enrollment grew to an all-time high of 306 students. Following World War II, enrollment reached even greater proportions, including some 468 veterans.

President Charles L. Harman engineered the school's most notable growth during his tenure as president from 1946 to 1971. Under Dr. Harman, BC gained national prominence with its strong Christian stands and its decision to refuse government aid on the basis of separation of church and state. Dr. Harman organized the school's first ever fundraising campaign and the construction of several campus facilities: Easley Library (1956), Rish Hall Girls' Dormitory (1960), Harman Chapel (1965), and The Dome Gymnasium (1968). Under Dr. Harman, the college also implemented residential co-educational status, opened its first night school program, and obtained accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Dr. Charles L. Tyer became president in 1972. His most notable accomplishment was leading BC to accreditation as a four-year college. Following a two-year self-study, BC began to offer baccalaureate degrees in 1975, accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).

Dr. Roy A. Dobyns assumed the presidency in 1989 and led the college in its most notable era of student growth. From 1989 to 1995, enrollment at BC more than doubled to an all-time high of 853. Under Dr. Dobyns, the College also launched its largest fundraising effort in history, the 75th Anniversary Campaign.

Dr. Dan MacMillan began his tenure as president in 1997. During his tenure, BC built

a new Visual Arts Center; improved technology on campus; completed renovations to the dining hall, campus store, Dome Gymnasium and residence halls; and strengthened its commitment to the integration of faith and learning.

Dr. David W. Olive became president in 2007. During his presidency, the College has reinstated intercollegiate football for the first time in 70 years; constructed the school's first new residence hall in 30 years; developed an apartment complex; completed major renovations to other campus facilities; opened a new missions center, and a new academic support center; launched new academic programs in instrumental music, forensic science, early childhood development and nursing; developed the school's first-ever online degree programs; and initiated the College's first Master's program in Teacher Education.

### **Bluefield College's Nine Presidents:**

Dr. R. A. Lansdell	September 1922 - April 1926
Dr. J. Taylor Stinson, Interim	April 1926 - September 1927
Dr. Oscar E. Sams	September 1927 - March 1930
Dr. J. Taylor Stinson	June 1930 - June 1934
Mr. Edwin Wade	June 1934 - June 1946
Dr. Charles Harman	June 1946 - June 1972
Dr. Charles Tyer	June 1972 - May 1988
Dr. Gary N. Garner, Interim	June 1988 - January 1989
Dr. Roy Dobyns	February 1989 - June 1996
Dr. T. Keith Edwards, Interim	July 1996 - June 1997
Dr. Daniel G. MacMillan	July 1997 - July 2006
Dr. Charles O. Warren, Interim	August 2006 - June 2007
Dr. David W. Olive	July 2007 - present

## **THE CAMPUS**

Bluefield College is located on 82 acres in Bluefield, Virginia. The physical facilities include (see campus map on page 224):

**Lansdell Hall**, the main administration building, is named for R. A. Lansdell, the first President of Bluefield College. It houses administrative offices, faculty offices, and classrooms.

**Harman Chapel and Performing Arts Center** is named in memory of Charles L. Harman, President of Bluefield College from 1946 to 1972. It contains large and small auditoriums, the Music and Theatre Departments, classrooms, and rehearsal space.

**The Dome** gymnasium provides game courts, weight rooms, a training room, spectator seating, classrooms, offices, and a stage area.

**The Science Center**, completed in 1992, houses the Science, Math, and Business programs as well as classrooms and computer labs.

**The Donald and Maria Cox Visual Arts Center** houses the Art Department with facilities for drawing, painting, ceramics, and sculpture. Part of the structure was the original boiler building for the campus. It was redesigned and augmented to its current use and was dedicated in October 2000.

**Easley Library** is named in memory of Frank Smoot Easley and David Milton Easley who were among the citizens who went to Bristol to persuade the Baptist General Association of Virginia to establish the College in the Bluefield area. Its facilities include a curriculum laboratory, faculty offices and the Teacher Education Program.

**Shott Hall** provides dining services and contains conference rooms, a student activities center, a game room and offices. This building was extensively renovated in 1992 thanks to generous funding by the Shott Foundation of Bluefield, WV. The **June Oblinger Shott Campus Store** is also located in this building, housing the campus mail facilities and serving the supply and personal needs of the students.

**The Dan MacMillan Center (DMC)** is designed to be a focal point of Bluefield College's civic engagement, personal outreach, impact teams, music and drama ministries, and service learning projects. Through the creation of the DMC, Bluefield College hopes to expand community awareness of volunteerism, to build relationships with various local churches, and to build up strong student leaders who are energized to impact surrounding communities and their world.

**Rish Hall** is a traditional, three-story residence hall located in the center of campus with two- and three-person rooms arranged in suites. The ground floor of Rish Hall houses the Academic Center for Excellence (ACE) and faculty offices.

**Cruise Hall** is a traditional, three-story residence hall located at the west end of the campus.

**Alumni Hall** is a non-traditional, three-story residence hall located at the east end of the campus.

**East River Hall** is a contemporary, three-story residence hall located on the east side of the campus between Cruise Hall and the front parking area. Designed to enhance the living and learning environment of the students, this facility features large commons or living rooms on all three floors, complete with kitchenettes and activity rooms, along with computer labs and lobbies.

**Bluestone Commons** is the newest of the residence halls on campus and consists of two apartment houses located at the east end of the campus beyond the tennis courts. Building A, with 11 apartments, opened in Fall 2014, and Building B, with 12 apartments, opened in Spring 2015. Each individual apartment houses four students, two in a shared room and two in single rooms. These fully furnished apartments have two bathrooms, a dining room, a living room, and a full kitchen. One apartment on the first floor of each building is completely ADA-compliant.

## **BLUEFIELD COLLEGE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

The Bluefield College Alumni Association, organized in 1932 by alumnus and professor Marvin Williams, supports the interests of Bluefield College and its students and faculty.

Over 7,600 alumni participate in the Bluefield College Alumni Association. This group includes Presidents and Vice Presidents of major companies, ministers and missionaries all over the world, successful professional men and women, dedicated educators, and a Nobel laureate.

The Office of Alumni Relations along with the Alumni Association Board of Directors oversees the various Alumni Chapters which hold annual events for alumni and friends in the many areas where there is a populous of alumni. The Alumni Association also supports the College by coming back to campus for various events, such as Homecoming and sporting events, and through financial giving to the annual phone-a-thon, which goes to the BC Fund for Scholarships for students.

## **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY**

Bluefield College is a private, four-year liberal arts college but adheres to the equal opportunity provisions of all applicable Federal and State civil rights laws and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, race, national or ethnic origin, age, disability, military service or genetic information in the pursuit of its educational goals or in the administration of personnel policies and procedures.

## **ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE**

Bluefield College adheres to all applicable provisions of Federal and State laws restricting the use of alcohol or drugs on school properties. The use of alcohol or any illegal drug on its property will not be tolerated and can result in the immediate suspension of a student.

## **MEMBERSHIPS**

Bluefield College professional memberships include: the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities, the Council of Independent Colleges of Virginia, the Council of Independent Colleges, the International Association of Baptist Colleges and Universities, the Appalachian College Association, the Virginia College Fund, the American Library Association, the Southwest Library Information Network, the Virtual Library of Virginia/Virginia Independent College & University Library Association, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, the National Academic Advising Association, the Teacher Education Accreditation Council, the Virginia Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Private College Consortium for International Studies, Consortium for Global Education, the Tuition Exchange, Inc., The Appalachian Athletic Conference, Mid-South Conference, the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, the National Christian College Athletic Association, the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, the National Association of College and University Business Officers, the Virginia Association of Colleges and Employers, the Greater Bluefield Chamber of Commerce, the Tazewell County Chamber of Commerce, Yes We Must Coalition, and NETVUE, the Network for Vocation in Undergraduate Education (founding member).

## **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

The Office of Public Relations manages the college's media relations, community relations, advertising, marketing and the development and/or distribution of its publications in an effort to promote the college, its faculty, staff, students, alumni, activities and accomplishments. Staff members are expected to communicate to the Office of Public Relations the appropriate details of any college event, action or accomplishment that warrants publicity. In the event that an activity or program is cancelled, postponed or changed in any way, the appropriate staff member should immediately notify the PR Office so that publicity can be amended. In addition, all publications, publicity or promotional material (including, but not limited to, brochures, flyers, posters, news releases, solicitations and newsletters) must be reviewed and approved by the Office of Public Relations prior to distribution to ensure accuracy, consistency and quality. Photos, videos, quotes and common knowledge information about students, faculty, staff and alumni may appear in BC publications and other marketing material. Students, faculty, staff and alumni who prefer not to be included in promotional content must notify the PR Office in writing.



---

---

# ADMISSION TO BLUEFIELD COLLEGE

---

---

## ADMISSIONS POLICY

Bluefield College is a private, Christ-centered, four-year liberal arts college located in the town of Bluefield, Virginia. The College seeks to provide personalized opportunities for growth of mind, body, and spirit within its Christian context. Recruiting efforts are focused primarily toward new high school graduates, transfer students from two-year colleges and working adults who are interested in obtaining their degrees.

Bluefield College strives to accept students for admission who will benefit from a personalized Christian liberal arts education. Admission decisions are based upon the academic record of the candidate. Recommendations, test scores, extracurricular activities, working experience, and qualities of leadership may also be considered. Departments of Colleges or individual schools may have additional criteria for admission to their majors, such as a minimum GPA or completion of the PRAXIS. These requirements are listed in the section pertaining to the academic programs of the Colleges and Schools.

The Office of Enrollment Management uses a rolling admissions policy. Applications for admission to traditional on-campus programs may be made beginning on July 1 prior to the senior year of high school. No single criterion is decisive, but each item is considered in relation to the applicant's total qualifications. The Bluefield College Online program for working adults offers associate and degree programs that are fully online. Students may apply to these programs any time of the year. Classes begin on eight-week rolling terms within the fall, spring, and summer semesters.

All admissions decisions are made without reference to religion, race, gender, national or ethnic origin under the authority of the Vice President for Enrollment Management.

## ADMISSION OF FRESHMEN

Students should carefully plan their high school curriculum in preparation for college. Although a fixed pattern of high school credits is not prescribed, it is recommended that students include the following in their high school program:

- 4 units of English
- 3 units of College Preparatory Mathematics
- 3 units of Social Science
- 3 units of Science
- 2 units of Health and Physical Education
- 1 unit of Fine Arts
- 6 Electives

### Apply for Admission

1. Submit to the Office of Enrollment Management a properly completed application.
2. Arrange for the Office of Enrollment Management to receive a copy of an official transcript showing current high school work at the time of application. After graduation from high school, a final transcript must be sent to the College.
3. Submit official Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) or American College Testing Program (ACT) scores. The Bluefield College Code Number for the SAT is 5063. The Bluefield College Code Number for the ACT is 4340.
4. GED-High School equivalency may be accepted upon evaluation in place of a high school diploma.



## **Admissions Standards**

To be accepted as a full-time degree candidate, applicants must meet the following qualifications: graduation from an accredited high school, receipt of a high school equivalency certificate based on the General Educational Development (GED) Test, or completion of a home school curriculum comparable to that required for high school graduation. An applicant is reviewed based on the following criteria: courses taken in high school, grades in courses, SAT or ACT scores, recommendations and interviews (if required).

A student is considered for regular acceptance when any two of the following requirements are met: 1) A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, 2) a minimum combined score of 860 on the SAT math and verbal tests, or a composite score of 18 on the ACT, or 3) a ranking in the top half of his or her class.

## **ADMISSION OF APPLICANTS FROM HOME SCHOOLING**

Admission of home-schooled students will be based on the following:

1. Submission of official Scholastic Assessment Test Scores (SAT Reasoning Test) or official test results from the American Testing Program (ACT).
2. Submission of a written description and transcript of the home-school experience.

## **Admissions Standards**

The home-schooled student's acceptance category will be determined by following the criteria established for the student coming directly from the high school setting.

## **ADMISSION OF TRANSFER STUDENTS**

Students wishing to transfer from other colleges and universities will be considered for admission when they have submitted the following items to the Office of Enrollment Management:

1. A properly completed application.
2. Official transcripts of all academic work to include high school if fewer than twelve (12) earned semester hours have been completed.
3. An official report of the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) or official test results from the American College Testing Program (ACT) if fewer than twelve (12) earned semester hours have been completed. The Bluefield College Code Number for the SAT is 5063. The Bluefield College Code Number for the ACT is 4340.

## **Acceptance Standards**

Candidates will be considered for acceptance under the category of good standing when they have maintained an overall "C" average on work completed at previously attended accredited institutions.

A student will be considered for probationary acceptance when he or she has not maintained an overall GPA of 2.0 or greater on a 4.0 scale. The Admissions Committee evaluates the application and may require an interview and a letter of appeal as a basis for consideration of admission. Transfer students accepted under this category must adhere to the Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy guidelines section of the catalog (see p. 29).

## **Evaluation of Transfer Credit**

An evaluation of transfer credit will be completed by the Registrar who works in conjunction with faculty to determine which courses will apply toward the student's degree program. A minimum of one-year enrollment (full or part-time) and the completion of 32 semester hours (including at least 12 hours within the major) is required for all degrees.

Bluefield College reserves the right to evaluate all transfer credits in terms of its own institutional standards. Credit hours transferred are used toward fulfilling graduation requirements. Quality point requirements for graduation are based only upon work completed at Bluefield College. Please see the Transfer Credit section in the Academic portion for additional transfer information (see p. 71).

## **Transfer Credit from Two-Year Institutions**

Up to sixty-eight (68) semester hours of work will be accepted from a two-year accredited institution toward a four-year degree at Bluefield College. A maximum of nine (9) semester hours of course work with "D" grades may be transferred. "D's" will not be accepted for transfer in major or minor areas. "D's" will not be accepted for transfer in Teacher Education programs.

## **Articulation Agreements**

Bluefield College has an articulation agreement with the Virginia Community College System. Under the terms of this agreement, students who graduate from Virginia community colleges in designated Associate of Arts and Sciences degree programs and have achieved a G.P.A. of at least 2.5 in their academic work are eligible for automatic acceptance upon completion of the application procedures for Bluefield College.

Bluefield College has an articulation agreement with Richard Bland College of The College of William and Mary. Under the terms of this agreement, students who graduate from Richard Bland College with an Associate of Arts or Associate of Sciences degree and have achieved a G.P.A. of at least 2.5 in their academic work are guaranteed admission upon completion of the application procedures for Bluefield College.

Bluefield College has an articulation agreement with the Kentucky Community and Technical College System. Under the terms of this agreement, students who graduate from KCTCS with an Associate in Applied Science degree (AAS), have achieved an unencumbered Registered Nurse license, and have earned a KCTCS cumulative G.P.A. of at least 2.5 in their academic work, are guaranteed admission upon completion of the BC online application and submission of official transcripts for all academic work.

## **2 + 2 Agreement with the Appalachian TriCollege Nursing Program (Mountain Empire, Southwest Virginia Community College and Virginia Highlands Community College) for the RN-BSN degree**

Any student who has completed an associate degree in Nursing from the Appalachian TriCollege Nursing program and holds a nursing license may enter the collaborative program. The total number of transferable credit hours accepted could be 94 if general education requirements are completed at the community college in addition to those required for the AAS degree. The schedule for the delivery of courses will be determined based upon student demand, but will be provided in face-to-face and online formats for students living in Abingdon, Big Stone Gap, Grundy and Tazewell, Virginia.

### **3+3 Agreement with the Appalachian College of Pharmacy**

Bluefield College has an articulation agreement with the Appalachian College of Pharmacy (ACP). Under the terms of this agreement, students who have completed all 83 hours of pre-pharmacy studies outlined in the BC/ACP agreement and obtained a “C” or better in all prerequisites and a G.P.A. of at least a 2.5 will be given priority admission into ACP’s three-year doctor of pharmacy degree program.

### **Guaranteed and Early Acceptance Programs with Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine**

Bluefield College has an articulation agreement with the Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine (VCOM). Under the terms of this agreement, students may be granted guaranteed or early acceptance into the osteopathic medical college if they have met the following requirements: completion of all VCOM admission requirements, completion of prerequisite courses, a science and overall GPA of 3.4 (guaranteed acceptance) or 3.5 (early acceptance), sufficient SAT, ACT, or MCAT scores, completion of 100 hours of health care volunteerism and 100 hours of community volunteerism, and any other requirements outlined in the agreement.

### **Transfer Credit from Four-Year Institutions**

A student who has attended another accredited four-year institution and is in good standing may apply for admission to the college no later than the beginning of the senior year. “D’s” will not be accepted for transfer in major or minor areas. “D’s” will not be accepted for transfer in Teacher Education programs. A minimum of thirty-two (32) semester hours, including at least twelve (12) semester hours within the major, must be completed at Bluefield College.

### **Miscellaneous Transfer Credit**

1. Bluefield College also awards credit for the following areas:
2. Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Programs (see p. 67 & 68).
3. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) or Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST) Examinations (see p. 68). Bluefield College is an approved CLEP/DSST testing site.
4. Military Credit (see p. 70).

## **ADMISSION TO THE ONLINE PROGRAM**

The Bluefield College Online program majors are designed for students who seek an alternative to the traditional methods of completing a college degree.

Students seeking admission to the Bluefield College Online Program (except for the RN-to-BSN Program) must have a high school diploma or a GED with a GPA of 2.0. Students who have completed college work must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0. Students who have not earned any college credit hours in the required Math or English general education requirements for Bluefield College must take these courses at Bluefield College, unless an SAT/ACT score excludes them.

If the student’s transfer GPA is below 2.0, then the applicant file must go to special committee for review to be admitted provisionally. The student must submit a letter explaining the events that led to the low GPA, the steps the applicant will take to ensure the

GPA rises above 2.0, and the reasons that earning a college degree is important personally and professionally.

If admitted, the student's academic progress will be closely monitored (see Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy on page 72 ).

**Students applying to the Bluefield College Online program must submit the following:**

1. Completed application
2. Official copies of transcripts from every institution attended.

## **ADMISSION TO RN-BSN PROGRAM**

### **Advisement Admission Requirements to the Nursing Major**

The Department of Nursing offers an undergraduate program leading to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. The undergraduate degree offers a RN-BSN completion option for registered nurses with evidence of having earned an Associate's Degree in Nursing from an accredited program. A bachelor's degree with a major in nursing at Bluefield College requires a total of 126 semester credit hours of study.

### **Bluefield College Admission Requirements:**

Submit an application to Bluefield College Admissions Office.

1. Have official copies of transcripts from every institution attended sent to Bluefield College.
2. Be admitted to Bluefield College by meeting the general requirements for admission as an online degree student.

### **RN-BSN Admission Requirements:**

1. Submit online RN-BSN application, through the online program.
2. GPA of 2.5
3. Present evidence of having earned an Associate Degree in Nursing from a nationally accredited program.
4. Have a current, unrestricted and unencumbered registered nurse license (RN).
5. Students must complete Anatomy and Physiology I & II as a pre-requisite with a grade of C- or better before matriculation.

## **ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**

### **Application for International Applicants**

Bluefield College welcomes applications for admission from international students. The application and admissions requirements must be completed and on file in the Bluefield College Office of Enrollment Management at least three weeks before the beginning of the term of attendance. To apply for international admission, the applicant must:

1. Submit to the Office of Admissions a properly completed application.
2. Arrange for the Office of Admissions to receive official Certified English transcripts from all secondary schools and colleges previously attended.
3. Submit official scores of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 500 (Paper-based total) or 173 (Computer-based total) or 61 (Internet-based total) must be achieved in order for the applicant to be considered for admission to Bluefield College.

When these documents are received by the Bluefield College Office of Enrollment Management, the VP for Enrollment Management will determine the appropriate acceptance status. Please see the “Acceptance Categories” sections of the catalog for additional information.

**Before an I-20 form can be issued, students must:**

1. Submit final, official transcripts.
2. Submit the confirmation form, housing contract and deposit; this is issued in the student’s acceptance packet.
3. Submit the International Student Financial Obligation Form with supporting documents; this is issued in the student’s acceptance packet.
4. If needed, submit the International Student Financial Affidavit Form with supporting documents; this is issued in the student’s acceptance packet.
5. Submit completed Bluefield College Medical Forms.

Once all of the items above have been reviewed and approved and all necessary paperwork is in order, a determination on the issuance of an I-20 will be made. Bluefield College has the right to refuse the issuance of an I-20 for any reason and may request additional information at any time prior to or after an I-20 has been issued.

## **READMISSION PROGRAM**

Any student who has been absent from Bluefield College for one full semester or longer must complete an application for readmission and return it to the Office of Enrollment Management. Any student who has attended another college or university since enrolling in Bluefield College must submit official academic transcripts from that particular institution. There is no application fee for readmission.

Students who apply for readmission after not having attended Bluefield College for more than two years are subject to the major requirements in the current catalog. Readmitted students seeking teacher licensure are always subject to the requirements in the current catalog.

## **SPECIAL ADMISSION PROGRAMS**

Bluefield College offers the following special admission programs:

### **Visiting Student Program**

A student in good standing currently matriculating at another college may enroll at Bluefield College as a visiting student. A special non-degree application should be completed by this type of student. In place of a transcript, a letter from the chief academic officer or registrar of the student’s institution must be sent to the Office of Enrollment Management giving specific approval for the student to attend Bluefield College and specifying which courses may be taken. Enrollment in this program is for a limited period, usually not exceeding one semester.

### **Dual Enrollment Program**

High school sophomores with a minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale may take up to six (6) semester hours per semester at a cost of \$130 per course. High school juniors and seniors with a minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale may take up to thirteen (13) semester hours per semester at a cost of \$130 per course. Students enrolled in the Dual Enrollment

Program may take sufficient course offerings leading to the Associate degree. Students must complete an application and submit a letter of permission from their high school principal or guidance counselor. Students will also be subject to institutional policies pertaining to academic probation and suspension.

### **Part-time Program**

Bluefield College welcomes students who wish to take fewer than twelve (12) semester hours. Part-time students must meet the same admission requirements as high school and/or transfer students.

### **The Community Program**

This program is designed for those who would like to take college level courses for professional development or enrichment opportunities and who reside within a 45-mile radius of Bluefield College. Interested students should complete the special non-degree application. Classes are offered at a special rate of \$80 per class. Students may take a maximum of one class per semester. This rate does not apply to traditional or adult students who are pursuing a degree at Bluefield College. This program is applicable to fall and spring semesters only.

### **The Seniors Program**

Senior citizens (age 55+) may take classes at a rate of \$60 per semester. A special non-degree application should be completed by such students. These rates do not apply to traditional or adult students who are pursuing a degree at Bluefield College.

### **The Pastors Program**

Pastors from the regional area are allowed to enroll in one Christian Studies or Philosophy class per semester at a special rate of \$60. The special non-degree application should be completed by such students. This program is applicable to fall and spring semesters only.



---

---

## TUITION & FEES

---

---

### AFFORDABILITY

Bluefield College has been recognized by organizations such as U.S. News and World Report and the Lumina Foundation for affordability. The College strives to provide an affordable private college experience at a price competitive with that of public institutions of higher education. In addition to our traditional tuition, Bluefield College also offers the Pathways tuition plan. This initiative provides quality higher education to students in surrounding communities who meet the requirements of qualifying for federal Pell grant, living at home with their parents, and living within a 45-mile radius of Bluefield College. Students participating in Pathways will not receive institutional aid; however, they are able to obtain outside scholarships, grants and loans to assist with costs. Our generous financial assistance for students makes Bluefield College the clear choice for Christian private higher education in Virginia.

### FLEXIBILITY

Bluefield College offers two formats for obtaining a baccalaureate degree: a traditional program and an online program. The traditional program consists of fall and spring terms on the Bluefield, Virginia campus. The online program is an accelerated format and is designed for the working adult. There are also online summer sessions available for all students to earn additional credits toward their degree of choice. In addition to the undergraduate courses available, Bluefield College now offers graduate level degrees.

## 2016-2017 TUITION, ROOM, BOARD AND FEES

### Confirmation Fee

The confirmation fee is required of all students who have received notification of their acceptance to Bluefield College. Upon receiving a prospective student's application, transcript, medical records, etc., the Enrollment Management Committee reviews the student's credentials and notifies the applicant of acceptance or non-acceptance. New and readmitted traditional students are required to furnish a confirmation fee of \$150. Should a traditional student decide not to attend Bluefield College, the student would contact the Office of Enrollment Management prior to May 1 to receive a refund of the confirmation fee. After May 1, the fee is nonrefundable. For students participating in Bluefield College Online, the fees are \$40 for graduate students and \$30 for undergraduate students. For online students, this fee is credited to the student's account as a deposit and is applied toward the student's tuition charges in the first semester.

### Housing Damage Charges

All students shall assume responsibility for damage done to College property. Students responsible for damage shall be charged an appropriate amount after an assessment is completed by Student Development. Any damages incurred to the room throughout the time of occupancy will be billed to the student's account. All damage done in the residence hall rooms will be charged to the occupants of those rooms, unless a person of known identity is reported as being responsible for damage. Such damage will be reported to the Office of Student Development by the Residence Hall Director of that residence hall. The



Office of Student Development will notify BC Central to apply appropriate charges to the responsible person's student account. If damage occurs in public areas of the residence hall, and the Residence Hall Director cannot determine the responsible party, the charge for repair or replacement will be allocated to occupants residing around and using those public areas. **Students may appeal a fine placed on their account by contacting the Office of Student Development. BC Central does not reduce or remove housing fines without written notification from Student Development.**

## TUITION – TRADITIONAL PROGRAM

	Per Semester	Per Year
<b>Traditional Tuition</b>	\$11,800	\$23,600
Pathways Tuition:	\$ 6,000	\$12,000

Students must be registered by the date listed on the academic calendar each semester or they will be assessed a \$25 late registration fee. Students must pay this fee in order to remove a hold on their student account and be allowed to register.

## ROOM CHARGES

	Per Semester	Per Year
<b>East River Hall:</b>		
Shared Room	\$1,848	\$3,696
Private Room	\$2,588	\$5,176
<b>Cruise &amp; Rish Halls:</b>		
Shared Room	\$1,618	\$3,236
Private Room	\$2,265	\$4,530
<b>Bluestone Commons:</b>		
Shared Room	\$2,250	\$4,500
Private Room	\$2,950	\$5,900
<b>Married Couples Housing:</b>		
<b>East River Hall Apt</b>	\$2,950	\$5,900
<i>(Singles may apply for East River Hall Apartments, if available.)</i>		
<b>Cottages</b>	\$3,065	\$6,130
<i>Room charges include cable, refrigerator, internet and laundry.</i>		

## BOARD CHARGES

	Per Semester	Per Year
Continuous Meal Plan	\$2,525	\$5,050
100-Meal Plan	\$870	\$1,740
50-Meal Plan	\$485	\$970
<i>Each meal plan includes \$50 Ram Bucks per semester.</i>		

Students in Cruise, Rish, and East River Halls will be charged the continuous meal plan.

Students in Bluestone Commons Apartments and East River Hall Apartments are required to have the 100-meal plan each semester; however, these residents may elect to have the continuous meal plan.

### **Commuter Meal Plan Options**

Commuter students may elect the 50-meal plan or 100-meal plan each semester.

### **Course Overload**

A traditional student will not be permitted to register for more than eighteen (18) semester hours of academic credit per term without written permission from the Vice President for Academic Affairs. If approval is granted, students will be charged the current credit hour fee for each credit hour in excess of eighteen (18) hours.

Traditional Hours	\$970 per credit hour over 18
Online Hours	\$365 per credit hour over 18
Audit Hours (up to 6 hours)	\$270 per credit hour over 18

### **Part-Time Traditional Students**

A traditional student taking less than a full course load, twelve (12) credit hours, will be charged the part-time rate of \$970 per credit hour. This applies to students participating in one (1) to eleven (11) credit hours.

### **Special Admissions Programs:**

Dual Enrollment Program	\$130 per course
Education Recertification	\$385 per course
Pastors Program	\$65 One Christian Studies or Philosophy Class
Seniors Program (age 55+ & Non-degree)	\$65 per semester
Community Tuition Program	\$80 per course

### **Summer School:**

Courses	\$365 per credit hour
Room (No classes)	\$260 Single/Month
Room (Taking classes)	\$225 Single/Month
East River Apartments (No classes)	\$612 Married/Month
East River Apartments (Taking classes)	\$546 Married/Month
Cottages (No classes)	\$683 Married/Month
Cottages (Taking classes)	\$597 Married/Month

### **Additional Fees and Deposits:**

Confirmation Fee	\$150 (New & Readmitted Students)
Private Music Fee	\$200 per credit hour (half-hour lesson per week = 1 credit hour)
Science Lab Fee	\$50 per science class per lab
Student Teaching Fee	\$250 per semester
Late Registration Fee	\$25 per semester
Lost Residence Room Key	\$65 per incident
Post Office Box Key	\$15 One-time fee
Lost PO Box Key Fee	\$35 per incident

## Student Health Insurance

Bluefield College requires all students in the traditional on-campus baccalaureate program taking 6 credit hours or more to have health insurance. All students will be charged the health insurance fee to their student account. The health insurance fee is based on the implementation of the *Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act*. Students who already are covered by an outside health insurance provider will need to waive the College's health insurance. This policy also applies to international students. There are no exceptions. Any questions regarding student health insurance should be directed to Student Development. The Office of Student Development will contact students through their Bluefield College email account with specific instructions and dates concerning how to waive the health insurance. The charge for the health insurance is applied to the student's fall charges and the coverage is for the academic year. The premium amount for the 2016-2017 academic year is \$1,844. New students arriving in January 2017 will incur a pro-rated charge and will have ample opportunity to work with Student Development to waive the charge if they have outside coverage. It is the student's responsibility to waive the insurance in order that the student account and Bluefield College are not charged the cost of the health insurance.

## Tuition and Fees – Online Program

Confirmation Fee	\$30 (New & Readmitted Students)
Tuition	\$365 per credit hour

## Tuition and Fees - Master of Arts in Education Program

Confirmation Fee	\$40 (New & Readmitted Students)
Tuition	\$460 per credit hour

## Transcript Fee

Unofficial Transcript	No Charge
Official Transcript	\$15 per transcript

## Graduation Fee

A graduation fee of \$120 is billed to all candidates for graduation. The fee is refundable in the event the student does not meet graduation requirements. This is a required fee regardless of the students' participation in graduation ceremonies. All delinquent accounts must be cleared in BC Central prior to participating in graduation ceremonies, receiving an official transcript, or obtaining a diploma. Students will not be permitted to participate in graduation ceremonies, receive a transcript, or obtain their diploma if they have a tuition & fee balance on their account. Students who have unreturned textbooks will be allowed to participate in graduation ceremonies but will not receive their diploma or an official transcript until the textbooks have been returned or the balance on their account has been cleared.

## Course Materials Fee

Bluefield College provides textbooks for all degree seeking students through a course material rental program with Rafter360. Each student is charged per semester and will receive all of their course materials by the first day of classes. If a textbook is not returned within 5 days of the end of classes, an additional charge of 50% of the last price of the textbook will be added to the student's account. Students who receive Title IV funds are eligible for a reduction of the fee. If a student applies for this reduction or "Opt-Out" they

will still have access to any digital content, access codes, etc. but will need to purchase their own textbooks. Bluefield College strongly urges all eligible students to fully participate in this program. For further information contact BC Central.

Charges for 2016-17 are as follows:

### **Traditional**

Full Time (12-18 credit hours)	\$390 per semester
Part Time (1-11 credit hours)	\$28 per credit hour per semester
Overloads (over 18 credit hours)	Full time semester rate plus \$28 per credit hour over 18

### **Online**

Full Time (12-18 credit hours)	\$348 per semester
Part Time (1-11 credit hours)	\$29 per credit hour per 8 week term
Overloads (over 18 credit hours)	full time semester rate plus \$29 per credit hour over 18

### **Graduate**

\$30 per credit hour per semester

## **FINANCIAL POLICY**

All students will be set up on a payment plan automatically unless payment is received in full 14 days prior to the start of the semester. The balance on a student's account will be divided into 4 payments. Payments made by credit card will incur a 1% banking fee. The first payment will be due in August for the fall semester and January for the spring semester. A \$35 payment plan will be added to the student's account. Students must be current on their payment plan before being allowed to register for the next term. Students who are not making payments on their account in a timely manner will be contacted by BC Center to resolve the account balance. This resolution may include removal from classes and Bluefield College if necessary. For further information, please see the student account policy in BC Central, through the College website, or on MyBC. Attorney's fees and other costs of collection will be imposed should collection efforts become necessary for the student accounts past due balance.

## **SPECIAL COURSES AND ACTIVITIES**

There may be additional charges to the student for special courses, activities or experiences. Students will be notified by BC Central or by faculty when these charges will be applied to their account.

## **INTERNSHIPS**

If the College incurs incremental costs by outside instructors or entities regarding internships, the student will be charged an internship fee to cover these incremental costs.

## **CHECK CASHING AND RETURNED CHECK POLICIES**

As a service to students, BC Central will cash one check of up to \$50 per day. Students are encouraged to establish an account at a local bank while attending Bluefield College

to take care of banking needs. A fee of \$35 will be imposed to the student's account for all checks returned to the College for insufficient funds. The College reserves the right to not accept a check from a student who has previously presented a check with insufficient funds. Failure to properly pay the amount of a returned check and fee shall result in the student's account being placed on hold.

## **CREDIT DISBURSEMENT**

Students who have an anticipated credit on their student account may submit a check requisition form in order to obtain a check from the College once the funds are disbursed to their account. This form may be obtained in BC Central and is available for students on MyBC. Students may submit it in person, by faxing it to BC Central at 276-326-4356 or by email at [bccentral@bluefield.edu](mailto:bccentral@bluefield.edu). This form should be submitted each semester for traditional students and each term for online students if the student has an actual credit on his or her account and wishes to receive the funds at the earliest date available. Students with federal funds on their account do not have to submit this form. Per federal guidelines, any credit created by federal funds will have a scheduled disbursement fourteen (14) days after the credit is created. Students have the option to obtain their check in BC Central or have it mailed to their address. Students wishing to have their check overnighted to their residence have the option to select either Saturday Delivery or Standard Overnight Delivery. The charge for overnight delivery of the check will be deducted from the check prior to its being issued. For students who have a parent plus loan on their account, a student account authorization form must be completed by the parent on the loan. This form is located on MyBC or may be obtained in BC Central. It provides the parents on the loans the opportunity to have the credit check mailed to them at their address or to be given to the student in BC Central. Credits on student accounts with a parent plus loan and no student account authorization on file will result in the check being mailed to the parent within the federal guideline timeframe.

## **WITHDRAWAL**

Students must complete a formal request to withdraw from the College. Students may withdraw from Bluefield College at any time and should begin the process in BC Central. Withdrawals may have an effect on a student's financial aid, student account and academic record. To be considered for any refund of tuition and fees, a student must request and complete the withdrawal form, which may be obtained from BC Central and is located on MyBC. At the same time, simply ceasing class attendance or participation (whether officially or unofficially withdrawing) will result in an administrative withdrawal and loss of financial aid that the student has been awarded but has not earned for the period of non-participation. (See "REFUNDS" section for additional information.)

## **REFUNDS AFTER WITHDRAWAL – Traditional and Online Programs**

Failure to properly withdraw will result in a loss of any refund. Withdrawal is not the same as simply dropping classes during the routine drop/add period established by the Registrar for each semester or sub-term. Dropping courses may change a student's full-time or part-time status, but dropping out of all courses for the semester or sub-term constitutes a withdrawal. The timetable for withdrawal accompanied by a partial refund is

different from the timetable for withdrawal without academic penalty. Students who attend 60% or more of a semester are not eligible for refunds, nor are they eligible for a proration of their financial aid or charges. Refunds will not be made for any funds that have not been credited to a student's account (i.e., pending financial aid) unless a Post-Withdrawal Disbursement is appropriate, based on the federal regulations. Tuition, room and board charges earned for the semester are prorated according to the following calculation:

*The total number of days through which the student attended or participated, divided by the total number of calendar days in the semester (minus any institutional breaks of 5 days or more). This calculation of earned charges mirrors the calculation to adjust financial aid described below.*

Each student account will be adjusted upon receipt of an official withdrawal or notification that the student has dropped out (ceased participating), resulting in an administrative withdrawal. The funds will then be returned to the appropriate government entity or funding source. If the calculation results in a balance due on the student's account, he or she is responsible for paying the account in full by the due date stated in the withdrawal letter from Student Accounts. The account adjustment and letter of balance due will be sent within 30 days of the official or administrative withdrawal. A student account with an outstanding balance created by withdrawal will be placed on hold and the student will not be able to obtain a transcript or be readmitted for additional semesters until the balance is paid.

### **Return of Title IV Funds**

Financial aid funds are awarded to a student under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. When a student withdraws from the College or from the semester, drops courses, or fails to participate in courses, that student may no longer be eligible for the full amount of aid they were originally awarded.

If a recipient of Title IV grant or loan funds withdraws from the College after beginning attendance, the amount of Title IV grant or loan assistance earned by the student must be determined. If the amount disbursed to the student is greater than the amount the student earned, the unearned funds must be returned. If the amount disbursed to the student is less than the amount the student earned, and for which the student is otherwise eligible, he or she is eligible to receive a post-withdrawal disbursement of the earned aid that was not received.

Any time a student begins attendance in at least one course but does not begin attendance in all the courses he or she was scheduled to attend, regardless of whether the student is a withdrawal, the College must check to see if it is necessary to recalculate the student's eligibility for Federal, State, and Institutional funds based on a revised enrollment status and cost of education.

If the student is a withdrawal, this recalculation must be done before performing a Return of Title IV Funds calculation, and the College must use the recalculated amounts of aid in the return calculation. The withdrawal date for a student who officially withdraws will be the date provided by the Registrar. For a student who leaves the College without notice or ceases participating (considered unofficial withdraw or a drop-out), his or her withdrawal date will be the midpoint of the semester or alternatively the College may use the last date of attendance or participation in an academically-related activity if there is documentation he or she participated and that the activity was academic in nature. The

refund calculation is based on the number of calendar days attended within the semester or term, divided by the total number of calendar days in the semester or term, excluding any break of five days or more. This ratio will produce a percent of attendance and a percent of non-attendance, and thus, percentages of earned aid and unearned aid. The College will charge back to the student (by removing financial aid awards posted to the account) amounts equal to the percent of unearned aid, and return that amount to the government funding sources and financial aid programs.

For Federal awards, the money will be returned to the U.S. Department of Education programs in the following order until the required amount of unearned funds have been returned:

- Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loans
- Subsidized Federal Direct Loans
- Federal Plus (parent) Loans
- Federal Pell Grants
- Federal SEOG

The only federal funds excluded from this process are Federal Work-Study (FWS) awards. These awards are paid as they are earned through work-study job assignments. Payments for hours worked are earned and not subject to refund. FWS awards for hours not worked are considered unearned and fully refundable to the federal program. If the student received aid in excess of direct costs, and thus received a credit balance refund check from BC Central, the student is responsible for returning their share of the unearned aid. However, if the credit balance check received was in the form of federal loan proceeds, the Department of Education will allow the student to repay in the normal method of loan repayment, which is through monthly installments. If the credit check received was in the form of a federal grant, the federal government will expect only 50% of the unearned grant money to be repaid. The student has 45 days to repay the money or make arrangements with either the College or the federal government for repayment. If the student does not comply with repayment requirements, he or she will lose eligibility for future Title IV funds.

---

---

# FINANCIAL AID

---

---

## APPLICATION PROCEDURES FOR FINANCIAL AID

Recognizing the increasing cost of achieving a college education, Bluefield College offers a wide variety of scholarship, grant, loan, and work possibilities. Students who wish to be considered for all types of financial aid, including Federal Programs, State Programs, and most Institutional Grants and Scholarships, should complete the following requirements no later than March 15 for our traditional students and prior to class starts for our online students (see the academic calendar for specific dates).

1. Apply and be accepted for admission to Bluefield College.
2. Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). The FAFSA is used by the Federal Student Aid Programs to determine a student's financial "need." The Bluefield College Financial Aid Office uses this information to evaluate a student's eligibility for federal and any other need-based aid.

## UPCOMING FAFSA FILING CHANGES

When Student is Attending College	When a Student Can Submit a FAFSA	Which Year's Income Information is Required
July 1, 2015-June 30, 2016	January 1, 2015-June 30, 2016	2014
July 1, 2016-June 30, 2017	January 1, 2016-June 30, 2017	2015
July 1, 2017-June 30, 2018	October 1, 2016-June 30, 2018	2015
July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019	October 1, 2017-June 30, 2019	2016

3. If a Virginia resident, complete and return the Virginia Tuition Assistance Grant Application (TAG) to the Financial Aid Office. This is a state award granted to full-time students who are Virginia residents for at least 12 months prior to enrollment. An application must be received by the Financial Aid Office no later than July 31 prior to your fall enrollment in order to secure the funding from the Commonwealth.

## FEDERAL PROGRAMS

**Federal Pell Grant:** The Federal Pell Grant is available to low income undergraduate students. Your eligibility is based on the outcome of your FAFSA and is FREE money granted to you by the Federal Government based on your need. This award ranges from \$590-\$5,815.

Some students may be affected by the Lifetime Eligibility Used requirements for the Federal Pell Grant. For more information visit: [studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/pell/calculate-eligibility](http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/grants-scholarships/pell/calculate-eligibility).

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG):** This limited campus-based federal grant is available to undergraduate students with high financial need as demonstrated by the FAFSA. The average award is \$800.



**Federal Work-Study Program (FWS):** The Federal Work-Study Program provides part-time jobs for undergraduate and graduate students with financial need, allowing them to earn money to help pay for education expenses. The program encourages community service work and work related to the student’s course of study.

**William D. Ford Federal Direct Loans:** Loans made by the federal government, called federal student loans, usually offer borrowers lower interest rates and have more flexible repayment options than loans from banks or other private sources. Bluefield College encourages our students and parents to borrow conservatively and responsibly. Students and parents can begin repayment at any time to reduce total debt without penalty.

**William D. Ford Federal PLUS Loans (for parents):** The PLUS (Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students) loan is available to parents of dependent students with a good credit history and is used to supplement other financial aid sources. The student must complete the FAFSA, and a separate PLUS loan request form is required.

**Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Loans**

*The Subsidized Direct Loan* requires financial need, which is determined by using a federal formula. Limited to undergraduate students only, these loans are “subsidized” in that the government pays the interest for you during the following periods:

- while you are enrolled in school at least half-time or 6 credits,
- for the first six months after you leave school “grace period,” and
- during a period of approved deferment.

*The Unsubsidized Direct Loan* is not based on financial need and is available to all federally-eligible students regardless of income and assets. Because these loans are not subsidized by the government, you are responsible for all interest which accrues during in-school, grace, and deferment periods. You may choose to make payments to cover the accruing interest while in school, or you may simply allow the interest to accrue and be included in the amount you owe when you begin repayment.

**Federal Direct Stafford Loan Annual Limits**

Grade Level	Dependent Students (Subsidized and Unsubsidized)	Independent Students or Dependents with PLUS Denial
Freshman (0-27 Earned Credits)	\$3,500 + \$2,000	\$3,500 + \$6,000
Sophomore (28-57 Earned Credits)	\$4,500 + \$2,000	\$4,500 + \$6,000
Junior (58 -91 Earned Credits)	\$5,500 + \$2,000	\$5,500 + \$7,000
Senior (92+ Earned Credits)	\$5,500 + \$2,000	\$5,500 + \$7,000
Graduate Level	\$20,500	

**Federal Direct PLUS Loans**

The Federal Direct PLUS Loan is available to parents of dependent students (by FAFSA dependency rules, not IRS dependency rules) to help them pay for their child who is enrolled in school at least half time and is making satisfactory academic progress. Direct PLUS Loans are not based on financial need, and parents of all income levels may apply. Parents may borrow an amount equal to the cost of attendance minus any other aid. Repayment begins within 60 days after the second disbursement with a minimum monthly payment of \$50 and a maximum repayment term of 10 years. Payment deferment may be available upon approval from The Department of Education.

## STATE PROGRAMS

**Virginia Tuition Assistance Grant (VTAG):** This is an estimated \$3,200 state grant for residents of Virginia. To be eligible, students must be a domiciled Virginia resident, complete the 2016-17 VTAG application by the July 31, must not have moved to Virginia for purpose of attending a post-secondary school, and pursuing undergraduate studies only. Students who have previously received VTAG in a prior award year do not need to complete the application.

**Virginia Two Year College Transfer Grant (CTG):** The standard award is \$1,000 and up to an additional \$1,000 for certain majors (science, teaching, mathematics, and nursing). To be eligible, students must complete a FAFSA, be an undergraduate in-state student (first time entering freshman no earlier than Fall 2007), be a Virginia domiciled resident, must not have moved to Virginia for the purposes of attending a post-secondary school, must meet the selective service requirements, have an EFC of \$12,000 (or less depending on the year it was first awarded), must have earned an Associate's degree at a Virginia two-year public institution with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a scale of 4.0 for the Associate's degree, maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA at Bluefield College, and be enrolled full-time by fall semester following completion of the Associate's degree (limited to 3 years).

## INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

### Institutional Grants and Scholarships for Traditional Students

Students are eligible to receive institutional awards for up to 4 years of full-time, continual enrollment. Awards are determined based upon acceptance, financial need, and/or talent.

**Academic Scholarships:** These scholarships, which range from \$2,000 to \$10,000, are awarded based on your academic performance and are renewable for up to four years. A combination of GPA and SAT/ACT score are used to determine the scholarship level. These scholarships include the Lansdell, Harman, Trustees', Deans', and Alumni scholarship.

**BC Access Scholarship:** These scholarships are determined by academic performance and need. Students must demonstrate financial need as determined by the FAFSA and not be receiving athletic scholarship. The amount is unique for each qualifying student..

**Presidential Scholarships:** Each year, Bluefield College awards two full-tuition scholarships, available for only (2) new freshman. Students must have a minimum GPA of 3.75 and a minimum 1140 SAT (combination of math and verbal scores) or 25 ACT (composite score) in order to complete. Potential recipients will be asked to provide two letters of recommendation, come to campus for an interview and to write an essay that will be reviewed by select faculty members.

**Spire Scholarship:** Each year, Bluefield College awards ten freshmen an additional \$2,000 in academic scholarships. Students must have a minimum GPA of 3.75 and a minimum 1140 SAT (combination of math and verbal scores) or 25 ACT (composite score) in order to compete. Potential recipients will be asked to provide two letters of recommendation, come to campus for an interview, and write an essay that will be reviewed by select faculty members.

**Honors Scholarship:** Incoming students have the opportunity to apply to the Honors Program. To qualify for the Honors program, students must have a minimum 25 ACT (composite score) or 1140 SAT (combination of math and verbal scores), or they must be eligible for the Presidential Scholarship. Students can apply and submit essays online.

Students who are admitted into the program will be awarded a \$1,000 scholarship that is renewable each year of participation.

**Athletic Scholarships:** Awarded by the coaching staff, this scholarship is renewable based on the criteria of the coach and the standards of NAIA.

**Fine Arts Scholarships:** Awarded to students who have demonstrated talent in the areas of visual and performing arts, these scholarships are determined by audition before the faculty of the Music, Art and Theatre Departments.

**Other Sources:** We encourage students to seek aid from every possible source, such as Veteran’s Affairs, Rehabilitative Services, employer reimbursement, employer pay, community and civic organizations, churches, and local scholarship programs. Students should also check out [www.fastweb.com](http://www.fastweb.com) and [www.finaid.org](http://www.finaid.org). Students should notify us if they are receiving an outside award, so that the expected award may be included in the award package. This will help determine your balance due at the start of the school year in advance of receiving these funds. It is also important that we include these awards in your financial aid package to avoid any federal overpayment conditions, which could affect your future eligibility for aid.

**Enrollment & Academic Decisions Affecting Your Aid Eligibility**

Your financial aid award is an estimate of your federal, state, and institutional eligibility. Factors that could change, lower, or even eliminate your financial aid eligibility include:

- not attending, dropping, or withdrawing from courses and/or sub-terms you are registered to attend,
- completely withdrawing,
- failing to properly withdraw,
- failing to maintain Financial Aid satisfactory academic progress,
- providing incomplete or inaccurate information during the application process,
- receiving additional sources of aid (such as outside grants or private loans),
- receiving aid above the amount of tuition,
- changing enrollment level (some scholarships require full-time enrollment; Stafford loans require half-time enrollment),
- changing between on-campus to an online student status, and vice versa,
- defaulting on a student loan or having an unresolved federal grant overpayment,
- providing false or misleading information,
- receiving federal aid for the same academic year at another institution,
- repeating a course for which you already received a passing grade more than once,
- attending more than four years, and
- failure to meet scholarship stipulations.

**Enrollment Levels**

To reach certain levels of enrollment, students must be attending a minimum number of credit hours per semester.

**Enrollment Levels**

(Credit Hours /Semester)	Less Than Half Time*	½ Time*	¾ Time*	Full-Time
Undergraduate	1-5	6-8	9-11	=>12
Graduate	1-3	4	5	6

\*Part-Time

## OUTSIDE SCHOLARSHIPS & LOANS

The Financial Aid Office seeks to maintain a listing of known local area scholarships which are available to students. Students can find the latest scholarship listing at [www.bluefield.edu/grant-and-scholarship](http://www.bluefield.edu/grant-and-scholarship). The College has no authority or input into the selection of award recipients, but seeks to make information about these resources available to students and their families. In addition, the Financial Aid Office can help direct you to alternative education loan programs through a number of private and commercial lenders. Interest rates and repayment agreements vary.

The College's Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy is located in the Academic Programs section of this Catalog. Students must maintain satisfactory progress to continue receiving financial aid.

## VERIFICATION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Verification is a quality-control method used by the U.S. Department of Education to check the accuracy of information submitted on the FAFSA. All schools that disburse federal Title IV funds are required to participate in the verification process. It is the policy of Bluefield College to verify all students selected for verification by the U.S. Department of Education, in addition to any students selected for verification by Bluefield College. Procedures published in the current Department of Education Verification Guide are used to review, evaluate, and correct errors.

### Verification Steps

1. The Financial Aid Office will send you a request outlining all forms and information that must be submitted to satisfy verification requirements.
2. If selected for verification, you will have until census date (last day to add or drop a course) to submit all required items to the Financial Aid Office.
3. If you do not submit the required items within the time frame, your application will be closed for the remainder of the academic year. You may reactivate your file by submitting the required documents along with a change in aid form no later than the end of the semester for which you are applying for aid. If extenuating circumstances exist, you may schedule an appointment with a counselor to discuss your situation.
4. A revised award letter will be sent to the financial aid applicant if any awards change because of verification.

The General Provisions of 34 CFR 668.14(f) of the Federal Register requires that Bluefield College ensure the consistency of the information related to a student's application for federal student aid, regardless of the source of that information. All information received must be reconciled with one exception; if the applicant dies during the award year, the College is not required to pursue the resolution of conflicting data.

If the Financial Aid Office has any conflicting information on an applicant, or believes an applicant's application information is in error, it must resolve the discrepancies prior to disbursing any federal student aid. The requirement to resolve conflicting data is separate and distinct from the verification requirements and procedures, and supersedes any verification policies. Further, if a discrepancy is discovered after federal aid has been disbursed, it must be reconciled and the student will be required to repay any amount of aid received in excess of his or her eligibility.

**Important!** If the Financial Aid Office suspects that a student, or other individual, has

intentionally misreported information or altered documentation to fraudulently obtain federal financial aid funds, the office can report its suspicions, and will provide the evidence, to the Office of Inspector General, U.S. Department of Education, for review.

### **Verification Update 2015-16**

The U.S. Department of Education continues to move to a more individualized verification process where only certain elements of the verification are performed on particular students. This means that Bluefield College will not require the same documentation from each student. Instead, the College will require only documentation that is relevant to the individualized verification. You will be notified by e-mail (to your BC email address) of the individual forms you will need to complete. You may also see your required forms in your MyBC account. Additional documentation may cause unnecessary delays in processing your financial aid file.

Only submit forms as requested by the Financial Aid Office.

All verification items must be submitted to:

Bluefield College  
3000 College Avenue  
Bluefield, VA 24605  
Fax: 276.326.4356  
bccentral@bluefield.edu

### **Which Documents Do I Submit?**

Click for additional information regarding Tax Returns and the IRS Data Retrieval. Tax Returns are no longer accepted for verification purposes.

### **2016-2017 Financial Aid Year – Fall 2016, Spring 2017, and Summer 2017**

*Forms that may be requested by the Financial Aid Office (only submit requested forms):*

- V1 Dependent Verification Worksheet – Standard Verification.
- V1 Independent Verification Worksheet – Standard Verification.
- IRS Tax Transcript of 2015 student tax return\*\* if the student did not use the IRS Data Retrieval (unchanged) when completing the FAFSA.
- IRS Tax Transcript of 2015 spouse tax return\*\* if the spouse did not use the IRS Data Retrieval (unchanged) when completing the FAFSA and if you are married and filed separate tax returns.
- IRS Tax Transcript of 2015 parent tax return\*\* if the parent did not use the IRS Data Retrieval (unchanged) when completing the FAFSA and you were required to provide parental information on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.
- V4 Custom Verification Group (Dependent) – Student must verify high school completion status and identity/statement of educational purpose, as well as SNAP benefits and payments of child support.
- V4 Custom Verification Group (Independent) – Student must verify high school completion status and identity/statement of educational purpose, as well as SNAP benefits and payments of child support.
- V5 Aggregate Verification Group (Dependent) – Student must verify high school completion status and identity/statement of educational purpose, in addition to items in the Standard verification group.

- V5 Aggregate Verification Group (Independent) – Student must verify high school completion status and identity/statement of educational purpose, in addition to items in the Standard verification group.
- V6 Verification of Household Resources (Dependent) – Student must verify the items in the Standard Verification Groups, as well as certain other untaxed income on the 2015-16 FAFSA.
- V6 Verification of Household Resources (Independent) – Students must verify the items in the Standard Verification Groups, as well as certain other untaxed income on the 2015-16 FAFSA.

\*\*There are a few cases where a student, parent, or spouse cannot utilize the IRS Data Retrieval option or obtain a copy of a tax transcript. Examples of these situations and acceptable documentation are listed below.

**Students or Parents Filing an Amended Return**

- Submit a signed copy of the of IRS Form 1040X that was filed.
- Submit a signed copy of the original return that was filed or a tax return transcript.
- Submit a transcript obtained from the IRS that list tax account information.
- Students or Parents are Victims of Identity Theft
- Contact the IRS Identity Protection Specialized Unit at 800.908.4490.
- Request an alternative tax return transcript TRDVB (Transcript DataBase View).
- A statement signed and dated that indicates that the tax filer is a victim of IRS tax-related identity theft and that the IRS has been made aware of the tax-related identity theft.

**FINANCIAL AID SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY (SAP)**

Federal regulations require Bluefield College to establish and apply reasonable standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) for eligible students to receive financial assistance under the programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act. SAP is a federal student aid (FSA) eligibility requirement and is administered by the college in addition to the academic standards of performance required under Bluefield College’s academic progress policy. The SAP policy is reviewed by the director of financial aid.

Students are evaluated at the end of every academic term. All students are evaluated on three standards: (1) grade point average (qualitative measure), (2) credit hour completion ratio (quantitative measure), and (3) maximum time frame. To maintain eligibility under SAP, students must meet all three standards.

**Standard 1: Grade Point Average (Qualitative Measure)**

Students must maintain a minimum qualitative measure of progress defined as the cumulative grade point average (GPA). The requirements are listed below:

**Undergraduate:**

Career Hours Earned	Minimum Career Hours GPA
0-27	1.5
28-57	1.75
58+	2.0

**Graduate Degree:**

\*Students in graduate programs must maintain an overall GPA of 3.0 or better.

## **Standard 2: Credit Hour Completion Ratio (Quantitative Measure)**

Students (either full-time or part-time) must maintain a minimum incremental progress (pace) by completing (earning) a percentage of all credit hours attempted. Progress is evaluated at the end of each term. All courses are used in the credit hour completion ratio including repeated, transferred, withdrawals and incompletes. All students must successfully complete (earn) 67 percent of all cumulative credit hours attempted.

## **Standard 3: Maximum Time Frame**

**Students must complete their degree program within 150 percent of the credit hour requirements for the degree.** Students who are unable to complete their degree program within the time frame limitation will be ineligible for federal student aid, unless their academic plan provides for an additional semester. For students who change majors and have not completed the new program requirements but have reached the maximum time frame limit may submit a request to be re-evaluated on a case by case basis.

## **Additional Degrees**

Students pursuing additional undergraduate degrees are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA and complete (earn) 67 percent of the remaining courses for the additional degree. Maximum time frame will be calculated based on 150 percent of the remaining requirements to complete the additional degree.

## **SAP Notification**

Students are notified of the SAP policy via the Bluefield College academic catalog and website. All periods of enrollment at Bluefield College are calculated in SAP, including periods of enrollment during which a student did not receive federal student aid. Cumulative GPAs are calculated in accordance with Bluefield College academic policies. Students receiving federal student aid who do not meet minimum SAP requirements will be notified by mail and/or email by the Office of Financial Aid.

## **Transfer Credits**

Transfer credits accepted toward the student's degree program will be included when calculating the SAP credit hour completion ratio (in both completed [earned] and attempted hours) and the 150% maximum time frame.

## **Remedial Courses**

Students may receive federal student aid for up to 30 credit hours of remedial coursework. If more remedial courses are required, credit hours taken will not be considered for determining the amount of federal student aid eligibility.

## **Repeated Courses**

Students receiving federal student aid may repeat a course, as allowed under Bluefield College academic policy. Repeated courses will be included in the credit hour completion ratio calculation (in attempted hours) and the 150% maximum time frame requirements for SAP.

## **Incomplete Grades**

Students receiving federal student aid may receive incomplete grades, as allowed under Bluefield College academic policy. Incomplete grades will be included in the credit

hour completion ratio calculation (in attempted hours) and the 150% maximum time frame requirements for SAP. Zero quality points will be assigned, as stated in the academic catalog, for financial aid SAP determination until an earned grade is posted. If the student has an incomplete grade and is not meeting SAP, he/she may request another SAP review after posting of the earned grade.

### **Withdrawals**

Students receiving federal student aid may withdraw from a course, as allowed under Bluefield College academic policy. Courses from which a student has withdrawn will be included in the credit hour completion ratio calculation (in attempted hours) and the 150% maximum time frame requirements for SAP.

### **Financial Aid Warning**

Students who do not maintain SAP under this policy will initially be placed on financial aid warning and will be notified by mail and/or email of their status. While on financial aid warning, the student will be eligible to receive federal student aid for the next period of enrollment; an appeal is not required. Students on financial aid warning will be reviewed at the end of the next period of enrollment. If the student does not meet all conditions of SAP they will be ineligible for federal student aid.

### **Federal Student Aid Ineligibility**

By statute, students who do not maintain SAP and students on financial aid warning who do not meet SAP requirements after the warning period are ineligible for federal student aid and institutional program funding. Students not eligible for federal aid will be notified by mail and/or email.

### **SAP Appeal Petition**

Students ineligible for federal student aid program funding may appeal by completing the SAP appeal petition. Requests for reinstatement of eligibility must be submitted to the appropriate Bluefield College Office. Students may appeal their ineligibility under SAP if they were unable to maintain SAP as a direct result of hardship, injury or illness of the student, death of a relative, or other special circumstance. Per federal regulations, the student must include in the appeal why he/she failed to make SAP and what has changed that will allow the student to meet SAP at the next evaluation.

Completed SAP appeal petitions will be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. Appeals should be emailed to Academic Affairs at [academicaffairs@bluefield.edu](mailto:academicaffairs@bluefield.edu)

The Committee's decision is the final determination. Students are notified of the committee's decision in writing by the Office of Financial Aid.

If the appeal is approved, the student will have a probationary period of one semester during which he/she will receive federal student aid. If the appeal is not approved the student is responsible for paying college charges or can withdraw from classes.

### **Continued Financial Aid Probation**

Students granted an approved appeal, may be given an academic plan. If at the end of the probationary period the student is not meeting the conditions of SAP but did meet the academic plan requirements, the student is allowed to continue on Probation. At the end of the probationary period, if the student did not meet all conditions of SAP or requirements of the academic plan, the student is ineligible for federal student aid.



## **Reinstatement of Federal Student Aid**

A student may be reinstated for federal student aid once they have successfully met all of the conditions of the financial aid SAP policy. Students on warning or probation have reinstatement of their federal student aid for one semester only. Sitting out a semester is not sufficient to re-establish eligibility for federal student aid.



---

---

# STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

---

---

As a liberal arts institution, Bluefield College recognizes the need for balance between the classroom and the co-curricular experience. The college experience permeates all aspects of the College community to develop the total person. The student development program at Bluefield College is designed to be an integral part of the education process by supporting and strengthening the educational, social, spiritual, and physical experiences of the student.

## NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION AND ADVISING

### Traditional Program Orientation

All new students entering Bluefield College participate in new student orientation. The academic year consists of two semesters; the fall semester begins in late August and ends in December, and the spring semester begins in January and ends in May. Fall and spring orientations take place before classes begin.

Orientation is designed to acquaint new and transfer students with registration procedures, Bluefield College guidelines, college life, student activities and all additional services provided at BC. During orientation students will participate in informational hands-on sessions designed to help them transition into college life. Assessment testing will be offered for all incoming freshmen. The College strongly encourages students to study this Academic Catalog to understand all requirements of their specific degree program.

### Online Program Orientation

At the beginning of the online educational journey, each student is enrolled in a virtual orientation that encompasses a holistic introduction to the Bluefield College online program and its requirements. As part of this initial step, each student is directed to useful administrative information, technical requirements, tutorials, and student support opportunities such as tutoring and library and textbook resources. The primary goal of this virtual orientation is to provide an introduction to the institution, campus departments, policies and procedures; ultimately, it prepares each student for the most success in his or her educational journey at Bluefield College.

Students are encouraged to contact their admissions counselor should they have any questions or concerns regarding the information they receive in the orientation. Online students are enrolled in their first semester of courses at the same time they are enrolled in the virtual orientation. Traditional students must complete a version of the online program orientation as part of the approval process for enrolling in an online course. If any student, online or traditional, does not complete the orientation (including all assigned tasks) prior to the first day of the online term, he or she will be administratively withdrawn from all courses and will be contacted for reenrollment in the next term.

While Bluefield College's orientation structure is designed to assist students in understanding the College's requirements, students are personally responsible for knowing, understanding, and applying all institutional requirements and for satisfying degree requirements prior to graduation.

## RESIDENCE LIFE

Bluefield College seeks to provide an environment that is compatible with and supportive of personal, spiritual, social, physical, and intellectual development. Specifically, the mission of the Department of Residence Life is to provide a living/learning community that is clean, attractive, well maintained, safe, comfortable, and considered by residents to be a positive and desirable community living arrangement. Personal growth and maturation occur in the residence hall as students learn the fine art of getting along with others. Learning to co-exist peacefully and productively with other individuals is fundamental to overall success in life. Central to this concept is the development of a genuine concern for other human beings.

### **Bluefield College Residential Housing Policy**

The College's current policy is "Bluefield College requires that all students live in College-owned residences except for those students who reside with their parents, guardians, spouses, or participate in the Pathways program; those 23 years of age or older, part-time students with eight or fewer semester hours". Due to capacity constraints, there may be times when the College will permit students to move off campus. When this permission is given, the criteria for students selected will be based on seniority status and will be regulated by the Office of Student Development. The authorization to live off campus will be granted for that particular academic year only.

A residency exemption waiver must be submitted to the Office of Student Development requesting approval for every student living off campus. If this residency exemption waiver is not completed by the established deadline, the student will be billed for room and board.

**Age Limit Policy:** Students who receive Bluefield College talent scholarship dollars will be required to reside on campus until graduation. This is applicable to students receiving athletic grant-in-kind funds, music, drama, or art scholarships. All students receiving talent funds must reside in campus-provided housing. Failure to adhere to this policy will result in the forfeiture of Bluefield College talent scholarship dollars. While living on campus, students must purchase a meal plan.

Students twenty-six (26) years of age or older at the beginning of the current academic year must reside off campus. For information about residing on or off campus, contact the Office of Student Development. This does not apply to married couples applying for on-campus married housing.

### **Failure to Occupy**

Students who do not meet the Residency Exemption Policy must live on campus. Any student who returns to Bluefield College but does not live in the residence halls will be held accountable for the upcoming semester's room and board charges unless the student receives an approval letter from the Office of Student Development confirming cancellation of the Residence Hall Agreement.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Student Activities complements the academic mission of the College and enhances the overall educational experience through the development of, exposure to, and participation in social, cultural, intellectual, recreational, spiritual, and leadership programs. Student

Activities coordinates programming that includes concerts, special events, coffeehouses, comedy clubs, and lectures. All students are encouraged to participate in the various clubs and organizations to further cultivate social skills and develop leadership abilities. For a complete list and description of clubs and organizations on campus, students should consult the *Student Handbook*.

## **ATHLETICS**

The Department of Athletics provides opportunities for students with athletic abilities and interests to represent the College in intercollegiate competition. Bluefield College is a dual member of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (N.A.I.A.) and the National Christian College Athletic Conference (NCCAA). The College is a member of the Appalachian Athletic Conference and the Mid-South Conference. The athletic program is a vital part of the Student Development program at Bluefield College. The College offers athletic scholarships in the following intercollegiate athletic programs: Baseball, Basketball, Cross Country, Football, Golf, Soccer, Tennis and Volleyball (for males); Basketball, Cross Country, Soccer, Softball, Tennis, Volleyball, (for females) and Cheerleading. The Department of Athletics supervises all intercollegiate athletics, and manages the use of all college athletic facilities.

## **INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES**

The intramural program offers a wide variety of competition in team and individual events during the Fall and Spring semesters. There are men's and women's, as well as co-ed, programs. These competitions provide alternate programs and activities for students interested in sports and competition on the non-intercollegiate level. Teams may be organized by residence halls, Greek organizations, commuter students, and special interest groups to compete in sports such as flag football, volleyball, softball, basketball, table tennis, billiards, tennis, badminton, Wiffle ball and soccer.

## **CAMPUS MINISTRY / SPIRITUAL LIFE AND ACTIVITIES**

Campus Ministry seeks to minister to the needs of students for spiritual awareness, growth, and service through developing student Christian leadership and creating opportunities for students to nurture and explore matters of faith and life.

Bluefield Collegiate Ministry (BCM) is a fellowship of college students who are seeking to find and implement God's purpose for their lives and their world. The Bluefield Collegiate Ministry is a multi-faceted program of, for, and by students, with the assistance of the Campus Pastor, and is open to all students regardless of religious denomination. Along with many social activities, BCM has Bible studies, mission projects, statewide programs including conventions, conferences, and retreats as well as other ministry opportunities in which to participate.

The BCM Council is the leadership committee of the BCM. Every member of the Council coordinates a particular aspect of the campus ministry experience such as publicity, creative worship, impact team, missions, Bible study, prayer, residence hall outreach, athletic FCA coordinator, secretary, and Residence Hall representatives.

Activities and programs contributing to the development of spiritual growth are available to all students of Bluefield College. The Office of Campus Ministries and

the BCM Council coordinates the programs of the Baptist Collegiate Ministry and the following campus organization and activities:

1. **ELEVATE:** these weekly events, sponsored by the BCM Council, are open to all students.
2. **Fellowship of Christian Athletes (FCA):** a national organization open to all students. Its primary outreach is to athletes. Its stated goal is “to present to athletes and coaches, and all whom they influence, the challenge and adventure of receiving Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord, serving Him in their relationships and in the fellowship of the church.” The group attempts to provide its members with the opportunities for Christian growth and fellowship.
3. **Missions and Ministries Impact Team:** open to all students interested in working with youth, children, and others through creative ministries, games, lock-ins, and Bible studies.
4. **Residence Hall Bible Studies:** discussion-oriented Bible study touching topics basic to all students. Special guests are invited throughout the semester.

## **VOCATIO: CHAPEL/CONVOCATION A PROGRAM OF WORSHIP AND INQUIRY**

The College has a lyceum-type approach to convocation that integrates worship and learning events under the umbrella rubric Vocatio, which has been intentionally designed to engage students in reflection and to challenge their preconceived notions of truth, thereby encouraging them to approach the world with a larger dimension of self, neighbor and God than they may previously have realized.

The Vocatio program requires that all students in the traditional program attend ten chapel (worship) services and five convocation (academic) events each semester as a requirement for graduation. Chapel and convocation programs focus on the general education’s core themes of Inquiry, Character, Citizenship and Wellness.

**Chapel/Worship Services:** Every Wednesday at 10:00 a.m., students, faculty and staff gather for a chapel program designed to broaden the Christian world view through worship, faith development and reflective inquiry about life and world issues, as well as to develop understanding of diverse religious, cultural and ethnic traditions and practices. Classes that begin at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday conclude early at 9:45 a.m. to allow time for students to lead or participate in chapel events; accordingly, students will not be excused any earlier than 9:45 a.m. from 9:00 a.m. classes for chapel participation. The attendance policy and schedule of programs are available through the Office of Student Development.

**Convocation/Academic events:** Convocation events are offered in numerous forums throughout the academic year at the initiative of faculty in the traditional program. The schedule of programs is available through My BC under the Student tab, and then by clicking on the Student Life icon. Attendance for convocation events is tracked by the Office of Academic Affairs, and the schedule of programs is governed by the Faculty’s Student Development Committee.

## **DMC: DANIEL G. MACMILLAN CENTER FOR SERVICE, MISSION AND MINISTRY**

The purpose of the Center at Bluefield College is to serve as a focal point for existing college efforts and to expand opportunities for Christ-centered service, mission and ministry

programs. The Center will provide a nexus for campus activities relating to service and as the voice through which the College will communicate our purposes and programs with our constituencies and partners. Through the Center, Bluefield College will multiply its opportunities to serve churches of the Baptist General Association of Virginia (BGAV) and the world beyond.

## **CAREER DEVELOPMENT/COUNSELING**

A career counseling advisor will assess students' interests, personality, values and skills. Additionally the advisor will help students explore career options and research graduate and professional schools.

The primary purpose of career counseling is to help students learn how to explore and investigate potential majors and occupations. This will be accomplished by the use of interest inventories and career tests. This information will help students organize their thoughts and ideas about majors, careers and occupations. The counselor reviews results with students to explore and investigate majors/occupations of interest.

The goal is to help students transition into the world of work or further professional training.

## **ALCOHOL AND DRUG POLICY**

Bluefield College has declared its intention to be in compliance with Public Law 101226 (The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989) and Public Law 101-542 (The Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990). The penalty for non-compliance can be the forfeiture of all federal financial assistance by all students. Every student is expected to read the expanded Alcohol/Drug-Free Policy Statement in the *Student Handbook*.

The state law of Virginia prohibits drinking of alcohol by any person younger than 21 years of age. As an institution of higher learning, committed to the purpose of providing avenues for intellectual growth and discipline, Bluefield College does not allow the possession or use of alcoholic beverages or illegal drugs on campus or at College activities, regardless of age. According to Public Law 101-542, Bluefield College is required to make a report of any student who violates that law.

It is important to note that unauthorized sale, use, distribution, or possession of any controlled substance, illegal drugs, or drug paraphernalia is prohibited on College premises, College-controlled property, or at College-sponsored events or activities. Attempted sale, distribution, or acquisition of any controlled substance, illegal drugs, or drug paraphernalia on College-owned or controlled property or at College-sponsored events or activities will immediately be reported to the proper authorities. The use of any tobacco product is also prohibited in any College facilities or on campus.

Additionally, Bluefield College reserves the right to take necessary and appropriate action to protect the safety and well-being of the campus community and students. It may become necessary for the College to take appropriate actions as a result of student incidents off-campus that affect the ability of students to function well within the College community, at College sponsored events, or in the classroom, or that are in direct conflict with the unique mission of the College.

## HEALTH INFORMATION

**Insurance:** All traditional students who are enrolled with 6 or more credit hours must provide proof of health insurance. Please contact the Office of Student Development or visit [www.bluefield.edu/studentinsurance](http://www.bluefield.edu/studentinsurance) for additional details.

**Immunizations:** Virginia Law (Code of Virginia, Section 23-7.5) requires full-time college students to submit health history information and documentation of required immunizations. In keeping with these guidelines, Bluefield College requires each student to submit these forms before registration. See the *Student Handbook* for a list of required immunizations.

**General Information:** Immunizations and health screenings are available through services provided by the Tazewell County Health Department. There is a minimal fee for some immunizations and health screenings. Bluefield Regional Medical Center is one mile from the campus and may be utilized for care of serious illnesses or surgery. A physician is on duty 24 hours a day in the Bluefield Regional Medical Center Emergency Room for after-hour emergencies. Resident students needing care after hours should contact the RHD or RA on duty.

Students may obtain first-aid treatment and/or referral to local physicians through the Office of Student Development. Students are responsible for all expenses incurred at the doctor's office or hospital.

## PARKING

The Office of Student Development coordinates the College's parking program. All vehicles must be registered and must display a valid parking permit while on campus. Parking permits are available in the Office of Student Development. Students violating parking policies or posted campus speed limit will be subject to ticketing. Fines must be paid prior to registration for the next semester.

## INCLEMENT WEATHER POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

### General Policy for Students Attending Classes on the Main Campus in Bluefield

The decision to delay or cancel classes is based on two primary factors: 1) current weather/road conditions, and 2) anticipated changes in weather/road conditions. When classes are cancelled or delayed, the decision is based on what seems best for the majority of students.

Weather and road conditions can vary from county to county and even within counties. In the event of inclement weather, one of two options may be invoked: 1) Inclement Weather Schedule (Two-Hour Delay), or 2) Classes Cancelled/Closed.

#### 1. Inclement Weather Schedule (Two-Hour Delay)

The inclement weather schedule (reported in the media as "Inclement Weather" or "Two-hour delay") defers the start of classes until 10:00 am. Students and faculty

##### MWF classes

Scheduled time	Delay time
8:00	10:00

##### TT classes

Scheduled time	Delay time
8:00	10:00-10:50

9:00	11:00	9:30	11:00-11:50
11:00	12:00	11:00	12:00-12:50
12:00	1:00	afternoon	regular time
1:00	2:00	evening classes	regular time
2:00	3:00		
3:00	4:00		

The inclement weather schedule defers the College’s opening time to 10:00 a.m. When the College is affected in such instances, non-emergency College personnel are not required to report to work until the delayed opening time of 10:00 a.m. For delayed openings (reported in the media as “Inclement Weather” schedule or “Two-Hour Delay”), staff are expected to arrive by 10:00 a.m., take only a 30-minute lunch, and work until 5:00 p.m., thereby achieving a 6.5-hour workday, losing only one hour to inclement weather. For purposes of payroll records, such periods of leave should be reported as inclement weather leave. Staff members are encouraged to use their best judgment when assessing their ability to travel safely to work in order to arrive by 10:00 a.m. A staff member who believes road conditions are too hazardous to come to work should inform his or her supervisor and will use vacation leave if unable to work on that day. Emergency personnel (those in campus security, residence life, and others so designated in the College’s emergency response plans) are required to work their normal hours during a delayed opening. The College also requires employees of the outsourced vendors for maintenance and food service to work their normal hours during a delayed opening.

Full-time non-emergency employees reporting on the delayed schedule because of an authorized delay will be paid for such delay, reported as inclement weather leave. To qualify for such payment, employees must work or be on paid leave for the scheduled work day of the delay. Full-time emergency employees will be credited with compensatory leave for the hours worked during such delays, and part-time emergency employees will be paid for the hours worked during such delays.

Non-emergency part-time hourly employees and part-time emergency employees who do not work on such days will not be paid for hours when the College is delayed. Full-time emergency employees who do not work during such delays will not be credited with compensatory time but will be paid for such time if their absence is excused. With supervisory approval and if work load is sufficient, non-emergency part-time hourly employees may make up inclement weather time missed for a delayed schedule; they will be paid for this make-up time.

**2. Classes Cancelled/College Closed**

Because the College is a residential student campus, the College very rarely closes because of inclement weather. In certain rare circumstances when the College is affected by inclement weather, a natural disaster or other emergency, classes may be cancelled. The classes cancelled or college closed status (reported in the media as “Classes Cancelled” or “College Closed”) means that all classes for students and faculty are cancelled, including night classes. In such rare cases, administrative operations of the College are also suspended. Such closings may be for an entire or partial day. When the College is closed in such instances, non-emergency College personnel are not required to work. For purposes of payroll records, such periods of leave should be reported as inclement weather leave. Emergency personnel (those in campus security, residence life, and others so designated in the College’s emergency response plans) are required to work. The College also requires



employees of the outsourced vendors for maintenance and food service to work their normal hours during a delayed opening.

Full-time non-emergency employees absent because of an authorized closing for an entire or partial shift will be paid for such absence. To qualify for such payment, employees must work or be on paid leave the scheduled work day before and the scheduled work day after the closing. Full-time emergency employees will be credited with compensatory leave for the hours worked during such closings. Non-emergency part-time hourly employees and part-time emergency employees who do not work on such days will not be paid for days when the College is closed. Full-time emergency employees who do not work on such days will not be credited with compensatory time but will be paid for such time if their absence is excused. With supervisory approval and if work load is sufficient, non-emergency part-time hourly employees may make up inclement weather time missed for a weather closing; they will be paid for this make-up time.

### **Administrative Procedure Regarding Inclement Weather for Classes on Main Campus**

1. By 5:45 am each day, if not the evening before, road and weather conditions are assessed by the Director of Maintenance and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
2. If a delay or cancellation decision is to be made, it will be determined by 6:00 am by the Director of Maintenance and the Vice President for Academic Affairs, who will notify the Vice President for Student Development and the Director of Public Relations.
3. The Vice President for Student Development will then immediately notify appropriate residential personnel who will inform on-campus students about the status of classes.
4. By 6:30 am, the Director of Public Relations will disseminate e-mails through the College list-serves (i.e. BCemployees, BCstudents) to notify faculty, staff, and students about the status of classes.
5. By 6:30 am, the Director of Public Relations will distribute a similar notice by e-mail and text message to faculty, staff and students who have subscribed to the College's RamAlert emergency notification system.
6. By 6:30 am, the Director of Public Relations will post a RamAlert notice on the Bluefield College web site at [www.bluefield.edu](http://www.bluefield.edu) and [www.bluefield.edu/classdelays](http://www.bluefield.edu/classdelays) concerning the status of classes.
7. By 6:30 am, the Director of Public Relations will notify local media outlets about the status of classes. Please see the following list of media outlets that will be notified.
8. Also, by 6:30 am, the Director of Public Relations will place an automated message on the College's main telephone voice mail greeting (276) 326-3682 and its 800 number greetings (800-872-0175 and 800-872-0176).
9. When the "Inclement Weather Schedule" is announced, students should continue to monitor the situation for updates in the event deteriorating conditions require a "Classes Cancelled/College Closed" notice. Subsequent "Classes Cancelled" notices will be distributed in the same manner as previous announcements.
10. While the College does its best to utilize technology and the news media, from time to time malfunctions and/or miscommunication with media may occur. It would be prudent to check several sources, counting on the College's web site,

email, phone system, or RamAlert notifications as the official message and not solely the media.

11. In addition, commuter students are expected to use good judgment when deciding if conditions in their particular location are too severe. The College cannot know the conditions present at each commuter's home, nor can the College be responsible for each commuter's decision or safety. Faculty will work with commuters who miss class due to dangerous road conditions; however, it is the student's responsibility to keep up with lectures, turn in all assignments, take exams/tests, etc.
12. Regardless of delay or cancellation, students are responsible for class work and assignments. In the case of cancellation, students should expect the assignments, tests, presentations, etc. to be due on the next class period, unless the instructor has informed the student differently on the course syllabus.
13. Given the unique circumstances involving evening classes and the possibility for changes in weather that may occur during the day, decisions regarding cancelling on-campus evening classes reside with the Vice President for Academic Affairs in consultation with the course instructors.

## **Sources to Rely on for Communication about the Status of Classes on the Main Campus**

### **Primary Source**

- Bluefield College RamAlert e-mail and text messaging emergency notification system
- Bluefield College e-mail list-serves for students, faculty and staff (“BCstudents” and “BCemployees”)
- Bluefield College web site at [www.bluefield.edu](http://www.bluefield.edu) or [www.bluefield.edu/classdelays](http://www.bluefield.edu/classdelays).

### **Secondary Sources**

- Bluefield College main telephone number: 276.326.3682
- Bluefield College 800 telephone numbers: 800.872.0175 or 800.872.0176
- On-campus residence hall directors or resident advisors

### **Other Sources**

- WVVA-TV 6
- WDBJ-TV 7
- WVNS-CBS TV 59
- J-104 Radio: FM 104.5
- The Eagle Radio: FM 100.9 and 100.1
- Kicks Country Radio: FM 106.3 & 107.7
- WHIS Talk Radio: AM 1440 & 1470
- Spirit FM Radio: FM 91.1
- Star 95 Radio: FM 95.9

## **General Policy for Classes and/or Employees NOT on the Main Campus in Bluefield**

The decision to delay or cancel classes or revise administrative office hours is based on two primary factors: 1) current weather/road conditions, and 2) anticipated changes in weather/road conditions. The decision to delay or cancel classes or alter office hours is based on what seems best for the majority of students or best for the safety of employees staffing the particular office location. If class is cancelled, then that class period must be made up. Professors and students are encouraged to choose the make-up time carefully as the entire class is expected to attend.

## **Inclement Weather Procedure for Classes and/or Offices NOT on the Main Campus**

1. The decision to cancel classes or revise office hours at hub locations not on the main campus in Bluefield is the responsibility of the designated lead employee for that Bluefield College office location. Decisions to cancel classes held at remote locations will be made by the designated lead Bluefield College employee whose hub office covers the remote location, in consultation with the course instructors and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
2. Consultation and a decision regarding the cancellation of classes or a revision in hours for classes or offices not on the main campus should, ideally, take place within at least two hours of the start of class or office hours or at the earliest possible time to avoid students or employees beginning to travel to the site.
3. Communication to students regarding the status of classes not on the main campus should be made via e-mail or by telephone by the professor teaching the course or by the designated lead employee of that office location. Communication to employees regarding a delay or revision in office hours or the closing of an office for an entire or partial shift in locations not on the main campus should be made via e-mail or by telephone by the lead employee of that office location or by the Office of Academic Affairs
4. The designated lead employee in each office location will notify the course instructors involved, the division chair, the dean of the school or college, the director of online programs, the Vice President for Academic Affairs, and the Director of Public Relations. The Director of Public Relations will post an announcement on the BC web site. Further, the designated lead employee will make appropriate contact with the facility administration where the class was to be held.
5. Full-time employees staffing offices not on the main campus in Bluefield who are absent because of a delay or revision in office hours or an authorized closing for an entire or partial shift will be paid for such absence. To qualify for such payment, employees must work or be on paid leave the scheduled work day before and the scheduled work day after the closing. Part-time hourly employees who do not work during such delays or closings will not be paid for days when the College is closed nor will they be credited with compensatory time. With supervisory approval and if work load is sufficient, non-emergency part-time hourly employees may make up inclement weather time missed for a weather closing; they will be paid for this make-up time.

## **Sources for Communication about the Status of Classes and Offices NOT on Main Campus**

### **Primary Sources**

- E-mail or telephone call from professor teaching course or from lead employee of office location
- Bluefield College web site at [www.bluefield.edu](http://www.bluefield.edu) or [www.bluefield.edu/classdelays](http://www.bluefield.edu/classdelays)

### **Secondary Source**

- Bluefield College RamAlert e-mail and text messaging emergency notification system
- WDBJ-TV 7 or other television station in the area of the class or office location

---

---

# ACADEMIC PROGRAM

---

---

## DEGREES

Bluefield College is a four-year college that grants baccalaureate degrees in the Arts and Sciences in various fields of study and an Associate of Science degree in general studies. The baccalaureate degree consists of a minimum of 126 semester hours of instruction, including courses in general education, the major, and general electives. Some programs may also require a minor. The associate degree consists of a minimum of 63 hours of instruction. A minimum of 25 percent of the baccalaureate and associate degrees must be completed through Bluefield College coursework.

## GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Bluefield College requires a basic core of general education courses. The baccalaureate program of Bluefield College requires 45-46 semester hours in general education for the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Bluefield College requires general education courses in English grammar and composition, literature, Christian studies, history, science, social science, fine arts, speech, exercise and sport science, health, mathematics. Competency in the use of computers is included in the learning outcomes of the English grammar and composition courses.

The Associate of Science program is available online to provide a gateway for adult students with no college education, and to provide dual enrollment curriculum to high school students seeking advanced degrees.

## THE MAJOR

A major is an academic program designed to enable students to acquire mastery of a particular discipline or interdisciplinary area. Baccalaureate majors at Bluefield College consist of a minimum of 10 courses or 30 semester hours, at least five courses of which are 3000 level or above. The total number of courses a baccalaureate program may require at any level in the major and related departments is generally no more than 18 courses or 54 semester hours.

## THE CONCENTRATION

A concentration is an academic program in which a student completes a basic set of courses within the major and another predetermined set of courses that more specifically define the major. The academic department specifies the courses required for a concentration. Concentrations require a minimum of five courses or 15 semester hours. At least five courses must be at or above the 3000 level.

## THE TRACK

A track is an academic program within the student's declared major that enables the student to focus the elective hours beyond the core courses in the major. The academic department specifies the courses for a track. Tracks require a minimum of three courses or nine semester hours. At least three courses must be at or above the 3000 level.

## THE MINOR

A minor is an academic program that a student completes in an academic area other than that of the declared major. The academic department specifies the courses required for the minor. Minors require a minimum of five courses or 15 semester hours. Students may complete the requirements for any minor, but the major determines the student's degree (e.g., Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science).

## DEGREES AWARDED BY BLUEFIELD COLLEGE

### TRADITIONAL PROGRAM

ART*	B.A.
BIOLOGY*	B.S.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION*	B.S.
CHEMISTRY*	B.S.
CHRISTIAN STUDIES	B.A.
COMMUNICATION	B.A.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE	B.A./B.S.
ENGLISH*	B.A.
EXERCISE AND SPORT SCIENCE*	B.A./B.S.
FORENSIC SCIENCE	B.S.
GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION	B.A.
HISTORY*	B.A.
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**	B.A./B.S.
MATHEMATICS*	B.S.
MUSIC*	B.A.
PSYCHOLOGY	B.A./B.S.
THEATRE	B.A.
*Teacher Licensure	
**For students desiring to teach in Elementary or Pre K-6	

### THE ONLINE PROGRAM

GENERAL STUDIES	A.S.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE	B.A./B.S.
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	B.S.
E-BUSINESS & ENTREPRENEURSHIP (EBE)	B.S.
HUMAN SERVICES	B.S.
MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP	B.A./B.S.
RN-BSN	B.S.N.
CHRISTIAN MINISTRY CERTIFICATE	
ENTREPRENEURSHIP & SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	

### GRADUATE PROGRAMS

EDUCATION	M.A.Ed
-----------	--------

### MINORS

Art	Exercise and Sport Science
Accounting	Graphic Communication
Athletic Coaching	Health
Biblical Languages	History
Biology	Information Technology
Business Administration	Management
Chemistry	Mathematics
Christian Studies	Music
Communications	Psychology

Criminal Justice  
Education (Professional)  
English  
Forensic Science

Sociology  
Theatre  
Youth Ministry

## **REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION**

The General Degree Requirements for graduation are:

1. The student must earn 126 semester hours to include the general education requirements, the requirements for at least one major, and the requirements for a minor, if required by the student's major.
2. The student must have a grade point average of at least 2.0 for all work completed at Bluefield College. The student must also have a grade point average of at least 2.0 in all coursework required for the major (including primary and related disciplines, if any) unless a higher grade point average is specified as a requirement for that major.
3. A student earning a Bachelor's Degree must complete at least 32 semester hours of Bluefield College coursework to include at least 12 hours of the major and 6 hours of the minor, if any. A student earning an Associate's Degree must complete at least 16 semester hours of Bluefield College course work.
4. The student must satisfy the College convocation requirement as verified by the Office of Student Development.
5. The student must apply for graduation with the Registrar by the deadline posted on the Academic Calendar.
6. The student must pay the graduation fee of \$115, along with all accounts on campus (Business Office, Library, Student Development, etc.), in full at least 15 days before commencement.
7. All students must be within six semester hours before graduation day in order to participate in commencement exercises. No exception will be made to these requirements.
8. A student who already holds a bachelor's degree and desires to earn a second degree must meet all requirements for the second major and complete at least 30 semester hours of Bluefield College coursework beyond the first degree. All additional requirements above must also be met. A student may be awarded two degrees (B.A. & B.S.) simultaneously by earning 30 hours of Bluefield College coursework beyond those required for a single degree (a total of 156 hours) and completing all requirements for both degrees.
9. The student is required to participate in the College's assessment of the educational impact it has had on its graduating students. The method of assessment depends on the major, but may include recitals, written and/or oral examinations, etc. The student must participate in the assessment selected by his/her major. Some students will also be selected for participation in the assessment of the general education program.

### **Early Degree Conferral**

Early Degree Conferral may be granted for students who complete their degree requirements and have specific circumstances that require the degree to be conferred prior to the next graduation ceremony. The Early Degree Conferral Form must be completed by the student and returned to BC Central. The Early Degree Conferral Committee and Vice President for Academic Affairs will make a decision on the conferral and the Registrar will notify the student.

## THE TWO-YEAR ONLINE ASSOCIATE PROGRAM

### Associate of Science in General Studies

<b>Course</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Semester Hours (SH)</b>
Christian Studies	CST 1103 Biblical Perspectives and CST 2403 Ethics *One (1) Christian Studies course (3 SH) must be completed through Bluefield College.	6 SH
Business	BUS 2513 Principles of Macroeconomics BUS 2603 Personal Finance	6 SH
English	ENG 1013 Intro. to Writing and ENG 1023 Argumentative and Analytical Writing	6 SH
Health	COR 2002 Personal Wellness	2 SH
History	Choose one World History and one US History	6 SH
Literature	ENG 2003 Literature Appreciation and ENG 2043 American Literature II	6 SH
Math	MAT 1213 College Algebra	3 SH
PE	COR 2002 Personal Wellness Lab	1 SH
Speech	COM 1023 Fundamentals of Speech	3 SH
Fine Arts	Choose two: MUS 1413 Music Appreciation or THR 1413 Theatre Appreciation or ART 1413 Art Appreciation	6 SH
Science (one course must be a science with lab)	Human Biology BIO 1113 and BIO 1111 Biology Lab or PHS 1033 Physical Science and PHS 1031 Physical Science Lab	8 SH
Social Science	Choose two: PLS 1013 American Government & Politics or PLS 2043 State & Local Politics or PSY 4503 Positive Psychology-The Study of Happiness or SOC 1013 Introduction to Sociology	6 SH
Electives	CHM 2203 Chemistry & Culture	3 SH
<b>Total General Studies Requirements</b>		<b>62 SH</b>

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

### Composition – 6 SH

ENG 1013 Intro to the Writing Process (available for online students)	3 SH
ENG 1023 Argumentative and Analytical Writing (available for online students)	3 SH

### Literature – 3 SH

ENG 2003 Literature Appreciation (available for online students)	3 SH
ENG 2013 British Literature I	3 SH
ENG 2023 British Literature II	3 SH
ENG 2033 American Literature I	3 SH
ENG 2043 American Literature II	3 SH
ENG 2053 World Literature I	3 SH
ENG 2063 World Literature II	3 SH
ENG 4213 Medieval Literature	3 SH
ENG 4223 Renaissance British Literature	3 SH
ENG 4233 Shakespeare	3 SH
ENG 4243 Eighteenth Century British Literature	3 SH
ENG 4253 Nineteenth Century British Literature	3 SH
ENG 4263 Nineteenth Century American Literature	3 SH
ENG 4283 Twentieth and Twenty-First Century Literature	3 SH
ENG 4503 Special Topics in Literature	3 SH

### Christian Studies      3 SH – Traditional Students\*    6 SH – Online Students\*\*

\*Traditional students are required to take CST 1103 Biblical Perspectives

\*\*Online students must complete 3 SH in one Christian Studies course at Bluefield College, and the remaining 3 SH may be transferred in.

CST 1103 Biblical Perspectives (available for online students)	3 SH
CST 2403 Ethics (available for online students)	3 SH

### History – 6 SH

HIS 1033 World Civilization I (available for online students)	3 SH
HIS 1043 World Civilization II (available for online students)	3 SH
HIS 2013 United States History I (available for online students)	3 SH
HIS 2023 United States History II (available for online students)	3 SH

Students must complete 3 SH of World History and 3 SH of US History

### Science – 4 SH

BIO 1033 General Biology	3 SH
BIO 1031 General Biology Lab	1 SH
BIO 1113 Human Biology (available for online students)	3 SH
BIO 1111 Human Biology Lab (available for online students)	1 SH
BIO 1143 Fundamentals of Biology	3 SH
BIO 1141 Fundamentals of Biology Lab	1 SH
CHM 1013 General Chemistry I	3 SH
CHM 1011 General Chemistry Lab I	1 SH
CHM 1223 Introductory Organic & Biochemistry	3 SH
CHM 1221 Introductory Organic & Biochemistry Lab	1 SH



CHM 2033 Chemistry and Culture	3 SH
CHM 2203 The Science of Chocolate (available for online students)	3 SH
PHS 1033 Physical Science (available for online students)	3 SH
PHS 1031 Physical Science Lab (available for online students)	1 SH

### **Social Science – 3 SH**

CRJ 2013 Intro to the Criminal Justice (available for online students)	3 SH
PSY 1013 Intro to Psychology (available for online students)	3 SH
SOC 1013 Intro to Sociology (available for online students)	3 SH
PLS 1013 American Government & Politics (available for online students)	3 SH
PLS 2043 State & Local Government (available for online students)	3 SH

### **Fine Arts – 3 SH**

Art 1013 Drawing Fundamentals	3 SH
Art 1033 Design Problems	3 SH
ART 1413 Art Appreciation (available for online students)	3 SH
Art 2013 Figure Drawing	3 SH
Art 2043 Printmaking I	3 SH
Art 2053 Painting I	3 SH
Art 2063 Ceramics Hand-building	3 SH
Art 2073 Sculpture I	3 SH
Art 2413 Studies in Modern Art	3 SH
Art 3063 Ceramics on the Wheel	3 SH
MUS 1011 Private Bass	1 SH
MUS 1041 Private Percussion	1 SH
MUS 1051 Private Piano	1 SH
MUS 1061 Private Strings	1 SH
MUS 1071 Private Voice	1 SH
MUS 1081 Private Woodwind	1 SH
MUS 1211 Class Voice	
MUS 1311 Masterworks Chorale	1 SH
MUS 1321 Bluefield Concert Band (with instructor permission)	
MUS 1331 Bluefield Singers	1 SH
MUS 1341 Instrumental Small Ensemble (with instructor permission)	
MUS 1351 Bluefield College Community Orchestra (with instructor permission)	
MUS 1361 Bluefield College Athletics Band (with instructor permission)	
MUS 1371 Variations	1 SH
MUS 1391 Praise Singers	1 SH
MUS 1413 Music Appreciation (available for online students)	3 SH
MUS 1453 Music Literature	3 SH
MUS 1613 Theory I (with instructor permission)	3 SH
THR 1413 Theatre Appreciation (available for online students)	3 SH
THR 2023 Acting I	3 SH

### **Speech – 3 SH**

COM 1023 Fundamentals of Speech (available for online students)	3 SH
---	------

<b>Math</b>	3 SH – Traditional Students
	6 SH – Online Students*
	6 SH – Online Nursing Students**

MAT 1213 College Algebra I (available for online students)	3 SH
MAT 1223 College Algebra II	3 SH
MAT 1233 Mathematics of Finance (available for online students)	3 SH
MAT 2023 Introduction to Statistics (available for online students)	3 SH
*(Online students are required to take 6 SH of College Algebra or above)	
**(Online Nursing students are required to take this course)	

<b>Macroeconomics – 3 SH</b>	3 SH
BUS 2513 Principles of Macroeconomics (available for online students)	

<b>Bluefield Core – 9 SH</b>	
COR 1012 Invitation to Inquiry	2 SH
COR 2001 Personal Wellness Lab (available for online students)	1 SH
COR 2002 Personal Wellness (available for online students)	2 SH
COR 2012 Character Formation	2 SH
COR 3012 Civic & Global Response	2 SH

**Courses are subject to change based upon enrollment and faculty to teach Degree Requirements**

B.A. Six hours of second year foreign language	6 SH
B.S. One additional mathematics course	6 – 7 SH
One additional science, laboratory science or math course	

\*\*Online students in the Human Service, Management & Leadership, Criminal Justice and EBE majors are required to take the following for their general education requirements:

6 SH of Additional Area	
6 SH of Christian Studies (3 SH must be CST 1103 taken at Bluefield College)	
6 SH of English	
3 SH of Fine Arts	
3 SH of History	
3 SH of Literature	
6 SH of Math (MAT 1213 or higher)	
2 SH of Personal Wellness	
1 SH of Personal Wellness lab	
4 SH of Science with lab	
3 SH of Social Science	
3 SH of Speech	
3 SH of an additional math or science	<b>49 SH</b>

\*\*\*Online students in the Nursing major are required to take the following for their general education requirements:

3 SH of Additional Area	
6 SH of Christian Studies (3SH must be CST 1103 from Bluefield College)	
6 SH of English	
3 SH of Fine Arts	
3 SH of History	
3 SH of Literature	
3 SH of Math	

3 SH of Math (Statistics)  
1 SH of Personal Wellness Lab  
4 SH of Anatomy & Physiology I  
4 SH of Anatomy & Physiology II  
4 SH of Science with lab  
3 SH of Social Science  
3 SH of Speech

**49 SH**



---

---

# GENERAL EDUCATION AT BLUEFIELD COLLEGE

---

---

## MISSION

The purpose of the general education program at Bluefield College is to energize a Christian academic community where students are invited to pursue the Good, the True, and the Beautiful.

### Shared Outcomes

- Students develop a broad base of knowledge in the sciences and the liberal arts, in quantitative reasoning, and in the appropriate application of modern technology.
- Students are able to effectively communicate their ideas verbally and in writing.
- Students demonstrate the skill and disposition to think critically.
- Students are able to contemplate and reflect on the aesthetic elements of their environments.
- Students are able to think and act creatively.
- Students are able to recognize the benefits of lifelong physical and emotional well-being.

### Specific Outcomes

- Students are familiar with the biblical narrative.
- Students are able to integrate their growing faith and knowledge.
- Students demonstrate the emergence of virtues and a sense of calling consistent with a commitment to lifelong learning and Christian service.
- Students appreciate the unity of knowledge and develop respect for all humanity within the diversity of cultures.

## CONFIDENT COMMUNICATOR

The Bluefield College Quality Enhancement Plan is distinctive because it incrementally highlights writing-intensive classes at every level in every discipline, progressing students toward greater precision of expression and comprehensiveness of argument from freshman to senior. These courses incorporate a pedagogical method which intentionally instructs students in techniques to hone their writing, reading, and critical-thinking skills so that graduates will be confident communicators.

Nearly all courses at Bluefield College, regardless of subject matter, will include the same learning objective: students will demonstrate proficiency in Confident Communicator skills, a proficiency of increasing complexity from 1000- to 4000-level courses with specific measurable student learning outcomes.

**Goal 1:** Develop an assessment process that will measure student writing ability incoming and at the conclusion of each year of matriculation at Bluefield College.

**Goals 2:** Establish a Freshman writing program that will lay a firm foundation for writing fundamentals in the English Composition sequence and be reinforced in the other classes the students take during their first year.

**Goal 3:** Implement a writing in the disciplines program that will reinforce basic writing proficiencies learned during the freshman year while incrementally increasing instruction and expectations, sophomore through senior years.

Students will be able to acquire information through reading and critical analysis and to communicate their own synthesis of the information in a clear and convincing manner.

### **Student Learning Outcomes**

In writing assignments students will be able to:

- Content
- Provide sufficient supporting details and examples
- Synthesize information from appropriate sources
- Structure
- Create a clear, focused, debatable thesis
- Organize the essay in a clear and logical manner
- Language Use
- Choose appropriate levels of diction
- Vary sentence structures with attention to reinforcing thesis
- Mechanics
- Exhibit minimal errors in spelling punctuation or grammar

These specific outcomes will be measured on the rubric that evaluates incoming students and students at the end of each academic year. These criteria are also assessed on grading rubrics for individual writing assignments across the disciplines.

## **ENGLISH PLACEMENT**

Students entering Bluefield College without prior English Composition credit will be placed into one of two introductory writing courses: ENG 1013-Regular or ENG 1013-Intensive. Both courses have the same objectives, to:

- use the writing process to interpret their world and make discoveries about their values,
- apply prewriting methods to discover topics and strategies for essay development,
- establish a thesis,
- develop an essay through the use of details, examples, evidence, and analysis,
- utilize a variety of paragraph and sentence structures,
- make rhetorical choices dependent upon audience and purpose,
- employ punctuation and grammatical conventions for rhetorical effectiveness,
- revise their own essays, making substantial changes in the above categories,
- read closely the essays of other students and make detailed, constructive suggestions for revision. and
- implement strategies and techniques discovered through close analysis of essays by published writers.

ENG 1013-Regular has three contact hours per week. ENG 1015-Intensive has five contact hours per week. The Intensive class uses the additional contact time to focus more intensely on grammatical issues and to give students opportunities to receive additional tutoring from the professor and student interns during all stages of the writing process.

Placement will be determined by SAT (Critical Reading and Writing) or ACT (English and Reading) scores.

Students dissatisfied with their Composition placement may take the English Department Assessment Test in order to determine whether they qualify for a different level course.

## MATH PLACEMENT

Students entering Bluefield College without prior college math credit will be placed into the appropriate introductory courses based on the Mathematics Department guidelines discussed below. For students not majoring in mathematics, an initial placement will be generated based on the best available subscore on the math section of the SAT or ACT as documented on the student's high school transcript or official SAT/ACT score report, according to the table shown below. Those without an SAT or ACT score taken with the last 5 years will be required to take the ACCUPLACER Placement Test to determine their placement.

Test	Math Section Subscore	Placement
SAT	500 or higher	MAT 1213 or 1233
SAT	430-490	MAT 0123
SAT	420 or lower	MAT 0113
ACT	22 or higher	MAT 1213 or 1233
ACT	19-21	MAT 0123
ACT	18 or lower	MAT 0113

This policy applies to all students not majoring in mathematics unless they meet one of the following exceptions.

- Successful completion of a transferable college-level math course from a regionally accredited institution as documented on an official transcript. This exception applies regardless of the how old the credit is and supersedes the SAT/ACT score placement criteria above. Any student for whom this applies is free to take any additional math course for which they have the prerequisite(s).
- Appropriate score on an Advanced Placement (AP), International Baccalaureate (IB), DSST or CLEP exam in an appropriate mathematics subject as documented by official test score or official transcript. Obtaining an appropriate score will earn the student college math credit and the student will be free to take any additional math course for which they have the prerequisite(s).
- Appropriate score on an ACCUPLACER Elementary Algebra exam with the last three years as documented by an official score report sent from the school where the test was taken. A student meeting this exception will be able to take MAT 1213 (College Algebra I) or MAT 1233 (Mathematics of Finance).
- Successful completion of MTH 60 or 70, or MTE 9 in the Virginia Community College System within the last years, as documented by official transcript. Consideration will be given to similar courses from other community colleges on a case-by-case basis, reviewed by the Mathematics Department and subject to the same conditions. A student meeting this exception will be able to take MAT 1213 or 1233. No transfer credit will be awarded for courses that do not carry college credit.

Students not meeting one of these exceptions who wish to place out of MAT 0123 (Foundation of Algebra) or MAT 0113 (Fundamental Concepts in Mathematics) are encouraged to take the ACCUPLACER Placement Test with the Mathematics Department and attempt to obtain the minimum required score. Unsuccessful attempts will NOT result in a student losing their current placement.

Matriculating students majoring in Biology, Chemistry, or Forensic Science or who may take MAT 1815 (Calculus I) to complete admission requirements to professional schools and who meet the threshold for MAT 1213 are encouraged to discuss with their advisor and the Mathematics Department to determine whether they should attempt to place into MAT 1514 (Precalculus). These students may be asked to complete the ACCUPLACER College Level Mathematics exam or other assessment instruments designated by the Mathematics Department to demonstrate they have the necessary background to succeed in MAT1514.

Matriculating students wishing to major in mathematics will have their academic records reviewed by the Mathematics Department to determine the appropriate starting point within the Mathematics Program. These students may be asked to complete the ACCUPLACER College Level Mathematics exam and/or other assessment instruments designated by the Mathematics Department for determining their appropriate starting point within the Mathematics program.

## **GRADING SYSTEM**

<b>Letter</b>	<b>Grades</b>	<b>Quality Points Per Semester Hour*</b>
A	Superior	4.0 Quality Points
A-		3.7 Quality Points
B+		3.3 Quality Points
B	Good	3.0 Quality Points
B-		2.7 Quality Points
C+		2.3 Quality Points
C	Average	2.0 Quality Points
C-		1.7 Quality Points
D+		1.3 Quality Points
D	Poor	1.0 Quality Points
D-		0.7 Quality Points
F	Failure	0.0 Quality Points
P	Passing	0.0 Quality Points
I	Incomplete	0.0 Quality Points
NG	No Grade Reported	0.0 Quality Points
WIP	Work In Progress	0.0 Quality Points
AU	Audit	0.0 Quality Points
DR	Withdraw from school	0.0 Quality Points
W	Drop a class	0.0 Quality Points

\*Used to determine Grade Point Average - GPA

Grades of P, NG, WIP, AU, DR, and W are not used in computing quality point averages. Each individual instructor adopts a fair, consistent, and appropriate grading scale for his or her course.

## **GRADE OF INCOMPLETE**

A grade of incomplete (“I”) may be considered when the student has completed a minimum of 75% of a course and cannot complete the remaining 25% due to extenuating circumstances. Such circumstances include illness, death, loss of job, complications with pregnancy, emergencies, and military service.

The student must submit a completed Request for Incomplete form to the instructor

before the last day of the course. If the prescribed extenuating circumstances warrant an incomplete, the instructor will submit the completed form to the Registrar’s Office and copy the student. The instructor must respond within two weeks of receiving the request. The Request for Incomplete form is available on MyBC under the Student Tab.

The course must be completed by mid-term of the next semester or the “I” automatically changes to an “F.”

## COURSE LOAD

The load for a full time student is 12-18 hours per semester. Any students wishing to enroll for more than 18 semester hours must have a Bluefield College cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater.

A student with a BC cumulative GPA lower than a 3.0 may petition to enroll for more than 18 semester hours by submitting a *Request to Exceed Full Time Course Load* to their Faculty Advisor. If Advisor approval is granted, the request is sent to the appropriate Dean and Vice President for Academic Affairs for final approval. Note: (Additional tuition is charged for each hour in excess of 18).

Students on probation are limited to 14 semester hours.

Students who are taking fewer than 12 semester hours are considered part-time.

Students who live in on-campus housing must be registered for a minimum of 12 semester hours.

## CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

<i>Classification</i>	<i>Semester Hours Completed</i>
Freshman	01-27
Sophomore	28-57
Junior	58-91
Senior	92+

Part-time Students: Students who are taking fewer than 12 semester hours of course work for credit.

## COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

First digit:	<b>0000 - level of the course:</b>	
	Freshman	1000
	Sophomore	2000
	Junior-Senior	3000-4000
Second and Third digits:	<b>0000 - College/School identification</b>	
Fourth digit:	<b>0000 - number of credit hours</b>	

## CREDIT HOUR POLICY

For Bluefield College students in the traditional undergraduate program, in the online undergraduate program, and in the online graduate program, a semester credit hour is based on the traditional “Carnegie Unit,” which stipulates that one semester credit hour be awarded for 15 sessions of 50-minutes duration in classroom lecture-recitation each requiring two hours of outside preparation by the student. The College identifies this unit



as the primary academic measure by which progress toward a degree is gauged. However, the College also recognizes that such a unit measures only a part, albeit a major part, of a composite learning experience, based upon formally structured and informal interactions among faculty and students. Due to this understanding, Bluefield College has adopted a variant of the “Carnegie Unit” which is consistent with innovative practices such as online education, competency-based credit, and academic activities that do not rely on “seat time.”

In the interest of accurate academic measurement and cross-campus comparability, the following definitions and practices apply in controlling the relationship between contact and credit hours. These definitions constitute a formalization of current and historic policy in order to ensure consistency throughout the College. Courses may be composed of any combination of elements described, such as a lecture course that also has required laboratory periods or a lecture course having an additional requirement for supervised independent study or tutorial activity.

A semester credit hour is normally granted for satisfactory completion of one 50-minute session of classroom instruction per week for a semester of not less than 15 weeks. This basic measure may be adjusted proportionately to reflect modified academic calendars and formats of study. Semester credit hours are granted for various types of instruction as follows:

**I. Lecture, seminar, quiz, discussion, recitation**

A semester credit hour is an academic unit earned for fifteen 50-minute sessions of classroom instruction with a normal expectation of two hours of outside study for each class session. Typically, a three-semester credit hour course meets three 50-minute sessions per week for 15 weeks for a total of 45 sessions.

**II. Activity supervised as a group (laboratory, field trip, practicum, workshop, group-work)**

A semester credit hour is awarded for the equivalent of fifteen periods of such activity, where each activity period is 150 minutes or more in duration with little or no outside preparation expected. Forty-five 50-minute sessions of such activity would also normally earn one semester credit hour. Where such activity involves substantial outside preparation by the student, including but not limited to online programs, the equivalent of fifteen periods of 100 minutes duration each will earn one semester credit hour.

**III. Supervised individual activity (independent study, individual studio, tutorial)**

One credit for independent study (defined as study given initial guidance, criticism, review and final evaluation of student performance by a faculty member) will be awarded for the equivalent of forty-five 50-minute sessions of student academic activity.

Credit for tutorial study (defined as study which is given initial faculty guidance followed by repeated, regularly scheduled individual student conferences with a faculty member, and periodic as well as final evaluation of student performance) will be awarded on the basis of one semester hour credit for each equivalent of fifteen contact hours of regularly scheduled instructional sessions.

**IV. Full-time Independent Study (student teaching, practicum)**

If a student’s academic activity is essentially full-time (as in student teaching), one semester credit hour may be awarded for each week of work.

## **V. Professional Training**

At its discretion, the institution may award credit hours for learning acquired outside the institution which is an integral part of a program of study. When life or work training is to be credited as a concurrent portion of an academic program design, as in an internship, one semester credit hour will be awarded for each 40-45 clock-hour week of supervised academic activity that provides the learning considered necessary to program study. A maximum of 60 semester hours may be earned through professional training.

## **VI. Credit by Examination**

At its discretion, the institution may award semester hour credits for mastery demonstrated through credit-by-examination. When such credit by examination is allowed, it may be used to satisfy degree requirements or to reduce the total number of remaining hours required for a degree. A maximum of 30 semester hours towards a Bachelor's Degree, and a maximum of 15 hours towards an Associate's Degree may be earned through credit by examination.

## **VII. Short Sessions**

Credit hours may be earned in short sessions (summer sessions, intersessions, etc.) proportionately to those earned for the same activity during a regular term of the institution, normally at no more than one credit per week of full-time study.

# **ADDING CLASSES**

With the exception of online and summer classes, a student may add courses during the first five business days of each semester. Registration for an online course ends one week prior to the start of the class. Registration for summer courses ends on the third day of the term. The sixth day of each fall, spring or summer semester is considered the official day of enrollment. A student may add classes through the student portal (MyBC) on the Bluefield College website or by submitting an Add form to the Registrar located in BC Central.

# **DROPPING CLASSES**

### ***Traditional Face to Face Classes:***

A student may drop a class during the first five business days of the semester and this course will not become a part of the student's permanent academic record. After the first five business days and up to the deadline to drop a class, a grade of "W" is issued. Once a student attends the first class it is his or her responsibility to drop the course by officially notifying the Registrar's Office in writing. Dropping a course without official notification earns a grade of "F." The last day to drop this type of course with grade of "W" is referenced on the Academic Calendar under the Academic tab on the college's homepage. Courses dropped within the first five business days will not be charged to student's account. Refunds are not given for individually dropped courses after the first five business days (see Tuition and Fees section – Refunds on p. 26).

Students who seek to drop the following fundamental skills classes, in which they are enrolled, must get their advisors to initial a drop/add form, which then must be submitted to the Registrar in the BC Central office:

COR 1012 Invitation to Inquiry

MAT 0113 Fundamental Concepts in Mathematics

### **Drop Policy for Online Program and Online General Education Classes**

A student must participate (respond to a discussion thread or complete an assignment) by 11:59 PM on the Sunday of the term/semester to be considered enrolled. Failure to participate by this deadline will result in the student being dropped from the college, and courses will be deleted from the student's permanent academic record. (See the Tuition and Fees section of the Catalog for refund policy.) Faculty are required to submit participation/non-participation grades by 11:59 PM on the Monday following the term/semester start. Census will be completed on the Tuesday following the term/semester start. Once a student participates in an online course, it is his or her responsibility to officially withdraw from the college or drop a course by officially notifying the Registrar's Office in writing if he or she finds it necessary to drop or withdraw. A student in an online learning cohort is enrolled for a semester of courses. Once a student has attended beyond the drop period of the term/semester, charges will not be adjusted for dropped courses. Certain enrollment changes may result in complete loss of aid eligibility for the entire semester, even if those funds have been posted to the student's account. For a student who withdraws or stops participating entirely, charges and financial aid will be adjusted according to the refund policy (prorated) at that point. Once census date has passed, failure to continue participating in class, without official notification of withdrawal, will result in an of 'F' and a withdrawal calculation (including return of financial aid funds).

### **WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE**

A student who wishes to withdraw from the College should apply directly to the Registrar in BC Central for the proper withdrawal procedure. Grades of "DR" indicating withdrawal from school will be given to the student who properly withdraws. Earned grades will be issued for courses completed prior to the student's withdrawal (including failing grades). A student planning to withdraw from school should consult the Financial Aid Office regarding regulations for satisfactory academic progress. In addition, a student should confer with the Business Office to settle his or her account. The Registrar staff will notify administrative departments of a student's request to withdraw.

### **COURSE CANCELLATION**

The College does not guarantee offering all or any of the courses listed in this Catalog. When there is inadequate registration for a course, it may be cancelled without notice. The Registrar will attempt to notify all students of course cancellations before the first meeting of the semester.

### **CLASS ATTENDANCE**

Regular class attendance is critical to the learning process. Students must attend a minimum of 75% of classes in a course to receive academic credit. This college-wide policy serves as the basis for instructors' individual attendance policies as described in course syllabi. Instructors maintain class rolls for all courses. At the discretion of the instructor, *unexcused absences* can result in severe academic penalties including, but not

limited to, academic withdrawal, reductions in course final grades, out-of-class reading assignments with in-class oral reports, and out-of-class meetings with the course instructor. All such penalties are included in course syllabi.

Students should notify the course instructor *in advance* about any *planned* absence so homework assignments can be made. When missing a class, students should ask a fellow student to take class notes and collect any course handouts.

## FINAL EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations are scheduled for the last four days of each semester. Examination periods are two hours with breaks of at least 60 minutes between each exam period. Every class meets during its scheduled examination time and attendance is required with the exception of Laboratory examinations that are administered during the last week of the semester, just preceding examination week. Students are expected to take final examinations as scheduled. A student who has more than two examinations during one day of the examination period may petition the relevant faculty for a makeup examination on a different day provided that proof of three final exams on the same day is documented. Students sharing rides must delay departure from the campus until all riders have completed final exams. The detailed examination schedule is located on MyBC.

## GRADE APPEAL PROCEDURE

A student has the right to contest the grade given in any Bluefield College course. The following procedure will be followed.

1. The student must first attempt to resolve the situation directly with the instructor by explaining his or her view and allowing the faculty member ample opportunity to respond. It is expected that most complaints will be resolved at this level. (If the instructor is no longer employed by the college, the student should take the complaint directly to the instructor's Department chair who will attempt to contact the instructor's college dean and resolve the situation as described in #2.)
2. If the complaint is not resolved to the student's satisfaction by conversation with the instructor, the student may appeal to the department chair. Such appeals must be made in writing by the end of the fourth week of the next regular semester (fall or spring) following the completion of the course. The department chair shall notify the instructor, who will present his or her view in writing. The department chair shall meet with both student and instructor to hear both sides of the complaint and attempt to reach a settlement. The department chair shall keep a written record of all proceedings, including the recommended solution. (If the complaint is against a department chair, the Dean of the respective College or School shall hear the complaint.) A copy of the solution will be provided to the student and the instructor.
3. The student may further appeal the case to an ad hoc committee composed of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and four faculty members selected by the VPAA. The desire to appeal must be expressed by the student in writing to the VPAA within two weeks after receipt of the department chair's recommendation. The VPAA is responsible for gathering and providing copies of all material previously submitted, any additional materials the student or instructor wishes to submit, and a summary of the chair's findings to the committee. Both parties will be given time, upon request, to

present their argument to the committee. The student and/or faculty member may be present during fact-finding only. Deliberations based upon presentations and written records shall be closed to all except committee members.

4. The committee's decision will be determined by majority vote and shall be binding upon both parties. Within three weeks of receipt of a complaint, the committee will communicate its findings in writing to both parties, and a copy will be filed in the Academic Affairs Office. The VPAA will be responsible for enforcing the committee's decision.
5. The ad hoc committee shall serve as the academic appeals committee for the remainder of the academic year. Should a member have a conflict of interest with a subsequent case, the VPAA will appoint an alternate.

## **REPEATING COURSES**

Students may repeat courses with grades below an "A" (tuition costs will be applied). No course may be taken more than twice without permission from the Vice President for Academic Affairs. All attempts will be recorded on the permanent record along with the grades received. For all repeated courses, only the last attempt will be used for determining GPA and the hours completed for graduation, even if the last attempt is a lower grade.

An "R" and an asterisk (\*) will be used on the transcript to designate repeated courses.

## **AUDITING COURSES**

Students who audit courses are not held responsible for the work and receive no grade or credit. A course which is audited cannot change to a credit course nor can a credit course be changed to an audit course after the add period. Audits may be in addition to the regular course load.

## **DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES (MAT 0113 and MAT 0123)**

Developmental courses are courses used to prepare students for college-level courses. These courses may serve as pre-requisites for certain college-level course at Bluefield College; however, they will not count toward the 126 credits needed for graduation.

## **SUMMER COURSES**

A variety of classes are offered during three four-week summer sessions. In addition to college students, high school juniors and seniors with a "B" average or higher and principal's recommendation may take courses for college credit.

## **ADVANCED PLACEMENT CREDIT**

Advanced placement and academic credit toward a degree may be granted to students who receive a grade of three, four, or five on the Advanced Placement Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. Students with a grade of three will receive a maximum of three semester hours of credit. Students receiving grades of four and five may receive up to six semester hours credit. Credit is awarded only in those fields applicable to the Bluefield curriculum. Information about these examinations can be obtained from the College Board Advanced Placement Examination, P. O. Box 977, Princeton, NJ 08540.

## **INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM CREDITS**

Credit and advanced placement may be awarded to students on the basis of results of the International Baccalaureate program, but are subject in every instance to the recommendation of the academic department concerned and approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs, in accordance with the policies of the Council on Education. The student's records and transcript of grades will be evaluated with scores of 5, 6, or 7 on the *Higher Level Examinations*. The International Baccalaureate Program is available in selected high schools in the United States and numerous foreign countries.

## **CLEP & DSST CREDITS**

Bluefield College may award credit or grant advanced standing if a student can demonstrate proficiency in specific subject areas. Certain basic courses may be waived if proficiency in those areas can be demonstrated. If a course is waived, no credit will be given for that course.

The College Level Examination Program (CLEP) and Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST) examinations are college examination programs that offer the means to award college-level achievement. Bluefield College grants credit for satisfactory scores made on all CLEP/DSST exams. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be earned through the CLEP and DSST examinations combined, provided the following have been met:

1. The student has received written permission to take the exam from his/her advisor. Online students must receive permission from the Registrar's Office.
2. A student may not receive credit for a CLEP/DSST score examination after college course work has been attempted in the same area.
3. Credit will be received as pass/fail, that is, no hours attempted or quality points will be computed in the examinee's quality point ratio.
4. Unsatisfactory scores will not become a part of the student's record.
5. The student must earn the American Council on Education (ACE) minimum recommended score.
6. For a complete listing of available examinations, passing scores, amount of academic credit per examination and course equivalencies contact the Registrar or the Center for Academic Excellence.

Bluefield College is an approved CLEP/DSST testing site. Test appointments can be scheduled through the Center for Academic Excellence (ACE) in Bluefield or other testing center locations. A list of testing sites may be accessed on the CLEP and DSST websites. The address for CLEP is [collegeboard.org/CLEP](http://collegeboard.org/CLEP) and the address for DSST is [getcollegetcredit.com](http://getcollegetcredit.com).

## **INTERNSHIP PROGRAM**

### **Purpose of the Program**

The goal of an internship is to provide a structured educational opportunity for a student to learn skills and apply knowledge in occupational, applied, and professional settings.

### **Program Requirements**

Internship opportunities may be offered to upper level majors in their junior or senior year. It is recommended that students perform internships in the area of their major

concentration of study. Exceptions are made only with permission of the faculty advisor and Department Chair.

The student must have at least a 2.0 overall GPA to apply for an internship placement, and approval for the internship is required from the supervising faculty member. Individual departments may have more stringent academic requirements for internship involvement, and they may, in addition, have specific departmental career development programs that differ from the internship program.

### **Program Description**

In consultation with an academic advisor and the supervising faculty member, a student is assigned to an internship setting. These settings may be on or off campus, depending upon the academic College or School, the Department and student interest. The student should realize that while the majority of internships are unpaid, some internship opportunities may include compensation.

For each semester hour of credit, the student is expected to do 45 hours of work. The “work hours” include preparation and training time, work assignments, written reports, and evaluation procedures.

### **Academic Requirements**

The student is expected to spend the designated amount of time involved for the credit earned.

Each supervising faculty will give clear, written instructions as to what is expected of the student in the way of documentation, assigned reading, and/or production of final written materials for the internship credit.

The on-site supervisor may also require specific training, assigned readings and/or written reports for the successful performance of the internship.

The student and supervising faculty are expected to confer on a regular basis (at least biweekly) regarding the progress of the internship. The student will also meet all conference requirements of the on-site supervisor.

### **Grading Policies**

The internship grade will be based on the mutual evaluation procedure agreed upon by the supervising faculty member, the on-site supervisor, and the student. In the case of internships that are based on the campus of Bluefield College, the on-site supervisor and supervising faculty may be one and the same. Each individualized grading policy will be presented to the student in writing at the beginning of registration, and a copy is kept by the supervising faculty member.

### **Participating Institutions**

The participating institution will be responsible to see that the intern receives as broad and as deep an experience as possible. The on-site supervisor will cooperate with the supervising faculty in seeing that students are involved for the required amount of time and will make every effort to see that students receive the training and support necessary to function effectively in their required tasks. The on-site supervisor will also provide feedback and final evaluation to the supervising faculty regarding the intern’s performance, which will serve as a partial basis for the assignment of grades. The supervising faculty will provide the on-site supervisor with a quantitative scale on which to make that judgment.

## **Termination of Internship**

An internship may be terminated after conference between the student, the supervising faculty, and the on-site supervisor. Clearly, this is not the intent of this program or Bluefield College; thus termination is reserved for those cases in which exceptional difficulties develop which seemingly cannot be resolved. In the event an internship is terminated, one or more of the following outcomes will occur, based on the academic procedures for Bluefield College and the circumstances of the case:

The student is placed in a different setting to complete the internship credit.

The student is withdrawn from the course without academic penalty.

The student is withdrawn from the course and the faculty member submits either WP (withdrew passing) or WF (withdrew failing) to the registrar.

The student receives a grade for the work completed, with the assumption that a majority of the internship requirements have been fulfilled.

## **Maximum Internship Hours Allowed**

Maximum number of semester hours and approval are determined on a College or School and Department basis.

# **TRAINING PROVIDED BY NON-COLLEGIATE INSTITUTIONS**

## **Military**

Bluefield College awards six semester hours of college credit to any student who has completed one year of military service. Three semester hours will apply towards health credit, specifically HEA 2003, and three semester hours will apply to physical education activity requirements. In order for a student to obtain these six hours of credit, he or she must provide the Registrar with an official copy of their DD214.

Credit awarded for military service shall be evaluated on an individual basis. All other military training must be documented on official military transcripts and will be evaluated based on the student's current educational goals. Transfer of elective credit from the military to a Bluefield College official transcript will be based on recommendations from the American Council on Education's *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services*. Transfer of general education credit from the military to a Bluefield College official transcript will be based on recommendations from the American Council on Education's *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services* and approval from the appropriate College Dean. All credit must be in line with the student's current educational goals even if it is to apply as elective credit. A combination of sixty credit hours for military and professional training may be applied as transfer credit (see "Service Schools & Professional Training" below.)

## **Service Schools & Professional Training**

Elective or general education credit awarded for Service Schools and Professional Training shall be evaluated on an individual basis. Students who desire to obtain credit for professional certification may do so by submitting an official certificate of completion or letter from the agency sponsoring the training. This documentation should verify completion date, contact hours and dates of attendance, and college credit recommendation provided by nationally recognized guides such as those published by the American Council of Education (ACE) Guide, the American Association of Collegiate Registrar's and admissions Officers, and the National Association of Foreign Student Affairs.



## **TRANSFER CREDIT**

Transfer students must submit official transcripts of credits earned, from all institutions of higher education previously attended, directly to the Bluefield College Office of Enrollment Management. Prior to the student's enrollment, an evaluation of transfer credit will be completed by the transfer counselor, in conjunction with the Registrar's office and faculty, to determine which courses will apply toward the student's degree program and which courses will apply only as elective credit. A minimum of one-year residency to include successful completion of at least 32 hours of Bluefield College coursework, is required for all degrees.

The College reserves the right to evaluate all transfer credits in terms of its own institutional standards. Credit hours transferred are used toward fulfilling graduation requirements. Transfer grade point averages (GPAs) are used in calculating graduation honors. Course work transferred or accepted for credit toward an undergraduate degree must represent collegiate course work relevant to the degree, with course content and level of instruction resulting in student competencies at least equivalent to those of students enrolled in the institution's own undergraduate degree programs, and except as noted below must be from institutions holding regional accreditation at the time of the student's enrollment.

Up to 68 semester hours of work will be accepted from a two-year regionally accredited institution toward a four-year degree at Bluefield College, provided the student has an overall "C" average and not more than nine semester hours in "D" and/or "P" (passing) grades. Once the student has accumulated 68 semester hours from a two-year institution, no additional hours may be transferred to be applied towards graduation at Bluefield College.

"D" or "P" grades will not be accepted for transfer in major or minor areas. "D" or "P" grades will not be accepted for transfer in Teacher Education programs. "D" or "P" grades will not be accepted for transfer of ENG 1013 Introduction to Writing Process or ENG 1023 Argumentative and Analytical Writing.

A maximum of 12 semester hours may be transferred from a degree-granting institution accredited (at the time of the student's enrollment) by a professional accrediting body responsible for free-standing institutions within a specialty. These 12 hours may be transferred toward general education requirements or electives.

A maximum of 12 semester hours may be transferred from a regionally non-accredited college/school. These 12 hours will be transferred as a block of elective credit.

A minimum of 32 hours of Bluefield College coursework hours is required for all degrees.

## **COURSES AT ANOTHER INSTITUTION**

Current students must apply for permission to take any work at another institution for transfer back to Bluefield College. A request to take such a course must be submitted to the Registrar, who in conjunction with faculty, will then approve or disapprove the request in writing. Students may obtain a Transient Course Approval Form from the Registrar's Office or from MyBC.

# **ACADEMIC STANDING**

## **ACADEMIC POLICY ON PROBATION, CONTINUING PROBATION, AND ACADEMIC SUSPENSION**

Students admitted to the college are expected to maintain satisfactory academic standing, which requires a cumulative quality point average of 2.0 (C) or better in their total program of courses and minimum 2.0 in the course work of their major areas of specialization.

### **Academic Probation**

The Office of the Registrar reviews the academic progress of students at the end of each semester and places those students who fail to maintain a cumulative GPA higher than the minimum level required (see scale below) on Academic Probation. Academic Probation indicates a student's continued enrollment at Bluefield College is in jeopardy. The College desires to see the student succeed and will make available varied academic support services to assist the student toward improved performance; however, the primary responsibility rests with the student to improve to the required level for continued enrollment.

Students placed on Academic Probation for the first time will be required to enroll in ACS 1012 Academic Success Seminar in the semester immediately following their notice of Academic Probation; for example, students placed on Academic Probation for the first time at the conclusion of the spring semester must take ACS 1012 Academic Success Seminar in the fall semester. Any student may elect to take this course; although it does not satisfy any Bluefield College graduation requirements, its credit hours may be used for determining athletic or financial aid eligibility.

A student on Academic Probation will not be permitted to take more than 14 hours, unless enrolling in ACS 1012 Academic Success Seminar causes the student to exceed 14 hours by no more than 2 credit hours. No student on Academic Probation may represent the school in athletics, choir, chorale, or other official school-sponsored activities.

Notice of Academic Probation will be printed on the permanent student transcript maintained in the Registrar's Office. A student will be removed from Academic Probation upon attainment of a minimum cumulative GPA for total number of credit hours attempted. The minimum cumulative GPA requirements are as follows:

Career Hours Attempted	Career GPA
0-57	1.75
58+	2.0

Prior to registration for each semester in which a student is on Academic Probation, the student must meet with his or her advisor and the Director of Academic Support Services to work out an appropriate plan for achieving the required level of academic success.

### **Continuing Academic Probation**

Students who do not meet the required GPA may be granted one probationary semester in which to raise their average. Any student who fails to meet the conditions of Academic Probation is subject to suspension.

Students admitted on Academic Probation must meet the requirements stated in their letters of acceptance, which include enrolling in ACS 1012 Academic Success Seminar.

### **Academic Suspension**

Academic Suspension means all attempts to improve have been unsuccessful and the student will not be allowed to continue enrollment at Bluefield College for a specific period

of time. The first time a student is placed on Academic Suspension it is for one semester. A student who receives a second suspension may not return to the College for a full calendar year following the date of suspension. Students dismissed a third time for academic reasons are ineligible for readmission to the college.

### **Readmission for Academically Suspended Students**

After an absence of at least one semester following the first notice of Academic Suspension, students will be required to submit an application for readmission to the Admissions Department. Readmitted suspended students will be on Academic Probation for their first semester.

### **Academic Appeal Provision**

Students have the right to appeal any action placing them on Academic Suspension. A decision to readmit is made only when a student presents compelling evidence that he or she can perform academically at a level needed to graduate from Bluefield College. An appeal must be made by the student in writing by using the academic appeal form and directing it to the Academic Appeals Committee. The form is available online in MyBC under the Academic Jeopardy section on the Academic Center for Excellence page.

The academic appeal form should be emailed to: [academics@bluefield.edu](mailto:academics@bluefield.edu). The Academic Appeals Committee will review the student's appeal and make a recommendation to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The Vice President will render a decision in consultation with pertinent faculty and/or administrative offices.

## **APPEAL OF POLICY DECISIONS, GRADES, ADMISSIONS, AND CONVOCATION ATTENDANCE**

Students may have the right to appeal policy decisions or procedures. Various appeal procedures are to be followed depending on the nature of the appeal.

Course grade appeals begin with the instructor (see grade appeal process on p. 67).

Admission appeals are directed to the Admission Appeals Committee. Contact the Office of Enrollment Management for the complete process.

Convocation attendance appeals information is available in the Student Development office. Important note: In all cases the student must follow the proper procedure or the appeal will be invalid.

## **ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS POLICY**

To be considered for academic forgiveness, a student must:

- be currently enrolled or seeking readmission and,
- demonstrate poor performance was due to extenuating circumstances and,
- demonstrate that the cause of poor performance has been alleviated

The student must state, in writing, his or her intention to request academic forgiveness to the Office of the Registrar. The student must specify which term is being requested for forgiveness. If approved, all work taken during the requested term will be pardoned. Once academic forgiveness has been granted, the action is irreversible. A student may declare academic forgiveness only once at Bluefield College.

The Registrar will certify the request and forward the material to the Vice President for Academic Affairs who will be responsible for insuring that the student is counseled, conferring with the faculty (especially those who instructed the student), act on the request,

and return the material to the Registrar for processing.

If academic forgiveness is granted, the pardoned work will remain on the transcript denoted by a grade of “AF”; but it will not be counted in the student’s GPA and will not count towards degree requirements. However, the Dean of the College or School in which the student is enrolled may waive major, minor and general education requirements met by forgiven courses (in which the student received at least a “C” or higher grade), while requiring the student to substitute elective courses equivalent in hours to those waived.

When academic forgiveness is declared, the term “ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS” will be noted on the transcript for the term affected.

The student may be liable for the repayment of any federal financial aid, veteran’s benefits, or other forms of financial assistance.

Certain colleges, universities, and professional schools will not honor an academic forgiveness policy.

## **OUTCOME ASSESSMENT**

For the purpose of evaluation of academic programs students may be required, prior to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas. No minimum score or level of achievement will be used to determine the candidate’s eligibility for graduation. Test results will remain confidential and be used solely for purposes of improvement of the College.

## **HONORS AND AWARDS**

### **Graduation Honors**

Graduation with honors is determined by the overall grade point average on all undergraduate work attempted at any accredited school and on all credit attempted at Bluefield College. Transfer work cannot raise the Bluefield average. In other words, graduation honors are based upon the Bluefield College grade point average or the overall grade point average, whichever is lower. The categories for graduation with honors for baccalaureate degree candidates are listed below:

cum laude	3.50
magna cum laude	3.75
summa cum laude	3.90

### **First Honors**

Students who complete the Honors Program will receive the designation, “Honors in \_\_\_\_\_,” inscribed on their transcripts and be recognized as first graduates in the commencement ceremony.

### **President’s List**

The President’s List is announced after each semester. To be eligible for the President’s List, a student must earn a 3.9 grade point average for that period and carry a course load of 12 hours or more.

### **Dean’s List**

The Dean’s List is announced at the same time. To be eligible for the Dean’s List, a student must earn a 3.50 grade point average for the period and carry a course load of 12 hours or more.

## **Alpha Chi National Honor Scholarship Society**

Chartered in the fall of 2000, the Virginia Kappa chapter of Alpha Chi ([www.alphachihonor.org](http://www.alphachihonor.org)) is a national interdisciplinary honor society whose purpose is to promote academic excellence and exemplary character among college students and to honor those who achieve such distinction. Alpha Chi members are elected by the faculty from students who have earned 24 semester hours at Bluefield College, are ranked in the top ten percent of the junior or senior class or online program graduating class (based on cumulative GPA) and have good character. Alpha Chi seeks to find ways to assist students in “making scholarship effective for good.”

## **GLOBAL EDUCATION**

Bluefield College is a member of the Private College Consortium for International Studies, which provides semester abroad study opportunities in London, UK; Florence, Italy; Sydney, Australia; Madrid, Spain, and Beijing, China. This program operates under the aegis of CAPA International Education ([www.capa.org](http://www.capa.org)). Students have the opportunity to take a variety of courses with faculty members of the cooperating institutions as well as from qualified professors from the host country.

Additionally, Bluefield College is aligned with Consortium for Global Education (CGE), which can be found on the web at [www.cgedu.org](http://www.cgedu.org). Through this program students can study abroad in various areas of interest, with short and long-term opportunities, especially as they relate to the learning of the Arabic and Chinese languages.

Bluefield College also offers enrichment/learning opportunities through international travel and cultural immersion. Such opportunities are coordinated with academic coursework completed at the main campus in Bluefield.

The college is committed to global education and has established an exchange program with Jiangsu Second Normal University in Nanjing, China, whereby Bluefield College faculty and students teach and study in China, and Chinese students and faculty participate in the Bluefield College academic environment. Similar opportunities are available in Thailand as well as “glocal” activities in American urban settings such as Chicago.

Current information can be found under the Study Abroad link found under the Academics Tab on the Bluefield College website, or by contacting Dr. Maria Zalduondo, Chair of Global Education, at [mzalduondo@bluefield.edu](mailto:mzalduondo@bluefield.edu).

## **RECORDS RETENTION POLICY**

Bluefield College adheres to the following Records Retention Policy. Official applications, student biographical information, veterans certification forms, official letters, evaluation of transfer credits, official transcripts from other institutions, high school records, AP/CLEP/DSST scores, change of major/advisor forms, confirmation forms, SAT/ACT scores, application for graduation, and copies of grade change forms will be kept for ten years in the student official file.

Transcripts, original and computer backup, will be retained permanently. Academic materials such as catalogs, commencement programs, statistics related to degrees, enrollment, grades and racial/ethnic matters, and schedules of courses also will be retained permanently. For applicants who do not enter the College, materials will be held one year, except where government requirements state otherwise.

## REQUEST FOR ACADEMIC TRANSCRIPTS

### Unofficial Transcript

A student may view his or her academic record and print an unofficial transcript through the student portal (MYBC) on the Bluefield College website. A student may request a printed copy of his or her official transcript by submitting a completed “Academic Transcript Request” form. This form is available on the Bluefield College website and also on MYBC under the Student Tab. No transcript will be processed without this completed form or if there is a departmental hold or an unpaid balance owed to the college.

### OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

#### Current Students

To receive an official copy of your transcript, please mail, fax, or drop off in BC Central a completed transcript request form. There is no charge for current students.

**Please note:** No transcript will be processed without this completed form or if there is a departmental hold or an unpaid balance owed to the College. Unprocessed requests and any associated fees received will be returned to you, and you must resubmit your request after all holds and financial obligations are satisfied.

#### Former Students and Alumni

Transcripts can be ordered via the Web 24/7 at [www.bluefield.edu/transcripts](http://www.bluefield.edu/transcripts). You can place as many orders as you like in one session using any major credit card. Your card will only be charged after your order has been completed. Order updates are available via mobile text message and will also be emailed to you. You can also track your order online using your email address and order number. Your signed consent may be required to fulfill your transcript order. For your convenience, a consent form will be generated for your order that you can approve instantly online or return via fax, mail, or as a scanned email attachment.

**Please note:** No transcript will be processed without this completed form or if there is a departmental hold or an unpaid balance owed to the College. Unprocessed requests and any associated fees received will be returned to you, and you must resubmit your request after all holds and financial obligations are satisfied.

Please mail or fax this form or a written request to:

BC Central  
Transcript Requests  
Bluefield College  
3000 College Avenue  
Bluefield, VA 24605  
Phone: (276)326.4215  
Fax: (276)326.4356

An explanation of the complete policy on education records may be obtained from the Registrar, located in BC Central.

## ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

### Office for Academic Affairs

The Office for Academic Affairs serves as the link between the student and the educational process. The Vice President for Academic Affairs oversees this process and assists students and faculty in academic decisions.

## Office of the Registrar

The Registrar's Office offers both past and present students a variety of services. These services are designed to assist students as they progress toward their degree or as they pursue their career. The Registrar's Office should be contacted regarding questions in the following areas:

Registration	Class Schedules
Change in Major/Advisor	Change of Address
Adding/Dropping Classes	Evaluation of Transfer Credits
Graduation	Repeat Courses
Veteran's Benefits	Transcript Requests
Withdrawals	Sports Eligibility
Grades	Enrollment Verification

The Registrar's Office maintains student records under the provision of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy act of 1974 (FERPA). The act seeks to protect the student's rights by restricting access to the student's records to persons authorized by the FERPA regulations.

For additional information regarding accessing student's records, please reference the *Bluefield College Student Handbook*.

## Easley Library

Easley Library was built in 1956. It is named in memory of Frank Smoot Easley and David Milton Easley, both of whom served on the Board of Trustees. The three-story building consists of a main entrance level, a mezzanine or second floor, and a ground level which houses the Education Department. As an integral part of the educational program of Bluefield College, the Library provides instructional resources, services, and facilities to the college community. The Library has approximately 47,000 print volumes, 78,000 electronic books, 26 print periodical subscriptions, access to over 80,000 full-text journals online, and over 50 databases covering all subjects. Students are able to access and use electronic resources on and off-campus via the Library website. During the academic year the library is open 80.5 hours per week.

## Academic Advising

All students are assigned a faculty advisor from their major area. The goal of each faculty advisor is to further Bluefield College's aim of providing a liberal arts education that will develop the whole person. Faculty advisors work in conjunction with the Registrar's Office to develop and maintain an educational plan for each student.

While Bluefield College's advising system is designed to assist the student in understanding the College's academic requirements, the student is personally responsible for knowing all degree requirements and for satisfying those requirements prior to graduation. Those students needing additional assistance in developing an educational plan are encouraged to seek assistance from the Center for Academic Excellence.

## Academic Computer Labs

The Science Center houses four computer labs that are available during the day unless they have been reserved for a class. In the evening, a lab is open for students to work on assignments, conduct research, and perform job-search activities. Each lab is equipped with a printer, internet, e-mail capabilities, and a wide variety of software. Computer labs

are also located in East River Hall, Cruise Hall, Rish Hall, SCI 102, SCI 103, SCI 106, SCI 109, the Education Department, the Art Building, Easley Library, and the ACE Center.

### **Assistance for Students with Disabilities**

Students with documented disabilities are eligible to receive services and accommodations based on specific needs. To receive services at Bluefield College, students must provide recent documentation that supports their disability.

Accommodations are made on an individual basis and are for the purpose of providing equal access to educational opportunities as specified in the guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 define a disability as a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, such as walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning and working.

This definition also includes a person with a record of disability or a person perceived as having a disability. For more information contact the Academic Center for Excellence (ACE).

### **The Academic Center for Excellence (ACE)**

The Academic Center for Excellence (ACE) exists to further Bluefield College's goal of providing a liberal arts education that will develop the whole person. This Center encourages students to take responsibility for academic choices and achievements and to understand that academic planning and development occur not only during undergraduate years, but also throughout a lifetime. Tutoring services, disability services and the testing center for CLEP and DSST are housed in the ACE.

Tutoring in all academic areas is coordinated through ACE, including face-to-face and online writing tutoring. Tutoring appointments will be arranged for students in need of tutoring in any discipline as tutors are available. ACE offers academic support to all students who desire to improve their ability to succeed in their coursework by offering assistance with study skills, time management, determining learning styles, test anxiety and more. The Director of Student Success serves as director for the ACE and also works with students on academic probation to help them achieve their academic goals. Students placed on academic probation are required to meet with the Director of Student Success while they are working to improve their scholastic performance.

Academic accommodations are also available for students with documented disabilities. If any student desires assistance, he or she must contact the assistant director of ACE at ACE@bluefield.edu. The assistant director will consult with the student regarding any appropriate accommodations.

CLEP and DSST testing are available for students of the College and for the general public. Tests are scheduled by individual appointment. To arrange taking a test, contact the ACE at ACE@bluefield.edu.

## **ONLINE LEARNING POLICY**

Bluefield College offers online education through Jenzabar e-Racer as a method for increasing educational opportunities for students. The College encourages active learning and contact between students and faculty through diverse methods of learning. We are committed to providing a challenging, engaging, and invigorating learning environment and



graduating students who adapt readily to a changing world. We believe online coursework enables us to further our global impact while maintaining small, personal classes with committed faculty. While online courses are a viable alternative for some students, online courses are not suited for all students. Students and their advisors should discuss what methods of delivery are most appropriate and best suited for the students to achieve the most optimal learning experience and environment.

### **Enrollment in online courses is based upon certain assumptions:**

1. Traditional classroom learning does not suit the needs of all learners due to work schedules, family obligations, and other commitments. Online coursework provides an opportunity for these learners to continue to progress academically.
2. Online and in-class courses may be used to meet the College's graduation requirements provided that the courses have either been taken with the College or have been accepted in transfer by the College.
3. Online student learning outcomes are equivalent to those of the same courses taught on campus in a classroom and will be assessed as such.

Academic Program Department Chairs are responsible for publishing in course syllabi acceptable standards of learning, use of resources, limits of collaboration, and appropriate forms of online and/or proctored testing.

Any course designed for online delivery must fit the online learning format and should have a defensible rationale for using such materials, and must maintain the integrity and quality as anticipated from an in-class offering.

Traditional students may enroll in an online course if the following circumstances are met:

- The course is not offered in an in-class format that semester OR the course is offered in an in-class format but the course and all sections of that same course are full
- AND the student's advisor approves the student to take an online course as it best meets the educational needs and capabilities of the student.

Students may enroll in an online course without being admitted to an academic degree program, but students are encouraged to consider selecting an academic program. Financial Aid is not available to non-degree seeking students.

Students must have the necessary computer skills to successfully complete all course work. Likewise, students must have the necessary computer access to include all computer system requirements.

Students must recognize and understand the level of independent work required and the increased need for self-motivation to successfully complete online courses. Further, students must recognize and understand their learning style as it relates to online learning modalities.

---

---

## DEGREE PROGRAMS

---

---

### COLLEGE OF PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS

#### Department of Human Services

Major: Human Services, B.S.

#### Department of e-Business & Entrepreneurship

Major: e-Business & Entrepreneurship

Certificate program: Business & Entrepreneurship

#### Department of Management & Leadership

Major: Management & Leadership, B.A. or B.S.

#### Department of Criminal Justice,

Major: Criminal Justice, B.S. or B.A.

#### Department of Communication,

Major: Communication, B.A.

Minor: Communication

#### Department of Graphic Communication

Major: Graphic Communication, B.A.

Minor: Graphic Communication

#### Department of Business

Major: Business Administration, B.S.

Concentrations: Accounting, Information Technology, Management, and Web and Mobile Development

Minors: Accounting, Business Administration, Information Technology, Management

#### Associate of Science in General Studies, A.S.

### COLLEGE OF ARTS AND LETTERS

#### Department of History

Major: History, B.A.

#### Department of Art

Major: Art, B.A., Art Business, B.A.

Minor: Art

#### Department of Music

Major: Music, B.A.

Concentrations: Applied Music, Church Music,  
General Music (with or without Teacher Licensure)

Minor: Music

#### Department of Theatre

Major: Theatre, B.A.

Concentrations: General Theatre, Christian Drama

Minor: Theatre

#### Department of English

Major: English, B.A.

Concentrations: Literature, Writing

Minor: English (Literature or Writing Emphasis)

## **Department of Modern Languages**

Select Curriculum in Spanish and French

## **Department of Christian Studies**

Major: Christian Studies, B.A.

Tracks: Bible, Ministry, Theology/History, Youth Ministry

Minors: Biblical Languages, Christian Studies, Youth Ministry

Certificate of Christian Ministry

## **COLLEGE OF SCIENCES**

### **Department of Exercise & Sport Science**

Major: Exercise and Sport Science, B.A. or B.S.

Concentrations: Sports Medicine, Recreation & Sports Management, Teacher Licensure

Minors: Exercise and Sport Science, Health

### **Department of Biology**

Major: Biology, B.S.

Concentrations: Biological Studies, Pre-Health Professions

Minor: Biology

### **Department of Chemistry**

Majors: Chemistry, B.S.

Forensic Science, B.S.

Minor: Chemistry, Forensic Science

### **Department of Mathematics**

Major: Mathematics, B.S.

Minor: Mathematics

### **Department of Psychology**

Major: Psychology, B.A. or B.S.

Minor: Psychology, Sociology

## **SCHOOL OF NURSING**

Major: RN-BSN, B.S.N. (courses leading to the degree)

## **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

### **Undergraduate Programs**

Major: Interdisciplinary Studies, B.S.

Major: Early Childhood Education

Teacher Licensure: Elementary Grades PreK-6

Special Education: General Curriculum, Grades PreK-6 Teacher Licensure: Secondary Grades 6-12

Biology, Business, Chemistry, English, History & Social Studies, Mathematics

Teacher Licensure: Elementary/Secondary Grades PreK-12:

Art, Choral Music, Instrumental Music, Health & Physical Education

Add-on Endorsements: Algebra I, Biology, Chemistry, Journalism, Speech

Minor: Education (Professional)

## **GRADUATE PROGRAMS**

Education, MAEd

---

---

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

---

## ACADEMIC SUCCESS SEMINAR (ACS)

### ACS 1011 Academic Success Seminar

This course will emphasize skills needed to be successful in college. Students will be expected to examine and evaluate their academic skills. They will also set goals for future academic success. This course is required for all students who enroll on a probational acceptance or those students whose academic standing drops below good standing to probation for the first time. Any student may also elect to take this course; this course does not satisfy any Bluefield College graduation requirement but its credit hours may be used for determining athletic and financial aid eligibility. (Every Semester)

## ART & DESIGN (ART)

For the bachelor's degree in Art, a student must complete the general requirements, major requirements, and electives. For information on teacher licensure in Art Pre K-12, see the *Teacher Education Handbook*. For information on the Graphic Communication Major see page 165. No minor is required in this area although students may elect to pursue a minor if they so desire.

### I. Art Major

A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55)	51 SH
B. Major Requirements	
Core Courses	21 SH
ART 1013, ART 1033, ART 1413, ART 1723, ART 2413, ART 4413, ART 4183	
Art Elective Courses	21 SH
ART 2013, ART 2043, ART 2053, ART 2063, ART 2073, ART 3033, ART 3043, ART 3053, ART 3063, ART 3073, ART 3311-3, ART 3501-3, ART 4053, ART 4063, ART 4501-3 (Choose seven courses from the above list, four of which must be at 3000-4000 level)	
C. Exhibition Requirements	0 SH
ART 4600 Senior Art Show (solo or group)	
D. Electives	33 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

II. Art Pre K-12, for licensure see the *Teacher Education Handbook*.

III. Art Business Major (see p. 86)

IV. Graphic Communication Major (see p. 164)

### V. Art Minor

An art minor may be earned by completing a minimum of 18 hours of art courses. The selection of these courses must include the following foundation courses.

ART 1013, 1413, & 12 SH in ART Electives **18 SH**

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **ART 1013 Drawing Fundamentals**

An introduction to basic drawing techniques and media including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. Classroom exposure to art principles (value, line, composition, etc.) (Alternate Years)

### **ART 1033 Design Problems**

Line, color, texture, and form in a variety of methods and applications including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. One hour lecture, five hours studio per week. (Alternate Years)

### **ART 1413 Art Appreciation**

An introductory study of the visual arts, principles, relationships between art and culture, and history of art. Three hours lecture per week. (Every Year)

### **ART/COM 1723 Intro to Graphic Design Photoshop & Illustrator**

An introduction to graphic design and teaching of the key fundamentals of Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator (Every Year)

### **ART 2013 Figure Drawing**

Drawing from life including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. Emphasis is on developing the ability to comprehend and record the human figure. One hour lecture and five studio hours per week. (Alternate Years)

### **ART 2043 Printmaking I**

An introduction to the fundamentals of printmaking including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. Various printmaking processes will be explored. (Alternate Years)

### **ART 2053 Painting I**

An introduction to painting including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. The student will paint directly from figures, still life, and landscapes. One hour lecture, seven hours studio per week. (Alternate years)

### **ART 2063 Ceramic Hand-building**

The fundamentals of ceramics, hand-building, and glazing and acquainting the student with ceramic materials, techniques, and philosophy including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. (Every Year)

### **ART 2073 Sculpture I**

A study of the processes and concepts of sculpture including the application and safe use of techniques. Experience a variety of media and materials. One hour lecture, five studio hours per week. (On Demand)

### **ART 2413 Studies in Modern Art**

Lectures focusing on selected movements of late nineteenth and twentieth century art. (Every Year)

### **ART/COM 2723 Publishing with InDesign**

Instruction in the creation of promotional and informational materials using Adobe InDesign. (Alternate Years)

### **ART/COM 2733 Trends in Web Design**

This course is an introduction to web design using currently relevant applications and a study of emerging trends in interactive communication. Prerequisite: ART/COM 1723 (Alternate Years)

### **ART 3033 Photography**

A beginning photography class using digital applications with an emphasis on visual aesthetics and communication. (Every Year)

### **ART 3043 Printmaking II**

A continuation of ART 2043 including the application and safe use of techniques. One hour lecture, 5 hours studio per week. Prerequisite: Art 2043. (Alternate Years)

### **ART 3053 Painting II**

A continuation of ART 2053 including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. Nine hours studio per week. Prerequisite: ART 2053. (Alternate Years)

### **ART 3063 Ceramics on the Wheel**

The fundamentals of ceramics on the wheel including the application and safe use of techniques and materials. Glazing, firing, and other ceramic techniques will be explored. One hour lecture, seven studio hours per week. (Every Year)

### **ART 3073 Sculpture II**

A continuation of ART 2073 including the application and safe use of techniques. One hour lecture, seven studio hours per week. (On Demand)

### **ART 3311, 3312, 3313 Internship in Art**

See criteria for internships on p. 70. (On Demand)

### **ART 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Art**

This course offers the student the opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Variable credit. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

### **ART 3733 Typography Design and History (Same as COM 3733)**

An examination of the history of graphic art, fundamental terminology, the five classical type font groups, design elements associated with typography for various media, and preparation for printing. Prerequisite: ART/COM 1723 Photoshop/Illustrator

### **ART 4053 Advanced Painting/Drawing (max. 12 credits)**

Advanced work in painting, with an emphasis on individual development. Prerequisite: Art 3053. (On Demand)

### **ART 4063 Advanced Ceramics (max. 12 credits)**

Advanced work in ceramics, with an emphasis on individual development. Prerequisite: Art 3063. (On Demand)

### **ART 4183 Portfolio Presentation**

The student will develop a professional portfolio with slides, resume, cover letter, and artist statement. JR/SR Standing. (Alternate Years)

### **ART 4413 Contemporary Art History and Criticism**

A study of contemporary art and art criticism and aesthetics. The class will include describing, interpreting, evaluating, and theorizing contemporary art forms. (Alternate Years)

**ART 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Art**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (On Demand)

**ART 4600 Senior Art Show**

A capstone experience for Art Majors.

**ART/COM 4723 Designing for Graphic Customers (Max 12 credits)**

Advanced training in development and execution of creative strategies and designs based on client needs using multiple software platforms. This can be a repeated class. Prerequisite: ART/COM 1723 (Every Year)

**ART BUSINESS MAJOR**

For the bachelor’s degree in Art Business, a student must complete the general requirements, and electives. Students completing the major would also receive The Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management Certificate.

**I. Art Business Major**

A. General Education and Degree Requirements (see p. 55)	<b>51 SH</b>
B. Major Requirements	
Art Core Classes	<b>27 SH</b>
ART 1013 Drawing Fundamentals or ART1033 – Design Problems	3
ART 1413 Art Appreciation, ART 2413 Studies in Modern Art,	
ART 4413 Contemporary Art History and Criticism (2 of these)	6
ART/ COM 2283 Illustrator and Photoshop	3
ART 4183 Portfolio Presentation (Art Capstone)	3
ART 2053 Painting I or ART 2063 Ceramics Hand-building	3
ART 3053 Painting II or ART 3063 Ceramics on the Wheel	3
ART 4053 Advanced Painting or ART 4063 Advanced Ceramics	3
ART 4053 Advanced Painting or ART 4063 Advanced Ceramics	3
(12 hours must be in the same art medium)	
Business Core Courses	<b>21 SH</b>
BUS 2603 Personal Finance	3
BUS 2533 Principles of Accounting I	3
EBE 4303 Entrepreneurial Finance and Business Planning	3
EBE 4113 Small Business Management	3
EBE 4213 Strategic Internet Marketing	3
EBE 4253 Entrepreneurial Implementation (Business Capstone)	3
MGT 3103 Business Communication, EBE 4243 New Ventures for the	
Entrepreneur or MGT 4233 Leadership and Change Management	3
(one of these three courses)	
C. ART 4600 Senior Art Show (solo or group)	<b>0 SH</b>

D. Electives

**27SH**

(Recommended electives – In Business and Entrepreneurship include BUS 3243 Advertising and Promotions, BUS 3023 Principles of Marketing and the other two courses not already selected in the Entrepreneurship and Small Business program. In Art include additional Advanced Studio Courses and other art courses not already selected.)

**ART MAJOR ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS**

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
COR 1012	2 SH	ART 1413	3 SH
ART 1013, 1033	6 SH	ART 1723	3 SH
Math	3 SH	Literature	3 SH
Speech	3 SH	Science	4 SH
Art Electives	3 SH	Fine Arts	3 SH
Electives	9 SH	ART Electives	6 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>	Electives	6 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>
<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
COR 3012	2 SH	COR 2001, 2002	3 SH
ART 2413, 4413	6 SH	ART 4600	0 SH
World History	3 SH	US History	3 SH
CST 1103	3 SH	BUS 2513	3 SH
ART Electives	6 SH	ART Electives	6 SH
Foreign Language (Beg)	6 SH	Foreign Language (Inter)	6 SH
Electives	5 SH	Electives	9 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>31 SH</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>

**ART BUSINESS MAJOR ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS**

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
COR 1012	2 SH	ART 1413	3 SH
ART 1013 or ART 1033	3 SH	ART 1723	3 SH
BUS 2603, BUS 2533	6 SH	EBE 4303	3 SH
Math	3 SH	Literature	3 SH
Speech	3 SH	Science	4 SH
Art Electives	3 SH	ART 2053, 3053 or	
Electives	6 SH	ART 2063, 3063	6 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>	MGT 3103, or EBE 4243,	
		or MGT 4233	3 SH
		Electives	6 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>



**Third Year**

COR 3012	2 SH
ART 2413 or 4413	3 SH
World History	3 SH
CST 1103	3 SH
EBE 4113, EBE 4213	6 SH
ART 4053 or Art 4063	6 SH
Foreign Language (Beg)	6 SH
Electives	2 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>31 SH</b>

**Fourth Year**

COR 2001, 2002	3 SH
ART 4600	0 SH
US History	3 SH
BUS 2513	3 SH
Foreign Language (Inter)	6 SH
ART 4183, EBE 4253	6 SH
ART 4053 or Art 4063	6 SH
Electives	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>



## BIBLICAL LANGUAGES

Biblical languages may be taken by any student. The second year of the language will fulfill the B.A. language requirement.

The College also offers a Biblical Languages Minor. Students pursuing the Biblical Languages Minor are required to complete two years of course work in each of the biblical languages offered for a total of 24 semester hours (or 18 hours above the B.A. language requirement). Please note that the first year of each language is taught every other year. The courses to be completed are as follows:

GRK 1013-1023 Beginning Hellenistic Greek I & II	6 SH
GRK 2013-2023 Intermediate Hellenistic Greek I & II	6 SH
HEB 1013-1023 Beginning Classical Hebrew I & II	6 SH
HEB 2013-2023 Intermediate Classical Hebrew I & II	6 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>24 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION GREEK (GRK)

### **GRK 1013-1023 Beginning Hellenistic Greek I & II**

An introduction to Hellenistic (New Testament) Greek grammar and vocabulary. (Alternate Years)

### **GRK 2013-2023 Intermediate Hellenistic Greek I & II**

A course designed to improve translation skills, review grammar, and develop vocabulary. Prerequisite: GRK 1023. (Alternate Years)

### **GRK 3013 Hellenistic Greek Syntax**

A study of Greek sentence structure, the structure of phrases, and the application of modern linguistics to these issues. Prerequisite: GRK 2023. (On demand)

### **GRK 3033 Hellenistic Greek Exegesis**

A guided reading course, the choice of texts being set by the instructor. Prerequisite: GRK 2023. (On demand)

### **GRK 4013 Advanced Hellenistic Greek Exegesis**

A guided reading course, the choice of texts being set by the instructor. Prerequisite: GRK 3013 or 3033. (On Demand)

## HEBREW (HEB)

### **HEB 1013-1023 Beginning Classical Hebrew I & II**

Introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Classical (i.e., biblical) Hebrew. (Alternate Years)

### **HEB 2013-2023 Intermediate Classical Hebrew I & II**

Work in translation, grammar, and vocabulary of Classical Hebrew. Prerequisite: HEB 1023. (Alternate Years)

### **HEB 3013 Classical Hebrew Exegesis & Syntax**

An accelerated Bible translation course from prose portions of the Bible. The subject to be determined by the instructor. Prerequisite: HEB 2023. (On demand)

### **HEB 4013 Advanced Classical Hebrew Exegesis & Syntax**

An accelerated Bible translation course in the poetic portions of the Old Testament. Prerequisite: HEB 2023, 3013 or with the consent of the instructor. (On demand)

### **HEB 4023 Biblical Aramaic**

Accelerated treatment of biblical Aramaic grammar and translation of biblical Aramaic texts. Prerequisite: HEB 2023. (On demand)

## **BIOLOGY (BIO)**

For a bachelor's degree in Biology a student must complete the general requirements, major requirements, and electives. Biology majors are required to complete Senior Seminar with a "C" or better and take a comprehensive test in their senior year. For students with majors in other departments, a minor in Biology is available. For teacher licensure in Biology, see *Teacher Education Handbook*.

### **I. Biology Major- Biological Studies Concentration**

A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements not met by major</b>	<b>39 SH</b>
(see p. 55) PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
B. Major Requirements	
(Some of these courses satisfy the General Ed Requirements)	
Mathematics (MAT 1223 or higher)	8 SH
CHM 1013, 1011, 1023, 1021, 2014, 2024	16 SH
Information Technology	3 SH
BIO 1143, 1141, 2223, 3111, 4081, 4091	10 SH
A minimum of 27 SH additional Biology electives	
Including one course from BIO 2054, 2064 or 3044 and one	
from BIO 4014, BIO 4024, or BIO 3053	27 SH
C. Electives	<b>15 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

### **II. Biology Major- Pre-Health Professions Concentration**

A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements not met by major</b>	<b>39 SH</b>
(see p. 55) PHY 2014, 2024 8 SH	8 SH
B. Major Requirements	
(Some of these courses satisfy the General Ed Requirements.)	
Mathematics (MAT 1223 or higher)	8 SH
CHM 1013, 1011, 1023, 1021, 2014, 2024	16 SH
Information Technology	3 SH
BIO 1143, 1141, 1231, 2223, 2013, 2011, 2023, 2021,	
3111, 4081, 4091	19 SH
BIO Internship (BIO 2111, 2122, or 2133)	3 SH
One course from BIO 2054, 2064, or 3044	4 SH
A minimum of 11 SH additional Biology electives	
from BIO 3003, 3034, 3014, 3053, 3234, 4014, 4024)	11 SH
C. Electives	<b>15 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

### **III. Biology Minor**

A minimum of 20 SH additional Biology electives	<b>20 SH</b>
---	--------------

## BIOLOGICAL STUDIES FOUR YEAR PLAN

### First Year

Invitation to Inquiry	2 SH
Speech	3 SH
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH
BIO 1141, 1143	4 SH
CHM 1011, 1013, 1021, 1023	8 SH
MAT 1213	3 SH
Personal Wellness	2 SH
Personal Wellness Lab	1 SH
BUS 2313 or 2323	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

### Second Year

Literature	3 SH
Character Formation	2 SH
MAT 1514	4 SH
CHM 2014, 2024	8 SH
BIO 2223	3 SH
BIO 3111	1 SH
Biology Electives	8 SH
Electives	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

### Third Year

Biblical Perspectives	3 SH
PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
MAT 2023	3 SH
Civic and Global Response	2 SH
Social Science	3 SH
History	3 SH
Biology Electives	8 SH
Electives	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>

### Fourth Year

History	3 SH
Macroeconomics	3 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH
BIO 4081, 4091	2 SH
Biology Electives	11 SH
Electives	7 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>29 SH</b>

## PRE-HEALTH PROFESSIONS FOUR PLAN

### First Year

Invitation to Inquiry	2 SH
Speech	3 SH
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH
BIO 1141, 1143, 1213	5 SH
CHM 1011, 1013, 1021, 1023	8 SH
MAT 1213	3 SH
Personal Wellness	2 SH
Personal Wellness Lab	1 SH
BUS 2313 or 2323	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>

### Second Year

Literature	3 SH
Character Formation	2 SH
MAT 1514	4 SH
CHM 2014, 2024	8 SH
BIO 2011, 2013, 2021, 2023	8 SH
BIO 2223	3 SH
BIO 3111	1 SH
Electives	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

### Third Year

Biblical Perspectives	3 SH
PSY 2014, 2024	8 SH
MAT 1815 or 2023	3-5 SH
Civic and Global Response	2 SH
Social Science (Psychology)	3 SH
History	3 SH
BIO 2054, 2064, or 3044	4 SH
Biology Electives	4 SH
Electives	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>33-35 SH</b>

### Fourth Year

History	3 SH
Macroeconomics	3 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH
Biology Internship	3 SH
BIO 4081, 4091	2 SH
Biology Electives	7 SH
Electives	5-7 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>26-28 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **BIO 1013 The Living World**

A study of the relationships between organisms and their environment, the diversity of organisms, and basic life functions. (On Demand)

### **BIO 1031 General Biology Lab**

Laboratory course to accompany BIO 1033. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in BIO 1033. (Fall)

### **BIO 1033 General Biology**

An introduction to the principles and concepts central to modern biology. Cannot be counted toward the Biology major. (Fall)

### **BIO 1111 Human Biology Lab**

Laboratory course to accompany BIO 1113. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in BIO 1113. (Spring)

### **BIO 1113 Human Biology**

An introductory course on the structures and functions of the human body. Cannot be counted toward the Biology major. (Spring)

### **BIO 1141 Fundamentals of Biology Lab**

Laboratory course to accompany BIO 1143. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in BIO 1143. (Spring)

### **BIO 1143 Fundamentals of Biology**

Introduction to basic concepts in biology for Biology majors. Topics include cell structure and function, cell division, reproduction, Mendelian genetics, survey of biological diversity, scientific method. (Spring)

### **BIO 1231 Biomedical Terminology**

Introduction to biomedical terminology through the study of prefixes, suffixes and root words. (Fall)

### **BIO 2011 Anatomy & Physiology Lab I**

Laboratory course to accompany BIO 2013. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in BIO 2013. (Every Fall)

### **BIO 2013 Anatomy & Physiology I**

This course consists of a study of the structures and functions of the human body. First semester covers cells, tissues, the integument, skeletal system, muscular system, nervous system, and endocrine system. Prerequisite: Any BIO course. (Every Fall)

### **BIO 2021 Anatomy & Physiology Lab II**

Laboratory course to accompany BIO 2023. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in BIO 2023. (Every Spring)

### **BIO 2023 Anatomy & Physiology II**

A continuation of BIO 2013 covering digestion, metabolism, the respiratory system, circulatory system, urinary system, reproduction and development. Prerequisite: Any BIO course. (Every Spring)

### **BIO 2054 Zoology**

Basic principles of animal biology with emphasis on morphology, physiology, and devel-

omplemental features of the major phyla. Three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1143 & 1141. (Spring, Odd Years)

### **BIO 2064 Botany**

A study of the structure, function and development of the major plant groups. Three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite:

BIO 1033 and 1031 or BIO 1143 and 1141 (On Demand)

### **BIO 2111, 2122, 2133 Biology Internship**

See criteria for internships on p. 70. Not more than 3 semester hours can be counted toward the major or minor. (On Demand)

### **BIO 2223 Philosophical and Ethical Issues in Science (same as CHM 2223)**

This course will take a philosophical approach to examining the theory and practice of science and medicine. Emphasis will be placed on ethical issues that are relevant to contemporary society. (Spring, Even Years).

### **BIO 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504 Special Topics in Biology**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, or analysis of specific topics in Biology. Credits to be determined by course content. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic. (On Demand)

### **BIO 3003 Immunology**

An introduction to the immune system including the production and structure of immunoglobulins, the immune response, development of immunity to infection, autoimmunity, and rejection of transplants. Prerequisite: BIO 2023 and 2021 or Instructor's Permission. (Fall, Even Years)

### **BIO 3021, 3022, 3023 Academic Internship**

The student will assist course instructors through tutoring, preparation and performance of laboratory exercises, and supervision of exams and video presentations. The student may also teach a class session. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing and permission of the College or School Dean.

### **BIO 3034 Microbiology**

A study of the morphology, taxonomy, and physiology of bacteria and other micro-organisms, and the techniques used in this field. Three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Pre-requisites: BIO 1143, 1141 and CHM 1024 or Instructor's Permission. (Spring, Even Years)

### **BIO 3044 Ecology**

A study of the principles governing interactions between organisms and their environment. Three hours of lecture and two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 1033 and 1031 or BIO 1143 and 1141 or Instructor's Permission. (Fall, Even Years)

### **BIO 3053 Biochemistry (same as CHM 3053)**

Structural bio-chemistry, metabolism, nutrition, and energy relationships are studied. Three hours of lecture per week. Prerequisite: CHM 2014 or Instructor's Permission. (Spring, Even Years)

### **BIO 3061 Biochemistry Laboratory (same as CHM 3061)**

An introduction to biochemistry laboratory methods. One three hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 3053 or taken concurrently. (Spring, Even Years)

### **BIO 3111 Science Colloquium (same as CHM 3111)**

This course will develop the student's ability to critically examine published primary research in biology and/or chemistry. May be repeated for credit. (Every Spring)

### **BIO 3234 Parasitology**

A study of the parasites of human importance, including the life cycles, means of infection, diseases they cause, and the treatment and prevention of these diseases. Prerequisite: BIO 2054 or Instructor's Permission. (Fall, Even Years)

### **BIO 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Biology**

A specialized course of study for qualified students. The credit hours are determined by the nature of the study. (On Demand)

### **BIO 4014 Genetics**

Study of the mechanisms of inheritance, mutation, mapping, recombination, expression, regulation, population genetics, and evolution. Three hours of lecture and one two-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (Spring, Odd Years)

### **BIO 4024 Molecular Cell Biology**

A laboratory-oriented course on the fundamental experimental tools and techniques of molecular biology, including DNA isolation, gene cloning, and polymerase chain reaction. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing and CHM 2024 or Instructor's Permission. (Fall, Odd Years)

### **BIO 4081, 4091 Senior Seminar**

Seniors will be required to research the scientific literature, write a thesis, and make oral presentations.

### **BIO 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504 Special Topics in Biology**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics under the direction of a faculty member. Credit will be determined by the course content. (On Demand)

## **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUS)**

For a bachelor's degree in Business Administration, a student must complete the General Requirements, Business Core Requirements, electives, and Concentration Requirements chosen from Accounting, Information Technology, Management, or Web and Mobile Development. No minor is required. A minor in another area may be earned; however, no course required in the Business Administration major can be used to satisfy a requirement in a minor. Minors in Accounting, Business Administration, Information Technology, and Management are available.

### **I. Business Administration Major**

A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>46 SH</b>
MAT 1233, 2023	6 SH
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>52 SH</b>
B. Business Core Requirements	<b>30 SH</b>
BUS 1063, 2323, 2523, 2533, 2543, 3013, 3023, 3113, 3223, 3513, 4213	
<b>1. Accounting Concentration Requirements</b>	
BUS 3123, 3533, 3543, 3563, 4073, 4083, 4413, 4433	24 SH
Electives (7 courses)	21 SH

<b>2. Information Technology Concentration Requirements</b>	
BUS 2313, 2433, 3823, 4503, 4623, 4643, 4933	21 SH
Electives (8 courses)	24 SH
<b>3. Management Concentration Requirements</b>	
BUS 3523, 3033, 3903, 4013, 4033, 4933	
3000 or 4000 Business elective course	21 SH
Electives (8 courses)	24 SH
<b>4. Web and Mobile Development Concentration Requirements</b>	
BUS 1283, 1293, 2283, 2313, 3283, 3293, 3513, 3823	24 SH
Electives (7 courses)	21 SH
<b>Total to Graduate</b>	<b>127 SH</b>

## II. Business Administration Minor

For teacher licensure and a list of course requirements, see the *Teacher Education Handbook*.

## III. Business Minor

<b>A. Accounting</b>	<b>21 SH</b>
BUS 1063, 2513, 2533, 2543, 3533, 3543, 4413	
<b>B. Information Technology</b>	<b>18 SH</b>
BUS 2313, 2433, 4623; then pick (3) classes from: BUS 3823, 4003, 4503, 4643, 4933	
<b>C. Management</b>	<b>21 SH</b>
BUS 1063, 2513, 2533, 2543, 3013, 3113, 4213	
<b>D. Business Administration*</b>	<b>18 SH</b>
BUS 2513, 2533, 3013; then select three (3) courses, two of which are at the 3000 level or above. BUS 1063 and BUS 2323 may not be counted toward minor requirements.	

\*Students majoring in Business may not select the Business Administration Minor.

## BUSINESS ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

### Accounting Concentration

First Year		Second Year	
COR 1012	2 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH	BUS 1063	3 SH
MAT 1213, 1233	6 SH	BUS 2513	3 SH
History (2 courses)	6 SH	BUS 2523	3 SH
Biblical Perspectives	3 SH	BUS 2533, 2543	6 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	Literature	3 SH
Social Science	3 SH	Laboratory Science	4 SH
BUS 2323	3 SH	MAT 2023	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>	COM 1023	3 SH
		Electives (1 courses)	3 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>



<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
COR 2002	2 SH	COR 3012	2 SH
COR 2001	1 SH	BUS 3223	3 SH
BUS 3013	3 SH	BUS 3563	3 SH
BUS 3023	3 SH	BUS 4073	3 SH
BUS 3113	3 SH	BUS 4083	3 SH
BUS 3123	6 SH	BUS 4213	3 SH
BUS 3513	3 SH	BUS 4413	3 SH
BUS 3533, 3543	3 SH	BUS 4433	3 SH
Electives (2 courses)	6 SH	Electives (3 courses)	9 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

### **BUSINESS ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS** **Information Technology Concentration**

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
COR 1012	2 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH	BUS 1063	3 SH
MAT 1213, 1233	6 SH	BUS 2313	3 SH
History	3 SH	BUS 2433	3 SH
Biblical Perspectives	3 SH	BUS 2513	3 SH
Literature	3 SH	BUS 2523	3 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	BUS 2533, 2543	6 SH
BUS 2323	3 SH	Laboratory Science	4 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>29 SH</b>	MAT 2023	3 SH
		Electives (2 courses)	3 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>

<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
COR 2002	2 SH	COR 3012	2 SH
COR 2001	1 SH	BUS 3223	3 SH
BUS 3013	3 SH	BUS 3513	3 SH
BUS 3023	3 SH	BUS 4503	3 SH
BUS 3113	3 SH	BUS 4623	3 SH
BUS 3823	3 SH	BUS 4643	3 SH
COM 1023	3 SH	BUS 4933	3 SH
Social Science	3 SH	BUS 4213	3 SH
History	3 SH	Electives (3 courses)	9 SH
Electives (3 courses)	9 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>		

### **BUSINESS ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS** **Management Concentration**

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
COR 1012	2 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH	BUS 1063	3 SH
MAT 1213, 1233	6 SH	BUS 2513	3 SH
History (2 courses)	6 SH	BUS 2523	3 SH

Biblical Perspectives	3 SH	BUS 2533, 2543	6 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	Literature	3 SH
Social Science	3 SH	Laboratory Science	4 SH
BUS 2323	3 SH	MAT 2023	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>	Electives (1 courses)	3 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>

### Third Year

COR 2002	2 SH
COR 2001	1 SH
BUS 3013	3 SH
BUS 3023	3 SH
BUS 3113	3 SH
BUS 3513	3 SH
BUS 3523	3 SH
BUS 3033	3 SH
MAT 2023	3 SH
Electives (3 courses)	9 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>

### Fourth Year

COR 3012	2 SH
BUS 3223	3 SH
BUS 3903	3 SH
BUS 4013	3 SH
BUS 4033	3 SH
BUS 4213	3 SH
BUS 4933	3 SH
Business Elective (3000-4000)	3 SH
Electives (3 courses)	9 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### BUS 1063 Introduction to Business

This course provides a survey of the business world. Topics include the basic principles and practices of contemporary business. Upon completion, students should be able to relate how business institutions operate in our modern day political, social, and economic environment; describe various business ownership forms; acquire information about starting a business; explain management functions; and acquire a vocabulary for further study of business subject (Every Spring)

### BUS 1283 Introduction to Web Development I

This course will focus on HTML5 and CSS web design with a brief introduction into JavaScript. Students will learn about web development/design practices, gain a brief history of the technology that powers the web and build practical websites through the semester. (on demand)

### BUS 1293 Introduction to Web Development II

This course will expand on the information learned in Introduction to BUS 1283 Web Development I and focus more on JavaScript and jQuery. It will also include a brief introduction to mobile development. (on demand)

### BUS 2313 Program Design and Development

Basic terminology/application of computer concepts, followed by introduction to structured flowcharting and structured programming. (Every Fall)

### BUS 2283 Advanced Web Application Development

This course will focus on web development using the PHP programming language. Students will develop advanced web applications and dynamic websites that combine PHP with previously learned HTML5 and JavaScript skills, as well as use a database environment with the MySQL database engine. (on demand)

**BUS 2323 Personal Computers**

Use and apply current word processing, spreadsheet, presentation and database software. (Fall and Spring)

**BUS 2433 Visual Basic**

Introduction course in the use of an event-driven, procedural programming tool for developing graphical user interface (GUI) applications. (Every Spring)

**BUS 2513 Principles of Macroeconomics**

Study of basic economics including national income analysis, employment theory, fiscal policy, and banking. (Every Fall)

**BUS 2523 Principles of Microeconomics**

Study of production costs, price theory, domestic and international problems. (Every Spring)

**BUS 2533 Principles of Accounting I**

Basic accounting including accounting cycle development and statement preparation. Study of cash, receivables, notes, inventories, and plant assets. (Fall and Spring)

**BUS 2543 Principles of Accounting II**

Continuation of BUS 2533. Study of partnership and corporation accounting and statement analysis. Survey of cost accounting and budgeting. (Fall and Spring) Prerequisite: BUS 2533.

**BUS 2603 Personal Finance**

Introduction to consumer finance, focusing on basic principles and techniques used to manage income and assets to achieve personal financial goals. Major areas of study include individual budgets, personal financial planning, taxes, credit management, insurance, personal investments, and planning for retirement. (Every Fall)

**BUS 3013 Principles of Management**

Examination of modern management concepts and practices. Major areas of study include six essential types of performance, principles and practices that foster collaboration, leadership, and teamwork. Emphasis is on analysis of management theory, principles, business practice, organizational structures, and managerial functions. The course objectives include (a) the critical evaluation of how organizations foster innovation; 1) service; 2) quality; 3) sustainability; 4) costs; 5) resources; and 6) speed to market. This is a core requirement for all business administration majors. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (Fall)

**BUS 3023 Principles of Marketing**

This course is designed to introduce students to basic marketing concepts and key business functions in marketing oriented institutions. Emphasis is placed on the influence of environmental, social, economic, ethical, legal, and technological forces on marketing activities. Students will be able to recognize, discuss, and/or evaluate the following: recognize core marketing concepts such as product, price, distribution and promotion and how they are used today to provide customer value; appreciate marketing's importance to business and the impact of environmental factors (economic, technological, political/legal, competitive, and social/cultural); evaluate the marketing process and strategies and importance of ethical practices with regard to social responsibility and ethics; and examine the 4P's of Marketing with regard to influence on targeting strategies, segmentation, consumer analysis, market channels and channel management, and supply chain management. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (Fall)

**BUS 3033 International Business**

This upper-level business elective examines the benefits, intricacies, and pitfalls of participating in the global business environment. Special attention is given to the divergences in international cultures, economic, political, and legal systems that create the special challenges facing companies engaging in international business strategies. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (Spring)

**BUS 3113 Legal Environment of Business**

Study the U.S. legal system, laws, civil procedure, contracts, government regulation, and agency. (Every Fall)

**BUS 3123 Business Law**

Designed toward the law section of the CPA exam. Includes items related to the Uniform Commercial Code. (Every Spring)

**BUS 3133 Entrepreneurship**

This upper-level business elective explores the development and role of entrepreneurs in the global business environment, with special focus on practical applications useful to potential entrepreneurs. Studies will include understanding the relationship between innovation and entrepreneurship, development of a viable entrepreneurial business plan, and success and failure stories from real world participants. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (Alternating Spring)

**BUS 3203 Public Relations (same as COM 3203)**

Overview of the history of public relations in American society. Study of theories and methods involved in successful communication between organizations and their publics. (Fall and Spring)

**BUS 3223 Business Communication**

This course is designed to aid students in developing and refining both their written and oral communication skills, which are necessary to effectively and efficiently communicate in a professional business environment. This will be accomplished through planning, composing and evaluating written communication, report writing and oral presentations. Current theories of communication, perceptions, and semantics will be used. Teaching/learning methods will include reading, critical thinking, close analysis of business and professional documents, in-class writing and oral exercises, brief lectures, formal writing assignments, group projects and in-class testing. (Fall and Spring)

**BUS 3243 Advertising and Promotions (Same as COM 3243)**

A comprehensive examination of the research, planning and production required to create and evaluate advertising campaigns. Attention is given to the interrelationship among advertising creative strategy, management issues and message impact. Prerequisite: BUS 3023. (On Demand)

**BUS 3283 - Mobile Development – HTML5**

This course will start putting everything together that students have learned in previous courses and begin applying this knowledge to mobile development that will allow them to create applications and website that function on whatever device the user may use. BUS 3283 builds on the concepts taught in the previous courses. Prerequisite: BUS 3823 (on demand)

**BUS 3293 - Advanced Mobile Development**

This course builds upon BUS 3283 Introduction to Mobile Development and allows stu-

dents to build advanced mobile applications through the continued use of HTML5, CSS3, PHP and introduces the use of Node.js with MongoDB to provide a more robust mobile experience. Students will also use the Apache Cordova framework that will allow them to transfer web applications to native applications for iOS and Android. Prerequisite: BUS 3283 (On Demand)

### **BUS 3333 Visual C++**

Software development using object-oriented C++ programming. Prerequisite: BUS 2313 or Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

### **BUS 3343 Advanced Visual C++**

Software development using object-oriented C++ programming. Prerequisite: BUS 3333. (On Demand)

### **BUS 3513 Business Finance**

Principles and methods of financing business organizations. Prerequisite: BUS 2543. (Every Spring)

### **BUS 3533 Intermediate Accounting I**

Preparation of balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements. Problems in cash, receivables, inventories, plant assets, liabilities, capital stock, and retained earnings. Prerequisite: BUS 2543. (Every Fall)

### **BUS 3543 Intermediate Accounting II**

Continuation of BUS 3533. Prerequisite: BUS 3533. (Every Spring)

### **BUS 3563 Cost Accounting**

Cost gathering for inventory pricing and determining income. Planning and control cost behavior concepts. Job order, process cost systems, standard costs, and budgeting. Prerequisite: BUS 2543. (On Demand)

### **BUS 3613 Money and Banking**

Functions of money, monetary systems, credit, banking, the Federal Reserve System, investments, and monetary policy. Prerequisite: BUS 2523. (On Demand)

### **BUS 3713 Organizational Theory and Behavior**

This course takes a behavioral science approach to organizational management challenges created by the interaction of individuals, groups, and organizations. The focus is to determine how knowledge gained about individual and group behavior and organization design impacts organizational effectiveness. Job satisfaction is tightly coupled with social relationships among co-workers and supervisors and is also explored during the course. Topics examined include motivation, leadership, interpersonal communication, group structure and processes, personality, emotions, and values, conflict and negotiation, organizational change, and work design. Prerequisite: BUS 3013 or Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

### **BUS 3823 Database Concepts**

Study database terminology, physical design and types of database structures, data modeling, DBMS, and DBMS selection. (Alternating Fall)

### **BUS 3903 Business Ethics**

This upper level course is included in the core curriculum for Business majors with a Management concentration, and offered as an elective to students from other concentrations and majors. This course focuses on the ethical aspect of relationships among the various

stakeholder groups – employees, customers, suppliers, governments, and society. Business ethics are examined in the context of human behavior and marketplace issues. Classic viewpoints are presented, as well as contemporary application to the current business environment. The text provides a rich assortment of business cases with discussion questions. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (Fall)

### **BUS 4003 Information Technology Internship**

See Criteria for Internships on p. 164. Prerequisite: Computer experience and instructor's permission. (Fall and Spring)

### **BUS 4013 Quantitative Methods for Management**

Business problems with spatial and time-variant elements are modeled and analyzed. Prerequisite: MAT 2023 and SR Standing. (Every Fall)

### **BUS 4033 Human Resources Management**

This course will examine the challenges of current human resource management within the context of a dynamic business environment that is constantly changing. The worldwide recession and accompanying downsizing, changing government and information technologies combined with intensifying global competition have all contributed to the growing complexity of HRM issues. The course will explore several current HR theories, performance management systems, and organizational development systems.. Prerequisite: BUS 3013. (Every Spring)

### **BUS 4073 Auditing**

Auditing standards, professional ethics, audit program, working paper techniques, internal controls, substantive tests, and audit reports. Prerequisite: BUS 3543. (Every Spring)

### **BUS 4083 Income Taxes**

Income tax legislation and taxable income concepts for individuals. Prerequisite: BUS 2543. (Every Spring)

### **BUS 4113 Internet Marketing (Same as COM 4113)**

This course provides an introduction to internet marketing, framing the market opportunity, marketing strategy in internet marketing, drafting the customer interface, designing the marketing program, branding, pricing, promotion, public relations, designing the market space matrix and evaluating the marketing program. (On Demand)

### **BUS 4213 Business Policy and Strategy**

A capstone course focusing on the practical application of management principles to administrative and organizational problems. Emphasis on managerial decision making and integration of core content through case studies. Prerequisite: SR Standing. (Every Spring)

### **BUS 4413 Accounting Information Systems**

Use of accounting software and study of modules including general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and payroll. Prerequisite: BUS 3543. (Every Fall)

### **BUS 4423 Topics in Marketing Communication (same as COM 4423)**

Students will engage in class instruction, research and writing projects to develop more in-depth knowledge and understanding in a specialized area of marketing communication. (On Demand)

### **BUS 4433 Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting**

A study of accounting in state and local governmental organizations and in not-for-profit organizations. Includes a computer practice set. Prerequisite: BUS 2543. (Every Fall)

**BUS 4501/4502/4503 Special Topics in Business**

Study, research, and analysis of topics for more in-depth knowledge and understanding. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing and Instructor's Permission. (Fall and Spring)

**BUS 4511/4512/4513 Directed Study in Business**

A specialized study for qualified students. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing and Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

**BUS 4551/4552/4553 Business Internship**

See Criteria for Internships on p. 164. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

**BUS 4623 Data Communications**

Study data communications of modern information systems and data transmission concepts. Prerequisite: BUS 2313 and another programming language. (Alternating Spring)

**BUS 4643 Internet Technologies**

History of the Internet, business and educational uses, hardware and software applications, programming languages, and Webpage design and development. (Alternating Fall)

**BUS 4933 Management Information Systems**

Managerial decision making and related information processing concepts, data collection, analysis for MIS design and operation. Prerequisite: BUS 2323 and JR/SR Standing. (Spring)

## CHEMISTRY (CHM)

For a bachelor's degree in Chemistry a student must complete the general education requirements, major requirements, and the specified number of hours in chemistry elective courses. Chemistry majors in their senior year are required to complete Senior Seminar with a grade of "C" or better and take a comprehensive test in chemistry. For students with majors in other subject areas, a minor in chemistry is available.

**I. Chemistry Major**

A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55)	39 SH
MAT 1533, 1543	6 SH
PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>53 SH</b>
B. Related Areas	
BUS 2313 plus Information Technology Elective	6 SH
MAT 2023	3 SH
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9 SH</b>
C. Major Requirements	
CHM 1011,1013, 1021, 1023, 2014, 2024, 3014	20 SH
CHM 3053 and 3061	4 SH
CHM 2502, 3021, 3111, 4081, 4091	6 SH
One course from CHM 2223, CHM 4503	3 SH
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>32 SH</b>
D. Minor and Electives	<b>32 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## II. Chemistry Minor

CHM 1011, 1013, 1021, 1023, 2014, 2024	16 SH
CHM 3014 or 3053 and 3061	4 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20 SH</b>

For teacher licensure in Chemistry, see *Teacher Education Handbook*.

## CHEMISTRY ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

### First Year

BUS 2313 or 2323	3 SH
CHM 1011, 1013 &	8 SH
CHM 1021, 1023	
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH
History	3 SH
Invitation to Inquiry	2 SH
MAT 1533 and/or higher	6 SH
Personal Wellness	2 SH
Personal Wellness Lab	1 SH

**Total 31 SH**

### Second Year

BUS IT Course	3 SH
Character Formation	2 SH
Chemistry 2014, 2024	8 SH
Literature	3 SH
Macroeconomics	3 SH
MAT 2023	3 SH
Electives	10 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

### Third Year

Biblical Perspectives	3 SH
BIO/CHM 3111	3 SH
CHM courses	10 SH
Civic and Global Response	2 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH
History	3 SH
Social Science	3 SH
Elective	7 SH

**Total 32 SH**

### Fourth Year

BIO/CHM 2223 or 4503	3 SH
CHM Course	3 SH
CHM 4081, 4091	2 SH
History	3 SH
PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
Speech	3 SH
Electives	9 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### CHM 1011 General Chemistry Lab I

Laboratory course to accompany CHM 1013. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in CHM 1013. (Every Fall)

### CHM 1013 General Chemistry I

A study of the principles of chemistry and the properties of the elements and inorganic compounds. (Every Fall)

### CHM 1021 General Chemistry Lab II

Laboratory course to accompany CHM 1023. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in CHM 1023. (Every Spring)

### CHM 1023 General Chemistry II

A continuation of CHM 1013. Key topics include equilibria, thermodynamics, and kinetics. (Every Spring)

### CHM 1221 Introductory Organic and Biochemistry Lab

Laboratory course to accompany CHM 1223. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in CHM 1223. (Spring, Odd Years)



### **CHM 1223 Introductory Organic and Biochemistry**

A study of the fundamental principles of matter, carbon-based molecules, functional groups, and their relationship to pharmaceutical drugs and the chemistry of living organisms. Basic biomolecule classifications are surveyed and studied in regard to their use in metabolism. Appropriate for nursing and exercise sports science students, not for pre-medical school students. (Spring, Odd Years)

### **CHM 2014 Organic Chemistry I**

A study of the molecules and methods of organic chemistry, including structure, nomenclature, stereochemistry, properties, and reactions of the major functional groups. Three hours lecture, one three-hour laboratory. Prerequisite: CHM 1023 and 1021. (Every Fall)

### **CHM 2024 Organic Chemistry II**

A continuation of CHM 2014. Several laboratory periods are devoted to qualitative organic analysis. Prerequisite: CHM 2014. Three hours lecture, one three-hour laboratory. (Every Spring)

### **CHM 2033 Chemistry and Culture**

The basic concepts and applications of chemistry in today's society. (Every Spring)

### **CHM 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204 Special Topics in Chemistry**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, or analysis of specific topics in Chemistry. Credits to be determined by course content. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic (on demand).

### **CHM 2223 Philosophical and Ethical Issues in Science (same as BIO 2223)**

This course will take a philosophical approach to examining the theory and practice of science and medicine. Emphasis will be placed on ethical issues that are relevant to contemporary society. (Spring, Even Years)

### **CHM 2501, 2502, 2503 Chemistry Internship**

Variable credit. See criteria for internships on p.68.

### **CHM 3014 Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis**

An introduction to the theory and practice of quantitative analytical techniques and the instrumentation and techniques of IR, NMR, MS, and UV-Vis Spectroscopy. Two hours lecture, two three-hour laboratory periods. Pre- or Co-requisite: CHM 2014. (Fall, Odd Years)

### **CHM 3021, 3022, 3023 Academic Internship**

The student will assist course instructors through tutoring, preparation and performance of laboratory exercises, and supervision of exams and video presentations. The student may also teach a class session. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing and permission of the College or School Dean.

### **CHM 3053 Introduction to Biochemistry (Same as BIO 3053)**

A study of the chemistry and function of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; and the details of enzyme kinetics and metabolic pathways. Three hours lecture. Prerequisite: CHM 2024. (Spring, Even Years)

### **CHM 3061 Biochemistry Laboratory (Same as BIO 3061)**

An introduction to biochemistry laboratory methods. One three-hour laboratory period each week. Pre- or Co-requisite: CHM 3053. (Spring, Even Years)

### **CHM 3111 Science Colloquium (same as BIO 3111)**

This course will develop the student's ability to critically examine published primary research in biology and/or chemistry.

### **CHM 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Chemistry**

An opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Variable credit. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

### **CHM 4103 Research in Chemistry**

The student will engage in laboratory research under supervision of the Chemistry faculty, and will prepare a final written research report. Variable credit. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (Fall, Even Years)

### **CHM 4502, 4503, 4504 Special Topics in Chemistry and Biochemistry**

The student will engage in class instruction, research and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of specialized areas in Chemistry. Variable credit. May be taken more than once. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (Spring, Odd Years, On Demand)

### **CHM 4081, 4091 Senior Seminar**

Seniors will be required to research the scientific literature, write a thesis, and make oral presentations.

## **CHRISTIAN STUDIES (CST)**

The Department of Christian Studies offers the Christian Studies Major (Bachelor of Arts only), the Christian Studies Minor, the Biblical Languages Minor, the Youth Ministry Minor, and the Christian Ministry Certificate.. For the bachelor's degree in Christian Studies, a student must complete the general education requirements, major requirements (Core, Tracks, and Electives) and a minor in another field.

### **Christian Vocations**

Bluefield College has long been involved in preparing students to enter full-time Christian vocations. Such vocations include careers both inside and outside of the church. We encourage students interested in this broad field to continue with seminary education after college if at all possible, and our program is designed with that goal in mind. Faculty members who have had seminary training and/or ministry experience are available to provide further counsel to students regarding curriculum choices.

### **I. Christian Studies Major**

<b>A. General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>52 SH</b>
CST 1103	3 SH
<b>B. Core Requirements</b>	<b>27 SH</b>
Advanced Bible (choose one: CST 3113, 3123, 3133, 4153, 3173, 4153, 4163, 4173)	3 SH
CST 1413 Introduction to Philosophy	3 SH
CST 2113 Engaging the Bible	3 SH
CST 2213 Introduction to Ministry	3 SH
CST 2221 Spiritual Formation	3 SH

CST 2313 Introduction to Christian Theology	3 SH
CST 3613 World Religions	3 SH
CST 3313 or 3323 Church History	3 SH
CST 4013 Senior Seminar	3 SH
C. Two Tracks (Choose 9 SH, usually 3 courses, in each of two of the following. Students selecting the Ministry track may not choose Youth Ministry as the second track and vice versa.)	18 SH
<b>Bible</b>	
CST 3113, 3123, 3133, 3173, 4153, 4163, 4173	
<b>Ministry</b>	
CST 2223, 2233, 3213, 3713; MUS 2523, 3533, 3543, 3563, 4573; THR 3033	
Three hours <i>combined</i> from the following may be used: THR 1023, 1311, 2013, 2023; MUS 1331, 1371, 1391	
One of the following may be used: PSY 2043, 2053, 2063, 3413, 4063, 4083	
<b>Theology/History</b>	
CST 3313 or 3323 is required, whichever was <i>not</i> taken as part of the Core.	
CST 3413, 4353	
<i>One</i> of the following may be used: HIS 3083, 3093	
<b>Youth Ministry</b>	
CST 3713, PSY 2043, CST 4713	
D. Choose 6 SH (2 courses) from any CST, GRK, or HEB classes	6 SH
<b>Total hours in major</b>	<b>51 SH</b>
E. Minor and Electives (Students majoring in CST may not select the Christian Studies Minor or the Youth Ministry Minor as their minor.)	<b>23 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>
<b>II. Christian Studies Minor</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
CST 1103, 2113, 2313, and 6 additional SH in CST courses	
<b>III. Biblical Languages Minor</b> (see p. 89)	<b>24 SH</b>
<b>IV. Youth Ministry Minor</b>	<b>24 SH</b>
CST 1103, 2113, 2213, 2313, 3713, 3613, 4713, PSY 2043	
<b>V. Christian Ministry Certificate</b>	
A. Introduction to Ministry Studies	12 SH
ENG 1013 Introduction to Writing	
ENG 1023 Analytic and Argumentative Writing	
CST 2213 Introduction to Ministry	
CST 2223 Spiritual Formation	
B. Biblical Foundations for Ministry	12 SH
CST 1103 Biblical Perspectives	

CST 2113 Engaging the Bible  
 CST 3133 Formation and history of the Hebrew Kingdoms  
 CST 4163 Synoptic Gospels and Acts

- C. Theological Foundations for Ministry 12 SH  
 CST 2313 Introduction to Christian Theology  
 CST 3313 History of the Christian Church I  
 CST 3323 History of the Christian Church II  
 CST 3413 Philosophy of Religion
- D. Foundations for Ministerial Leadership 12 SH  
 CST 4413 Christian Ethics  
 CST 3233 Pastoral Care  
 MGT 3013 Foundations of Management  
 MGT 3173 Introduction to Leadership

### CHRISTIAN STUDIES ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
CST 1103, 1413	6 SH	History	3 SH
COR 1012, 2001	3 SH	Lab Science	4 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	Macroeconomics	3 SH
History	3 SH	Biblical Language	6 SH
Speech	3 SH	CST 2113	3 SH
Math	3 SH	CST 2213	3 SH
Social Science	3 SH	CST 2221	1 SH
CST 2221	1 SH	CST 2313	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>31 SH</b>	Minor, Electives	6 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34 SH</b>
<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
Literature	3 SH	CST 4013	3 SH
COR 3012, 2002	4 SH	CST 3313 or 3323, or 3613	3 SH
Advanced Bible	3 SH	CST Tracks and Electives	12 SH
CST 3313 or 3323 or 3613**	3 SH	Minor, Electives	12 SH
Biblical Language	6 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>
CST Tracks and Electives	6 SH		
Minor, Electives	6 SH		
CST 2221	1 SH		
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>		

\*The language may be started in the student's second year. CST students are *not* required to take a *biblical* language to fulfill the B.A. requirement, though this is strongly recommended. Please note that first year Greek and first year Hebrew begin in alternating fall semesters. We recommend that CST majors consider the complementary Biblical Languages minor.

\*\*The course may be taken in the fourth year instead. In that case the student would choose another 6 SH in minor or elective courses in the third year. Note: student *must* take these courses in the third year if offered since these are only offered every other year.

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **CST 1103 Biblical Perspectives**

An overview of the history, literature, and social settings of the Old and New Testaments.

### **CST 1113 Old Testament Survey**

A general survey of the history, literature, and basic ideas of the Old Testament.

### **CST 1123 New Testament Survey**

An overview of the New Testament and the history, literary forms, and social settings which are relevant to an informed understanding of the New Testament documents.

### **CST 1413 Introduction to Philosophy**

A general introduction to the origins, branches, issues, and personalities in Western philosophy. (Fall)

### **CST 1423 Critical Reasoning**

A study of the basic terms and rules of deductive and inductive logic. Students develop skill in identifying, understanding, and evaluating arguments. Students also develop skill in recognizing logical fallacies and criticizing empirical generalizations and empirical theories. (On Demand)

### **CST 2013 Travel and Excavation in the Middle East**

Participants will travel to archaeological sites-particularly in Israel and/or take part in an excavation. No prerequisites but CST 1103 and 2113 suggested. (On Demand)

### **CST 2113 Engaging the Bible**

A study in methods of studying and interpreting biblical texts with special attention to context, literary forms, and language. (Fall)

### **CST 2213 Introduction to Ministry**

A general overview of the Christian ministry including spiritual formation for ministry and the nature of ministry in the church and church-related settings. Students also examine the call to ministry, leadership in ministry and the functions of ministry. (Fall)

### **CST 2223 Introduction to Missions**

An introductory study of the biblical, theological, and historical bases of Christian missions. (On Demand)

### **CST 2233 Introduction to Preaching**

An introduction to the gathering, organization, and delivery of sermonic materials. Prerequisites: JR Standing and CST 1103, 2113. (On Demand)

### **CST 2241, 2243 Spiritual Formation**

An introductory course that examines spiritual formation and introduces the student to the practice and guidance of various spiritual disciplines. Both personal spiritual growth and nurturing spiritual growth in others will be discussed.

### **CST 2313 Introduction to Christian Theology**

A general introduction to the major beliefs and major theologians of the Christian faith. The study gives special attention to Christian beliefs about God, humanity, Jesus Christ, salvation, the church, and the kingdom of God. Prerequisites: CST 1103. (Spring)

### **CST 2403 Ethics (the online programs only)**

An intensive introduction to ethical theory and decision making.

### **CST 3003 Directed Study in Christian Studies**

This course offers the student the opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

### **CST 3011, 3012, 3013 Academic Internship**

Students selected for this internship will assist the Christian Studies Faculty by conducting study sessions for Old Testament Survey, New Testament Survey, Introduction to Philosophy; showing videos and proctoring tests when the instructor has to be absent; and teach at least one class session in at least one of these courses. This class will provide selected students the opportunity to get hands-on experience in higher education. Credit varies from one to three hours. Prerequisites: JR Status and permission of the College or School Dean.

### **CST 3113 Studies in the Prophets**

A study of the prophets, their messages, and their methods in the context of their time and place. Prerequisite: CST 1103 and 2113. (Every third Fall)

### **CST 3123 Studies in the Psalms and Wisdom Literature**

A study of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes placing them in the context of Old Testament theology and other Ancient Near Eastern literature. Prerequisite: CST 1103 and 2113. (Every third Fall)

### **CST 3133 Formation & History of the Hebrew Kingdoms**

An examination of the history of Israel found in Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Chronicles from the settlement of Canaan to the destruction of Judah. Prerequisite: CST 1113. (Every third Fall)

### **CST 3173 Johannine Literature**

A study of the gospel of John, the three letters of John, and the Book of Revelation focusing on major literary similarities and differences between those books, important themes in each, and the social setting of each. Prerequisite: CST 1103 and 2113. (Every third Spring)

### **CST 3213 Ministry Internship**

Students gain academic credit for supervised ministry in a church or other ministry opportunity. Prerequisite: CST 2213. (On Demand)

### **CST 3223 Pastoral Care**

A practical and theoretical introduction to the guidelines and methods of pastoral care with attention to particular ministry issues and contexts.

### **CST 3313 History of the Christian Church I**

A survey of the history of the Christian Church from the first century A. D. to the Reformation. (Alternating Fall)

### **CST 3323 History of the Christian Church II**

A survey of the history of the Christian Church from the Reformation to the contemporary period. (Alternating Spring)

### **CST 3413 Philosophy of Religion**

A philosophical examination of the nature of Religious beliefs in the context of the total human experience. (On Demand)

### **CST 3613 World Religions**

A survey of the history, beliefs, practices, and major divisions of the major religions of the world. Prerequisite: CST 1103. (Alternating Fall)

### **CST 3713 Philosophy of Youth Ministry**

A study of the philosophical, theological, and methodological issues foundational to effective youth ministry in the congregational setting. Prerequisite: CST 2213.

(Alternating Spring)

### **CST 4013 Senior Seminar**

This is the capstone course for the major and must be taken in the spring semester of the year in which the student plans to graduate. The course is composed of reviews of the upper level courses in the major as well as the treatment of career related topics. (Every Spring)

### **CST 4153 Exilic and Post-Exilic History of the Jews**

A study of the Jewish people from 587 B.C. to A.D. 135 utilizing canonical and deuterocanonical-literature. Prerequisite: CST 1103 and 2113. (On Demand)

### **CST 4163 The Synoptic Gospels and Acts**

A study of Matthew, Mark, and Luke-Acts in their historical and literary contexts and the relationship among these gospels. Prerequisite: CST 1103 and 2113. (Every third Spring)

### **CST 4173 Pauline Literature**

A study of major issues in the interpretation of the letters attributed to Paul. Treatment of the social setting of these letters, major themes characteristic of Paul, and an overview of attempts to write a chronology of his life. Prerequisite: CST 1103 and 2113. (Every third Spring)

### **CST 4353 Anti-Semitism, Christianity, & the Holocaust**

An examination of the development and manifestations of anti-Semitism throughout history (especially Nazi Germany 1933-1945) including the present day with emphasis on "Christian" anti-Semitism. (On Demand)

### **CST 4413 Christian Ethics**

An introduction to the theory and practice of Christian ethics with specific application to contemporary ethical issues. This class emphasizes the importance of virtue and character formation and the use of Scripture in ethics. (On Demand)

### **CST 4503 Special Topics in Christian Studies**

Class instruction, research, and writing will be used to explore special topics in Christian studies. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (On Demand)

### **CST 4713 Youth Ministry Internship**

An opportunity for students to acquire practical ministry experience in youth ministry. Prerequisites: CST 1103, 2213, and 3713. (On Demand)

## **COMMUNICATION (COM)**

The Communication program provides professional training and preparation for either graduate study or employment in the communication field. Employment opportunities encompass work in journalism, public relations, advertising, and promotions.

For a bachelor's degree in Communication, students must complete the general requirements, major requirements, requirements in either Journalism or Marketing Communication concentrations, and electives. No minor is required in this area although students may elect to pursue a minor if they so desire.

The Communication degree is unique because it provides hands-on experience in journalism and marketing communication that will better prepare graduates for their careers. Textbook principles are applied on a daily basis and students learn how to handle media at various levels.

## **I. Communication Major**

A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>52 SH</b>
B. Communication Core Requirements COM 1013, 2053, 2073, 3013, 3203, 4003, 4013, 4123, 4143 Either COM/ART 2283, COM/ART 3283, or COM/ART 4283, COM 4603 Internship	33 SH
C. Communication Major Electives (choose any 6 courses) ART 3033, BUS 3013, 3023, 3223 COM/ART 2283, 3283, 4283, COM/BUS 3243, 4113 COM 3073, 3083, 3303, 4023, 4503 ENG 3023, 4063 and ESS 4013	18 SH
D. Electives	23 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## **II. Minor in Communication**

**18 SH**

A minor in Communication may be earned by completing a minimum of 18 semester hours in the following courses: COM 1013, 2073, 3013 and three (3) additional Communication courses at the 2000-4000 level.

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **COM 1013 Mass Communication**

An overview of broadcasting, print, Internet, and film in society. Emphasis on contemporary issues, processes, interrelationships, and impact of the mass media. (Every Year)

### **COM 1023 Fundamentals of Speech**

Performance-oriented training and experience including informative, entertaining, commemorative and persuasive speaking. (Every Semester)

### **COM 1213 Beginning American Sign Language I**

This course is an introduction to American Sign Language (ASL). Students develop basic skills in the production and comprehension of ASL and are introduced to grammatical principles and cultural protocols needed to communicate at a fundamental level in social and professional situations. The curriculum initiates students to the Deaf Community as a linguistic and cultural group. (Fall) This course does not count toward the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

### **COM 1223 Beginning American Sign Language II**

This course is a continuation of COM 1213 Beginning American Sign Language I (ASL). Emphasis is given to grammatical structure and various sentence types as well as increased fingerspelling and numbering proficiency in ASL. Further development of conversational strategies is examined. Explorations of Deaf culture and history are undertaken. Prerequisite: A grade of "C-" or better in COM 1213 Beginning American Sign Language I or



placement by exam. (Spring) This course does not count toward the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

### **ART/COM 1723 Intro to Graphic Design Photoshop & Illustrator**

(formerly ART/COM 2283) An introduction to graphic design and teaching of the key fundamentals of Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator. (Every Year)

### **COM 2013 Oral Interpretation (same as THR 2013)**

Performance oriented development of skills in oral reading of dramatic literature, prose, and poetry. (On Demand)

### **COM 2053 Media Writing**

An introduction to various types of mass media writing – print and broadcast journalism, public relations, advertising, and online media – and training in skills including information gathering, interviewing, organizing, writing and revising media writing. (Every Year)

### **COM 2073 Journalism**

Instruction and practice in news writing, news gathering, and writing in-depth investigation news stories. While the class will help students in journalistic writing and newspaper production it emphasizes the elements of accuracy, clarity and ethics in reporting. (Every Year)

### **COM 2213 Intermediate American Sign Language I**

This course is a sequel to COM 1223 Beginning American Sign Language II. Students expand competency in ASL conversational conventions, grammatical structure, and vocabulary. Students build aptitude in maintaining conversations over a variety of topics and situations. Insights relating to Deaf culture including the literary arts are explored. Prerequisite: A grade of “C-” or better in COM 1223 Beginning American Sign Language II or placement by exam. (Fall) This course completes three hours toward the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

### **COM 2223 Intermediate American Sign Language II**

This course is a sequel to COM 2213 Intermediate American Sign Language I. Emphasis is on developing receptive and expressive conversational fluency including advanced fingerspelling and vocabulary building. Increasingly complex linguistic aspects of ASL are examined. Discussion and writing assignments are associated with readings pertinent to Deaf culture. A study of deaf advocacy, services, education, and the legal rights of Deaf people is undertaken. Prerequisite: A grade of “C-” or better in COM 2213 Intermediate American Sign Language I or placement by exam. (Spring) This course completes the six hours of the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

### **ART/COM 2723 Publishing with InDesign (formerly ART/COM 3283)**

Instruction in the creation of promotional and informational materials using Adobe InDesign. (Alternate Years)

### **COM 2733 Trends in Web Design (formerly (ART/COM 4283)**

This course is an introduction to web design using currently relevant applications and a study of emerging trends in interactive communication. Prerequisite: ART/COM 1723 (Photoshop/Illustrator) (Alternate Years)

### **COM 3013 Media and Society**

An examination of the theory and research associated with mass communication. (Alternate Years)

### **COM 3073 Editing and Design**

Advanced training in features, column, and editorial writing, and in-depth news reporting and interviewing techniques. Prerequisite: COM 2073. (On Demand)

### **COM 3083 Advanced Editing**

Advanced training in design, layout, photography, and advertising sales and design. Prerequisite: COM 2073 or Instructor's Approval. (On Demand)

### **COM 3203 Public Relations I (same as BUS 3203)**

Overview of the history of public relations in American society. Study of theories and methods involved in successful communication between organizations and their publics. (Every Year)

### **COM 3243 Advertising and Promotions (Same as BUS 3243)**

A comprehensive examination of the research, planning and production required to create and evaluate advertising campaigns. Attention is given to the interrelationship among advertising creative strategy, management issues and message impact. (On Demand)

### **COM 3303 Public Relations II**

Advanced training in decision-making skills related to the development, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation of public relations materials. This course involves practical application of communication knowledge to public relations situations in the U.S. and around the globe. Prerequisites: COM 3203.(On Demand)

### **COM 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Communication**

This course offers the student the opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Variable credit. (On Demand)

### **ART 3733 Typography Design and History (Same as COM 3733)**

An examination of the history of graphic art, fundamental terminology, the five classical type font groups, design elements associated with typography for various media, and preparation for printing. Prerequisite: ART/COM 1723 Photoshop/Illustrator

### **COM 3743 Video Storytelling**

Instruction and practice in the video production process from script writing, staging, videography and post production editing, while also exploring the history of storytelling through film and video. (Alternate Years)

### **COM 4003 Media Law**

An examination of the issues involved in freedom of speech and freedom of the press. Topics covered include the history, social custom, and legal philosophy of communication law with the focus being on the practical application of current legal principles. The course has as its aim the instilling of a greater appreciation for the issues behind freedom of expression, the providing of an overview of the diverse field of communication law, and the imparting of a functional understanding of the legal rules and principles that are generally most relevant to communication professionals. (Alternate Years, Fall)

### **COM 4013 Media Ethics**

An examination of the process involved in developing a meaningful understanding of the ethics of the professions of journalism and mass communications. The course seeks to help the student develop a framework for making ethical judgments using a systematic approach to moral reasoning that combines ethical theory with the practice of ethics as encountered by media professionals. (Alternate Years, Spring)

### **COM 4023 Managing a Media Organization**

This course allows students the opportunity to engage in hands-on management of the college student newspaper. It will address the specific and unique needs of managing a media organization; in particular those writing skills needed to organize an ongoing operation and to manage a large staff. Prerequisite: Instructor's Approval. (On demand)

### **COM 4113 Internet Marketing (Same as BUS 4113)**

This course provides an introduction to internet marketing, framing the market opportunity, marketing strategy in internet marketing, drafting the customer interface, designing the marketing program, branding, pricing, promotion, public relations, designing the market space matrix and evaluating the marketing program. (On Demand)

### **COM 4123 Seminar in Communication**

This course (along with COM 4143 Senior Project) is designed as a capstone experience for the major. Reading, reflection and discussions are used for in-depth examinations of current practices, policies and theories relating to journalism. Students select topics and complete literature reviews that relate to their senior projects. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (Fall)

### **COM 4143 Senior Project**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. Also, senior project required of each major. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing (Spring)

### **ART/COM 4723 Designing for Graphic Customers (Max 12 credits)**

Advanced training in development and execution of creative strategies and designs based on client needs using multiple software platforms. Prerequisite: ART/COM 1723 (Photo-shop/Illustrator). This can be a repeated class. (Every Year)

### **COM 4503 Special Topics in Communication**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and writing projects to develop expertise in a specialized area of communications. (On Demand)

### **COM 4601, 4602, 4603 Internships**

On and off-campus work experience with newspaper, radio, television, ad agencies, or other media-related organizations. Requires periodic meetings with instructor and a critique of the experience including skills assessment and diary. See Internships section on p.70. Prerequisite: JR/SR standing

## **BLUEFIELD COLLEGE CORE PILLARS OF LEARNING BLUEFIELD CORE (COR)**

*"...whatever is true, whatever is noble, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is admirable or praiseworthy – if anything is admirable or praiseworthy – think on such things." (Philippians 4:8)*

With these words in mind the College has very purposefully created its general education curriculum beginning with the mission statement above. The foundation of this curriculum is the Bluefield Core, a series of courses unique to Bluefield College. These courses are designed to invite students into this community where curiosity and wonder are celebrated. Students are encouraged to engage in sincere self-examination and begin to develop their personal sense of calling as well as identify and respond to the needs of the world. Finally, students are informed about the relationship among physical well-being, mental acuity, broad-based knowledge, and spiritual identity.

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **COR 1012 Invitation to Inquiry**

This course introduces the student to the community of inquiry represented by the faculty and students here at Bluefield and similar institutions around the world. Students are invited into a reflective and thoughtful discussion about a host of intellectually stimulating and timely topics by the College's faculty in hope that the innate desire to know and to wonder will be rekindled. Students meet in the aggregate once weekly in a Community Session and are introduced to a significant topic in one of the many disciplines that together define an institution of higher learning. Later in the week, students meet with faculty mentors in Discussion Sessions to reflect and probe meaningful paths illuminated by the Community Session presentation. (Fall)

### **COR 2001 Personal Wellness Lab**

The lab portion of the course affords experiential and practical application of contemporary wellness theory and positive health behaviors. Students assess, design and engage in preventative, holistic, and individualized health & fitness programs. The lab must be taken concurrently with COR 2002. (Offered Fall and Spring)

### **COR 2002 Personal Wellness**

Study of health needs and current health problems for the individual and community designed to foster understanding of attitudes and skills needed to make choices leading to increased quality and quantity of life. Due to the physical, psychological and relational benefits that may result from this course, students are urged to enroll in their first year. (Offered Fall and Spring)

### **COR 2012 Character Formation**

This course is designed to encourage students to cultivate personal character as they reflect on the lives of past and present transformational leaders and reflect upon their own gifts and their own sense of calling. Prerequisites: Sophomore standing.

### **COR 3012 Civic and Global Response**

This course encourages students to explore their place in the world community, identify ways in which their actions can affect this community, and develop a personal response that contributes to the creation of social value. Students will be engaged with the efforts of local social organizations, while critically evaluating emerging social issues. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

## **COR Transfer Policy**

### **Policy 1: COR 1012**

In order for a student transferring academic credit from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution to be exempt from COR 1012 Invitation to Inquiry, a student must demonstrate completion of 32 credit hours from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution or be subject to an existing articulation agreement with a regionally accredited institution.

### **Policy 2: COR 2012 and COR 3012**

In order for a student transferring academic credit from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution to be exempt from COR 2012 Character Formation or 3012 Civic and Global Response, a student must demonstrate completion of 94 credit hours from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution or be subject to an existing articulation agree-

ment with a regionally accredited institution. If the application of this policy results in a student being required to take both COR 2012 and COR 3012 in the same semester, an exemption from COR 3012 may be obtained relieving the student from this course when approved by the student's advisor, the Director of General Education, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

### **Policy 3: COR 2001 and COR 2002**

In order for a student transferring academic credit from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution to be exempt from COR 2001 Personal Wellness Lab and/or COR 2002 Personal Wellness, the student must demonstrate completion of comparable courses from another regionally accredited institution.

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)**

This is an exciting course curriculum that analyzes the legal, social, economic and political contexts that shape our approach to criminal justice. The program blends principle courses in the functions and organization of the criminal justice system with courses focused on specific components of the system in law enforcement, the courts, and corrections to build or refine the mobile and transferable skills our students need to meet the challenges of a criminal justice career anywhere in the country.

A baccalaureate degree may be earned in Criminal Justice in the traditional on-campus program designed for entering freshmen or in the online option designed for working adults.

The Criminal Justice Major offers students a broad focus range designed to provide them an excellent academic foundation for entry into the Criminal Justice profession or preparation for law school for those students who are considering a criminal law legal career.

Criminal Justice students are taught to think critically, act ethically, and apply theory to practical situations that they currently encounter or will encounter in Criminal Justice careers. Degree requirements for the traditional program and the Online option are listed below:

### **I. Major**

#### **A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55) 52 SH**

Students are required to take the following:

PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology

MAT 2023 Statistics

\*\*Requirement:

INT 3063 Learning and Research Skills (Online only)

#### **B. Major Requirements 39 SH**

CRJ 2013 Introduction to Criminal Justice

CRJ 2203 Criminology

CRJ 3023 Theories in Social Deviance

CRJ 4123 Substantive Criminal Law

PSY 3043 Abnormal Psychology (Traditional only)

CRJ 3143 Psychology of Criminal Behavior (Online only)

CRJ 3053 Criminal Procedure

CRJ 3113 Corrections

CRJ 3133 Minority Issues in Criminal Justice

CRJ 3233 Law Enforcement

CRJ 4013 Comparative Criminal Justice  
 CRJ 4073 Critical Perspectives in Criminal Justice  
 PLS 1013 American Government  
 PLS 2043 State and Local Government  
 PSY 3013 Social Research Methods (Traditional only)  
 PSY 3093 Social Research Methods (Online only)

**C. Elective Courses** **35 SH**  
**Total Hours** **126 SH**

**D. Criminal Justice Minor**  
 CRJ 2013 Introduction to Criminal Justice  
 CRJ 3053 Criminal Procedure  
 CRJ 4123 Substantive Criminal Law 9 SH  
 CRJ Electives Courses (including BUS 3113 & 3123) 9 SH  
**Total Hours** **18 HR**

### **CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS - TRADITIONAL PROGRAM**

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
ENG 1013-1023	6 SH	PLS 1013 or 2043	3 SH
CST 1103	3 SH	Literature	3 SH
History	3 SH	BUS 2513	3 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	Speech	3 SH
COR 2001	1 SH	Math	3 SH
COR 1012	2 SH	CRJ 2203	3 SH
CRJ 2013	3 SH	CRJ 3023	3 SH
PSY 1013	3 SH	History	3 SH
COR 2002	2 SH	Electives	6 SH
Science	4 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>		

<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
Science (B.S.) or Foreign Language (B.A.)	3-4 SH	CRJ 3133	3 SH
MAT 2013	3 SH	CRJ 4073	3 SH
PSY 3043	3 SH	PSY 3013	3 SH
CRJ 3053	6 SH	CRJ 4123	3 SH
CRJ 3233	3 SH	CRJ 4013	3 SH
CRJ 3113	3 SH	COR 3012	2 SH
COR 2012	2 SH	Electives	16 SH
Electives	13-14 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>		

### **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

#### **CRJ 2013 Introduction to Criminal Justice**

A study is made of the historical background to common law and criminal law including an overview concerning the structure of criminal justice and the enforcement of law. (Every Semester)

### **CRJ 2203 Criminology (Same as SOC 2203)**

A survey of the nature of crime, criminal statistics, and theories of criminal causation and control. An examination of crime as a social problem. (Every Semester)

### **CRJ 3013 Community Based Corrections**

This course introduces the student to the new philosophies within corrections to establish successful rehabilitation programs in the community and outside of traditional prison settings. Students will analyze different programs that are being implemented nationally to include electronic monitoring, boot camps, and restorative justice programs. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203.

### **CRJ 3023 Theories in Social Deviance (Same as SOC 3023)**

A survey of contemporary theories and concepts used to analyze, understand, and explain social deviance and its consequences for individuals and society. A presentation of several contemporary forms of deviant behavior that currently attract the attention of major societal institutions. Prerequisite: CRJ 2203.

### **CRJ 3053 Criminal Procedure**

An introduction to legal issues involved in the theory and practice of the criminal justice procedure regarding the accused from arrest to release. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203. (Every Spring)

### **CRJ 3073 Constitutional Law (same as PLS 3073)**

A survey of the United States Constitution including the origins, amendments, and interpretations of the Constitution; and the constitutional basis of legislative, executive, and judicial powers, as well as issues of civil liberties and the guaranteed rights of equality. Prerequisite: PLS 1013 or Instructor's Permission. (Every Spring)

### **CRJ 3083 Forensic Science**

This course introduces students to the application of science to criminal investigations. It surveys concepts that include forensic chemistry, fingerprint analysis, drug identification, hair and fiber evidence, DNA analysis, and arson investigation. Prerequisites: CHM 1024, CRJ 2013, and JR/SR Standing. (Every Spring)

### **CRJ 3093 Social Research Methods for the Online Program (same as PSY/SOC 3093)**

It is the intent of this course to introduce you to the tools and techniques of inquiry in the social sciences. During the term you will be exposed to the vocabulary, the generally accepted yet varied methods, and the potential sources of error associated with the investigation of social phenomena. We will discuss the constructs of sampling, measurement, research design, and data analysis as well as the very important process of forming a meaningful and rigorous research question. Such constructs as reliability, validity, error, etc. will be defined and made useful in the minds and actions of thoughtful scientists and citizens. Prerequisites: PSY 1013.

### **CRJ 3103 Law Enforcement Internship**

A practicum within the Department of Campus Safety and/or in conjunction with a local law enforcement agency. The student is required to work a minimum of 10 hours per week for 14 weeks of the semester. Juniors and seniors only, Instructor's permission required. See criteria for internships on p. 70. (Fall, Spring)

### **CRJ 3113 Corrections**

A survey of the historical development of the systems of punishment and rehabilitation. Analysis of the reasons for incarceration of offenders. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203. (Every Spring)

### **CRJ 3133 Minority Issues in Criminal Justice**

This course examines how law and the criminal justice process impact minority groups in the United States. This will include theoretical perspectives on race, class, and gender. Students will also examine landmark court cases and policy initiatives and their impact on minorities. Students will also focus on cross-cultural contact with persons from diverse backgrounds. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203.

### **CRJ 3143 Psychology of Criminal Behavior (same as PSY 3143)**

This course will provide the student with psychological and psychosocial explanations of crime. Students will explore specific psychological aspects that contribute to criminal and deviant behavior such as personality disorders, impulse control disorders, developmental disorders, and substance abuse disorders. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203.

### **CRJ 3183 Forensic Science Internship**

A practicum in forensics with a local law enforcement agency. Junior or Senior Forensic Science majors only. Consent of supervising instructor and Academic Vice President required. See criteria for internships on p. 70.

### **CRJ 3203 Legal Internship**

This course constitutes a practicum supervised by a local attorney's office, law firm, or court. It requires ten hours minimum per week for fourteen weeks. Juniors and Seniors only. Instructor's permission required. See criteria for internships on p. 164. (Fall, Spring)

### **CRJ 3233 Law Enforcement**

Basic course dealing with agencies involved in administration of justice; history and organization of local, state and federal agencies; courts, trial, jail, and prisons; probation and parole. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203. (Every Fall)

### **CRJ 3303 Criminal Investigation**

Investigation methodology, relations of the detective with other police divisions, modus operandi, sources of information, surveillance, interrogation, follow-up procedure. Prerequisites: CRJ 2013 or 2203 and 3233. (Every Fall)

### **CRJ 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Criminal Justice**

A specialized, individualized course of study for qualified students. The course is offered on demand, and the credit hours are determined by the nature of the study. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing, Instructor's and Academic Vice President's Permission. (Fall and Spring)

### **CRJ 3603 Juvenile Justice**

A survey of the process - the police, the courts, and corrections - through which the juvenile offender must pass. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or CRJ 2203. (Rotating)

### **CRJ 3703 Law of Evidence**

Leading rules and principles of exclusion and selection, burden of proof, nature and effect of presumptions, proof of authenticity and contents of writings, examinations, competency and privilege of witnesses. Prerequisites: CRJ 2013 or 2203 and 4123, 3053. (Rotating)

### **CRJ 4003 Terrorism**

Semester Course; 3 lecture hours. 3 credits. A survey of the modern problem of terrorism with an emphasis on the political and religious nature of terrorist acts. Examines the history of terrorism, domestically within the U.S. and internationally, the role of religion, the structures and operations of terrorist organizations, as well as counterterrorism policies and policy making.



### **CRJ 4013 Comparative Criminal Justice**

This course examines how various countries around the globe organize their criminal justice systems and satisfy police, court, and correction functions. It will provide students with an international perspective for understanding and appreciating the similarities and differences between legal traditions, criminal law and procedures, crime rates, and means of punishment. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203. (Rotating)

### **CRJ 4027 Professional Practicum in Law Enforcement**

This semester-long course is taught on-site at the Southwest Law Enforcement Academy, Bristol, Virginia, offering students an opportunity to gain practical training and acquire professional certification in law enforcement. Requires a GPA of 2.0 or above, junior status, and permission of the Department Chair; must be arranged at least one semester in advance. Upon satisfactory completion, awards 27 semester hours of elective credit in criminal justice.

### **CRJ 4073 Critical Perspectives in Criminal Justice**

It will emphasize and measure the acquisition of knowledge of the American criminal justice system, as well as a variety of applied skills including oral communication, effective writing, and decision-making skills. Prerequisite: SR Standing, Instructor's Permission. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203. (Every Spring)

### **CRJ 4083 Juvenile Delinquency, Intervention, and Prevention**

This course investigates the etiology, treatment and prevention of juvenile delinquency in contemporary society. This course allows students to review various theories and apply current theory and research in order to understand the dynamics of juvenile delinquency and current methods of intervention and prevention. Students in the course review juvenile violence and crime in U.S. culture and focus on the potential causes for juvenile violence and crime (e.g., poverty, literacy, family, and community cohesion, and self) and the effectiveness of the juvenile court system (recidivism, juvenile violent crime offenders, and incarceration).

### **CRJ 4123 Substantive Criminal Law**

This course examines the philosophy of legal sanctions and the historical development from common law to modern American criminal law. Students will explore the classifications and general definitions of crimes as well as common defenses to crimes. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203.

### **CRJ 4201, 4202, 4203 Academic Internship**

Students selected for this internship will assist course instructors through tutoring, showing videos, conducting study sessions, researching course materials, proctoring tests, grading objective sections of survey exams, and teaching at least one class in a survey course during the semester. The selected students participating in this internship will acquire some practical experience in higher education.

### **CRJ 4333 Management of Justice Organizations (same as SOC 4333)**

This course will focus on management theory; organizational dynamics; leadership and administration research related to public and private justice organizations. The course will emphasize case studies of common administrative problems. Students will learn the basics of operational policies and implementation and evaluation procedures. Prerequisite: CRJ 2013 or 2203.

**CRJ 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Criminal Justice**

Special topics of interest in the field of criminal justice. Examples of recent offerings include courses in international terrorism drug investigations and stress management. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing.

**e-BUSINESS & ENTREPRENEURSHIP - Online Program (EBE)**

The Bluefield College Online degree program in e-Business and Entrepreneurism fosters imagination and inspires an entrepreneurial spirit—one that enables students to not only discover innovative solutions to global challenges but also implement them. It’s not only what students learn but also how they learn that will set them apart. In addition to studying both technical and business languages, students work on real-world projects, getting hands-on, practical experience that is immediately applicable.

This major emphasizes techniques for effective communications and will give students a road map to launch, implement new products and services, and manage the operation all within an ethical environment and in today’s e-Business context. More so than ever, today’s business environment is demanding leaders who have an entrepreneurial spirit and e-Business skills.

Knowing how to launch and run a successful business in virtual and technological environments requires a skill-set of proven business strategies in staffing, business planning, e-Business and Internet marketing, budgeting, finance, and franchising. The Entrepreneurism degree is a great platform for pursuing graduate academic and professional work.

**Major**

**A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55) 49 SH**

**B. Core Requirements 36 SH**

- INT 3063 Learning & Research Skills
- EBE 3163 Entrepreneurship
- EBE 4113 Small Business Management
- MGT 3103 Business Communications
- EBE 4213 Strategic Internet Marketing
- EBE 3183 e-Business
- EBE 3153 Franchising for the Entrepreneur
- EBE 4203 Ethics for the Entrepreneur
- EBE 4303 Entrepreneurial Finance
- EBE 4403 Business Plan for the Entrepreneur
- EBE 4243 New Ventures for the Entrepreneur
- EBE 4253 Entrepreneurial Implementation

**C. Elective Courses 41 SH**  
**Total Hours 126 SH**

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

**EBE 3153 Franchising for the Entrepreneur**

Franchising for the Entrepreneur provides students with a view of entrepreneurship as a process of economic or social value creation, rather than the single event of opening a business. This process applies equally well whether the result is a for-profit business enterprise

or a not-for-profit social enterprise. The course reflects the most recent research in this discipline, focusing on the distinct phases of opportunity recognition, assembly of the financial and human resources needed to exploit the opportunity, and launching the new venture.

### **EBE 3163 Entrepreneurship**

Entrepreneurship is a practical hands-on business course designed for students interested in starting their own business and/or the newly founded business. The course focuses on the steps necessary to create, maintain, modify and market the new business from an entrepreneurial perspective. Students will develop a business plan, find ways to secure financing, develop a mentoring relationship and learn marketing techniques.

### **EBE 3183 e-Business**

e-Business explores what an e-business is and how it is managed. E-Business is an interdisciplinary topic encompassing both business and technology. Basic business aspects and applications throughout the business world include commercial business, government, education, and health services. The major characteristics, opportunities and limitations of this form of business are explored. Students study various issues and risks that exist in the rapidly changing world of e-business.

### **EBE 4113 Small Business Management**

Small Business Management focuses on both the entrepreneurial aspect and continuing management of small businesses. We will generally define small business, for purposes of this course, to be geographically local, have fewer than 100 employees, and where one or a few individuals provide initial financing. The course will focus on leadership, decision-making, management, marketing, financial controls and other necessary processes to insure the successful start-up and long-term health of the small business enterprise.

### **EBE 4203 Ethics for the Entrepreneur**

Public debates over ethics and integrity (as well as the general quality) of leadership have spurred new examinations of how those who are responsible to the public should behave and what should be expected of an ethical leader. This course not only examines these issues and challenges, but goes on to help the student develop the actual capacities need to make ethical judgments in public settings, as well as create an ethical and accountable environment in public organizations.

### **EBE 4213 Strategic Internet Marketing**

Strategic Internet Marketing focuses on theoretical investigation, brainstorming, and case analysis, skills and strategies that are necessary for effective marketing via electronic media. With particular emphasis on Internet-based media, topics include developing an online corporate identity, online market research, interactive and database website strategies, creating and maintaining website content, proactive marketing tactics, analysis of website statistics, measuring online marketing results, and the development of a strategic Internet marketing plan.

### **EBE 4243 New Ventures for the Entrepreneur**

New Ventures for the Entrepreneur is a practical guide to understanding new ventures, providing students with exposure to every crucial aspect of the entrepreneurship experience. Students are introduced to the realities of entrepreneurship and the misconceptions surrounding it. Useful models and frameworks, complemented by practical advice and guidelines, provide students with a solid foundation to launch their own businesses while understanding the various risks their startup may face.

### **EBE 4253 Entrepreneurial Implementation**

The design of Entrepreneurial Implementation guides the student through the process and theory relevant to executing and implementing a business venture. This course continues to build on the andragogy of entrepreneurship culminating in launching a business, making the first sale and developing plans to grow the business. Every venture is expected to have an on-line presence. The goal is for each student to have an operating business where the first customer is secured and revenue is generated through a sale. Key course actions include continuation of your idea/business and traversing through a review of the entrepreneurial process, evolving a business plan; examine the process and steps for a start-up operational launch, and preparing an implementation plan.

### **EBE 4303 Entrepreneurial Finance**

Entrepreneurial Finance covers the financial aspects of small business entrepreneurship for owners of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and small non public corporations. We focus on: (1) updated financial statement coverage; (2) forecasting definitions and formulas; (3) equipment replacement by using the low cost model; (4) application of operation techniques to examples of small businesses including capital budgeting and working capital management; (5) use of financial statements.

### **EBE 4403 Business Planning for the Entrepreneur**

In Business Planning for the Entrepreneur, students will have a hands-on opportunity to apply their entire entrepreneurial education and experience to a very practical, hands-on project. In this course students are expected to interact with the business community and be able to work effectively in teams. The student will research the market for the product or service, prepare marketing, sales, development and operations plans, make financial projections and develop a business plan. What is the need for your product or service? What are the benefits? What is the target market and how will you penetrate it? What is your sustainable competitive advantage? What are the risks of the venture and what can you do to mitigate them? What resources or funding is required?

## **CERTIFICATE in ENTREPRENEURSHIP and Small Business Management**

The Bluefield College Professional Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management fosters imagination and inspires an entrepreneurial spirit—one that enables both today’s business owners and tomorrow’s to discover innovative solutions.

The Certificate Program is focused on entrepreneur minded adults interested in launching a new business and small business owners looking to improve business results. The certificate is comprised of four required courses with one 3 credit hour elective or 15 credit hours, priced at \$268 per credit hour, excluding books and fees. The program is a blend of online classes, and “field”-based projects. Student assignments often include work with local or regional business owners. Program participants develop an electronic learning portfolio to track their progress and measure results.

The program offers the rigor of an undergraduate level class, without the expense of a full undergraduate degree program. The curriculum spans all stages of small business development, from defining an idea, to finding and managing finances, to building marketing strategies and managing operations. This professional certificate’s capstone course teaches participants how to finalize their business plan and practice execution steps needed to man-

age a successful business. The curriculum is overseen by an advisory board of business entrepreneurs and education leaders and approved by the Bluefield College, Department of Business. Courses are taught by working professionals or other professors with current business experience who have at least five to seven years of practical business experience. More so than ever, today's business environment is demanding leaders who have an entrepreneurial spirit.

- A. Core Requirements** **12 SH**  
EBE 4113 Small Business Management  
EBE 4213 Strategic Internet Marketing  
EBE 4253 Entrepreneurial Implementation  
EBE 4603 Entrepreneurial Finance and Business Planning

- B. Elective Courses** **3 SH**  
EBE 3153 Franchising for the Entrepreneur  
EBE 4203 Ethics for the Entrepreneur  
EBE 4243 New Ventures for the Entrepreneur  
MGT 4233 Leadership and Change Management

**Total Hours** **15 SH**

\*The Professional Certificate in Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management has open enrollment every eight weeks. Admission requirements include: successful completion of high school diploma or equivalent.

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **EBE 3153 Franchising for the Entrepreneur**

This course provides students with a view of entrepreneurship as a process of economic or social value creation, rather than the single event of opening a business. This process applies equally well whether the result is a for-profit business enterprise or a not-for-profit social enterprise. The course reflects the most recent research in this discipline, focusing on the distinct phases of opportunity recognition, assembly of the financial and human resources needed to exploit the opportunity, and launching the new venture. Elective

### **EBE 4113 Small Business Management**

This course will focus on both the entrepreneurial aspect and continuing management of small businesses. We will generally define small business, for purposes of this course, to be geographically local, have fewer than 100 employees, and where one or a few individuals provide initial financing. The course will focus on leadership, decision-making, management, marketing, financial controls and other necessary processes to insure the successful start-up and long-term health of the small business enterprise. Required

### **EBE 4203 Ethics for the Entrepreneur**

Public debates over ethics and integrity (as well as the general quality) of leadership have spurred new examinations of how those who are responsible to the public should behave and what should be expected of an ethical leader. Leadership is a complex relationship between people, based on trust, obligation, commitment, responsibility and a shared vision of good. The values and ethics of public leadership (in government and nonprofit settings) reflect these complexities and presents many challenges for those who want to "do the right

thing”. This course not only examines these issues and challenges, but goes on to help the student develop the actual capacities need to make ethical judgments in public settings, as well as create an ethical and accountable environment in public organizations. Elective

### **EBE 4213 Strategic Internet Marketing**

In this course, students will have the opportunity to apply their entrepreneurial education and experience to a very practical, hands-on project. The student will research the market for the product or service; prepare marketing, sales, development and operations plans; and make financial projections. Students will explore the skills and strategies necessary for effective marketing via electronic media. Writing a business plan requires you to ask tough questions about the nature of the business. What is the need for your product or service? What are the benefits? What is the target market and how will you penetrate it? What is your sustainable competitive advantage? How will you develop and produce the product or service? What management team is required? What are the risks of the venture and what can you do to mitigate them? What are the financial implications of the plan? What resources, including funding, are required? The most effective way to understand the entrepreneurial process is to take a hands-on approach. In this course students are expected to interact with the business community, be able to work effectively in teams, and be active participants in classroom discussions. Students will also be able to identify and evaluate various resources available for funding small businesses. Required

### **MGT 4233 Leadership and Change Management**

Organizations are evolving daily. This course focuses on a methodical, rational analysis of how leaders drive and manage change initiatives. It begins with an analysis and diagnosis of the organization, the role of the change agent, defining the problem, preparing and working with the personnel/ teams to achieve the optimal change, and finally it concludes in the evaluation of the change. Leadership principles, individual assessment of leadership strengths, and relationship management are explored in terms of how they serve the role of the change agent. Elective

### **EBE 4243 New Ventures for the Entrepreneur**

This course is a practical guide to understanding new ventures, providing students with exposure to every crucial aspect of the entrepreneurship experience. Students are introduced to the realities of entrepreneurship and the misconceptions surrounding it. Useful models and frameworks, complemented by practical advice and guidelines, provide students with a solid foundation to launch their own businesses while understanding the various risks their startup may face. Elective

### **EBE 4253 Entrepreneurial Implementation**

In this capstone course, you participate in a collaborative online environment and receive guidance through the process and theory relevant to executing and implementing a business venture. This course continues to build on the andragogy of entrepreneurship culminating in launching a business, making the first sale and developing plans to grow the business. Every venture is expected to have an on-line presence. The goal is for each student to have an operating business where the first customer is secured and revenue is generated through a sale. Key course actions include continuation of your idea/business and traversing through a review of the entrepreneurial process, evolving a business plan; examine the process and steps for a start-up operational launch, and preparing an implementation plan and presenting it to the Advisory Board. Required: Pre-requisites: EBE 4213, 4603 and EBE 4113

## **EBE 4603 Entrepreneurial Finance and Business Planning**

The course covers the financial aspects of small business entrepreneurship for owners of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and small non public corporations. We focus on: (1) updated financial statement coverage; (2) forecasting definitions and formulas; (3) equipment replacement by using the low cost model; (4) application of operation techniques to examples of small businesses including capital budgeting and working capital management; (5) use of financial statements. Required

## **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (EDU) UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM**

### **Teacher Education Program**

Bluefield College's Teacher Education Program, which is designed to prepare competent, caring, and qualified teachers who are reflective practitioners, is granted Accreditation by the Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC) for a period of seven years, from December 11, 2009 to December 11, 2016. This accreditation certifies that the forenamed professional education program has provided evidence that the program adheres to TEAC's quality principles.

The Teacher Education Program at Bluefield College has graduated highly qualified teachers for more than 30 years. These graduates serve in distinctive careers as teachers and administrators in public and private schools throughout Virginia and the United States. Their schools and communities have richly benefited from their service and leadership.

The Teacher Education Program reflects the liberal arts nature of the College as demonstrated by a program of general education courses, carefully chosen content knowledge courses, and professional studies courses that the teacher licensure candidates must follow. Courses have been selected and designed to provide opportunities for the achievement, application, and refinement of knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary for entrance into and effective performance in the teaching profession. In conjunction with extensive fieldwork in the local public schools, their courses of study enable the teacher licensure candidates to design learning experiences responsive to the individual academic, cultural, socio-economic, and physical differences of learners. Teacher licensure candidates are encouraged to apply theories presented in the college classroom to their practical experiences in the schools and to engage in continuous reflection in their approach to teaching.

The overall aim of the Teacher Education Program is to prepare *competent, caring, and qualified* teachers who are reflective practitioners. The goals of the Teacher Education Program are to develop teachers with...

- **Reflective Practice**, seeking to continually improve as a teacher and as a reflective learner.
- **Subject Matter Knowledge**, a deep understanding of one or more content area specialties.
- **Pedagogical Knowledge**, a deep understanding of the teaching/learning processes related to effectively teaching content to a variety of learners.
- **Caring Teaching Skills**, applying pedagogical knowledge and skills in a caring and professional manner to help all students reach their optimal educational goals.
- **Diversity**, using the knowledge of the rich diversity among people in terms of gender, race, socioeconomic status, ethnicity, culture, abilities, and individual differences, to provide educational opportunities for all students.

- **Technology**, using the wide array of technological tools for teaching, communicating, and lifelong learning.
- **Licensure**, completing the requirements to obtain a Collegiate Professional License for Virginia in one or more endorsement areas.
- **(Graduate) Research**, identifying, locating, analyzing, applying, and presenting research literature as well as original research studies that ultimately improves student learning.
- **(Graduate)Leadership skills**, identifying areas of need, seeking solutions, and actively participating in strategies and programs that positively impact student achievement and behavior.

The cooperative involvement of the total college faculty and public school practitioners is built into the planning, administering, and evaluating of the Teacher Education Program. Teacher licensure candidates who have been admitted to the program are evaluated continuously in order to maintain eligibility for the program and to assure that teacher licensure candidates who complete the program meet the highest standards. Teacher licensure candidates seeking teacher licensure in Virginia major in a liberal arts or science area and receive either the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree.

The teacher education programs have been aligned with the Virginia *Standards of Learning* (SOLs) and have been reviewed and approved by the Virginia State Board of Education and the Bluefield College liberal arts and education faculty. Bluefield College offers programs leading to initial teacher licensure in the following endorsement areas at the undergraduate level (\*also available on graduate level):

### **Secondary Grades 6-12**

- \*Career and Technical Education: Business Information Technology
- English
- \*History and Social Sciences
- Mathematics
- \*Science-Biology
- Science-Chemistry

### **Grades preK-6**

Elementary Education preK-6

### **Elementary and Secondary Grades preK-12**

- Health & Physical Education preK-12
- \*Music Education – Instrumental preK-12
- \*Music Education – Vocal/Choral preK-12
- \*Theater Arts PreK-12
- \*Visual Arts preK-12

### **Elementary and Secondary Grades K-12**

Special Education: General Curriculum, K-12

### **Add-on Endorsements**

- Journalism (Add-on)
- Mathematics – Algebra I (Add-on)
- Speech Communication (Add-on)



## Minor in Education

A minor in education consists of designated professional education courses, admission to the Teacher Education Program, field experiences, and prescribed tests. **A minor in education, by itself, does not lead to a teaching license.** Teacher licensure candidates must complete the entire list of program requirements, which includes student teaching, content area assessments, and EDU 4341 successfully before they are eligible for a teaching license.

## Admission to the Teacher Education Program

Because the Teacher Education Program is the only academic program at Bluefield College leading to licensure, the academic program resulting in a candidate's recommendation for initial teacher licensure is a rigorous and specialized program which, in some areas, will require coursework in excess of the college requirements for general education and for the major (endorsement area). Admission to Bluefield College does not automatically assure a teacher licensure candidate of acceptance into the various components of the Teacher Education Program. All teacher licensure candidates who wish to be considered **MUST** complete the prescribed applications and meet all admission requirements for the program. However, the Virginia Board of Education requirements are subject to change; information will be updated as it becomes available.

All teacher licensure candidates seeking admission to the Teacher Education Program **MUST** complete an application for admission to the program and meet with members of the School of Education faculty for an interview. This is normally done no later than the **SPRING SEMESTER OF THE SOPHOMORE YEAR**. Transfer teacher licensure candidates should complete the application before or at the beginning of the first semester at Bluefield College. The teacher licensure candidate **MUST** meet the following requirements for admission to the Teacher Education Program:

1. Complete an application, including essay questions with a minimum score as noted in the rubric provided on the application.
2. Request four recommendation forms to be completed by non-education college faculty.
3. Have and maintain an overall grade point average of 3.0 or better.
4. Have and maintain at least a 2.75 average in the major (endorsement) area and demonstrate proficiency in the area.
5. Have and maintain at least a 2.75 grade point average in all professional education courses. No grade below C (2.00) will be accepted toward licensure in any professional education course including student teaching.
6. Demonstrate proficiency in written and oral communication, reading, and mathematics by achieving minimum scores on tests designated by the School of Education and/or the Virginia State Board of Education (currently *Praxis Core Mathematics* and *Virginia Communication and Literacy Assessment*), through subsequent course work, if warranted. **It is the teacher licensure candidate's responsibility to submit required test scores to the School of Education.**
7. Successfully complete ENG 1013, ENG 1023, PSY 1013 and EDU 2003, with no less than a grade of C (2.00).
8. Complete background check requirements as mandated by Tazewell County Public Schools for participation in field observations and student teaching.
9. Complete a teacher education interview with a minimum score of 3 or above (out of 5) according to the rubric provided on the instruction sheet.

10. Demonstrate moral, social, and intellectual qualities deemed acceptable to the teaching profession.
11. Possess those health and physical qualities that are deemed necessary for teaching.

Teacher licensure candidates should be aware that individuals who have been convicted of a felony or who have had a teaching license revoked or suspended may not be eligible for a Virginia teaching license. Such individuals should petition the State Board of Education to determine eligibility before pursuing a teacher licensure program. For additional information, please contact the School of Education.

Applications are accepted throughout the year, and interviews will be scheduled on an as needed basis. The teacher licensure candidate must be formally admitted to the Teacher Education Program prior to enrolling in the following courses:

- EDU 3043 Curriculum, Assessment, and Instruction in Secondary Schools (PreK-12, 6-12)
- EDU 3253 Teaching Reading in the Content Area (PreK-12, 6-12)
- EDU 3053 Reading and Language Arts (PreK-6, Special Education)
- EDU 4053 Diagnostic and Remedial Reading (PreK-6, Special Education)
- EDU 3163 Methods in Teaching Prek-6 Mathematics (PreK-6)
- EDU 3193 Teaching Science & Social Studies Prek-6 (PreK-6)
- EDU 3182 Teaching Secondary Mathematics (6-12 Mathematics)
- EDU 3901 Pre Student Teaching Field Experience II
- EDU 4101 Pre Student Teaching Field Experience III
- EDU 4433 Assessment and Evaluation in Special Education (Special Education)
- EDU 4443 Teaching Studies with Disabilities for Success in the General Classroom (Special Education)
- EDU 4453 Collaboration and Transition for Students with Disabilities throughout the Educational Experience (Special Education)

The teacher licensure candidate must be formally approved for Student Teaching prior to enrolling in the following courses:

- EDU 4341 Classroom Management
- EDU 4608 PreK-12 Student Teaching
- EDU 4708 6-12 Student Teaching
- EDU 4908 PreK-6 Student Teaching

### **Important Test Score Information**

It is the teacher licensure candidate's responsibility to submit minimum test scores for all required assessments to the School of Education. Testing companies DO NOT send official score reports to the college.

Immediately upon receiving official test scores, teacher licensure candidates should save the document to their personal computer or jump drive, submit a copy of the scores to the School of Education, and make a copy for themselves. Copies of test scores are required in certain education courses and in student teaching. Most school systems also require copies of test scores when submitting applications for teaching positions.

It is critical for students to keep copies of all official score reports. Teacher licensure candidates only have access to their test scores via a testing company website for a limited number of days. After the scores are removed from the website teacher licensure candidates must pay to retrieve them again. Testing companies permanently delete teacher

licensure candidate scores from their archives after a set number of years, and they cannot be retrieved.

Official test scores submitted to the School of Education cannot be released to anyone other than the Virginia Department of Education when the teacher licensure candidate's application for licensure is submitted. The teacher licensure candidate must sign a release to include the Bluefield College transcript and copies of score reports with the licensure application packet.

### **Admission to Pre-Student Teaching Field Experiences**

Beginning early in the teacher licensure candidate's program, field placements in public schools are a major component of the Teacher Education Program. Some professional education courses require 15 or 20-hour field experiences. The teacher licensure candidate must also complete EDU 3801 (20 hours), EDU 3901 (25 hours), and EDU 4101 (30 hours), a sequence of field experiences and seminars during the semesters preceding student teaching. Pre-Student Teaching Field Experience II and III require admission to the Teacher Education Program as a prerequisite.

### **Background Check Requirements**

The Bluefield College Teacher Education Program partners with public school systems to provide the required field experience hours for a teaching license, therefore, we must comply with the school district's rules for background investigation. The School of Education will make every attempt to facilitate this process in a systematic way. The following requirements are Tazewell County's current policy:

- Fingerprint background check
- Drug Test
- Tuberculosis Test
- VA Child Abuse and Neglect Social Services Background Check

Because Bluefield College is located in Tazewell County and values its partnership with Tazewell County schools, all teacher licensure candidates **MUST** submit to these tests prior to enrolling in any course requiring field experience. If a negative result is determined, then the teacher licensure candidate will be counseled about future career decisions.

### **Field Experience Authorization**

Placements will be made at various locations in order for the teacher licensure candidate to have opportunities with diverse populations. To provide adequate supervision by college personnel, placements will be made in nearby school divisions with whom we have agreements: Tazewell County and Bland County, Virginia. Teacher licensure candidates are responsible for their own transportation. Background checks and membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) are required for teacher licensure candidates involved in all field experiences. (Membership in SVEA runs from September 1 through August 31.)

After the placement has been established by the School of Education, the teacher licensure candidate **MUST** make the initial visit to the school within 2 weeks of the receipt of the placement letter. A signed timesheet for the first visit must be presented to the School of Education Office by 4:00 p.m. on Friday of the second week. If documentation of the initial visit is not received on that Friday, then the teacher licensure candidate's placement will be **CANCELLED**, no further placement will be established, and the teacher licensure candidate will be administratively withdrawn from the course.

Teacher licensure candidates who participate in field experiences in local schools represent Bluefield College and are required to demonstrate professional habits and skills which include the following:

- Prompt and professional contacts with school and teacher
- Appropriate dress/attire
- Positive attitude
- Willing acceptance of responsibilities
- Proper respect to mentor, staff, and students

Through this experience, the teacher licensure candidates will have an opportunity to build relationships with future colleagues who can mentor them throughout student teaching and beyond. Negative evaluations and/or feedback from a partner school can adversely affect teacher licensure candidates' admission to the Teacher Education Program as well as future employment opportunities. Furthermore, partner schools have the right to refuse or to terminate field experiences at any time.

### **Dress Code for Field Experiences**

Teacher licensure candidates' dress and grooming are expected to be professional and consistent with or above the school's standards. Blue jeans, sweatshirts, fitness attire, or other immodest or unsuitable attire are not acceptable. Furthermore, failure to meet school dress policies or to conform to the school's standard of conduct could result in the school refusing to accept the teacher licensure candidate's placement. If the school refuses to accept or terminates a teacher licensure candidate's placement, the student must drop the course.

### **Admission to Student Teaching**

Admission to the Teacher Education Program does not mean that a teacher licensure candidate will automatically be accepted for student teaching. All teacher licensure candidates who plan to do student teaching must complete a Student Teaching Application during or prior to EDU 3901. The application will be reviewed, and the teacher licensure candidate will be notified in writing of the decision. The student teaching program lasts the full semester and involves full-time commitment on the part of the student teacher. The teacher licensure candidate is expected to meet the following requirements in order to be accepted for student teaching:

1. Admission to the Teacher Education Program.
2. An overall grade point average of 3.0 or better.
3. Completion of major (endorsement) area courses with a grade point average of 2.75 or better.
4. Completion of all professional education courses (with the exception of EDU 4341: Classroom Management which is taken during student teaching) with a grade point average of at least 2.75. No grade below C (2.00) will be accepted toward licensure in any professional education course including student teaching.
5. Completion of a minimum of 110 semester hours before beginning student teaching.
6. The teacher licensure candidate must pass VCLA, Praxis II, and RVE\* (Prek-6 and Special Education\* only) prior to beginning student teaching.
7. The teacher licensure candidate MUST provide documentation of completion of certification or training in: Emergency first aid, Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), and the use of automated external defibrillators (AED) to the School of Education before the beginning of the student teaching semester.

## **Appeals Procedure**

If a teacher licensure candidate wishes to appeal any decision made by the School of Education pertaining to admission to the program or student teaching, the petition should be in the form of a letter to the Vice President for Academic Affairs with a copy to the Dean of the School of Education stating the desire for a hearing and should contain any additional information that could be utilized in reviewing the decision.

## **Schedule of Program Requirements (\*\*Fees Subject to Change\*\*)**

### **FRESHMAN YEAR**

Complete PSY 1013 with a minimum grade of C (2.00).

Complete EDU 2003 with a minimum grade of C (2.00).

Background checks/drug screening, etc. must be completed prior to EDU 2003 or any other courses requiring field experience hours. (\$95.47)

**MANDATORY FOR ALL FIELD EXPERIENCES AS OF 10/14**

Be familiar with the *Teacher Education Handbook* from the Website.

If taking any class with Field Experiences, must join the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) (\$33 per year; Sept. to Aug.)

### **SOPHOMORE YEAR**

Register to take Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics (5732 computer) (\$130-- [www.ets.org/praxis](http://www.ets.org/praxis)) before applying to the Teacher Education Program. This test will be waived if student has a minimum overall score of 1100 with at least a 530 on the math portion of the SAT or a minimum overall score of 24 with at least 22 on the math portion of the ACT. Scores must be submitted to the EDU office in order to have this test waived.

Register to take VCLA (Virginia Communications and Literacy Assessment)-MUST TAKE BOTH READING (091) :& WRITING (092) Subtests (\$110 paper based, \$130 computer based-- [www.va.nesinc.com](http://www.va.nesinc.com) before applying to the Teacher Education Program.

**Application for TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM Due During or Before taking EDU 3801: Field Experience I**

**Includes Application, Recommendations, INTERVIEW**

If taking any class with Field Experiences, must join the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) (\$33 per year; Sept. to Aug.)

### **JUNIOR YEAR**

**Application for STUDENT TEACHING Due During or Before Taking EDU 3901: Field Experience II(Complete Child Abuse Certification)**

If taking any class with Field Experiences, must join the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) (\$33 per year; Sept. to Aug.)

### **SENIOR YEAR**

**EDU 4101: Field Experience III (Complete CPR/First Aid/AED req.)**

PRIOR TO STUDENT TEACHING, PRAXIS II taken & passed in area of licensure (Cost varies \$160 and up according to endorsement area)

[www.ets.org/praxis](http://www.ets.org/praxis)

PRIOR TO STUDENT TEACHING, Prek-6 & Special Ed. Endorsements ONLY, RVE (Reading for Virginia Educators: Elementary & Special Ed.) (0306 paper/5306 computer) taken & passed. (\$180)

[www.ets.org/praxis](http://www.ets.org/praxis)

## Professional Education Courses That May Be Taken Prior to Formal Admission to TEP

EDU 2212	Intro to Instructional Media and Technology
EDU 2013	Foundations of Education
EDU 2003	Human Growth & Development for Educators
EDU 3133	Intro to the Exceptional Child
EDU 3801	Pre Student Teaching Field Experience I

## Professional Education Courses That MAY NOT be taken until formally admitted to TEP

EDU 3043	Curriculum, Assessment, & Instruction
EDU 3253	Teaching Reading in the Content Area
EDU 3053	Reading & Language Arts
EDU 3163	Methods in Teaching Prek-6 Mathematics
EDU 3193	Teaching Science & Social Studies Prek-6
EDU 3901	Pre Student Teaching Field Experience II
EDU 4101	Pre Student Teaching Field Experience III
EDU 4053	Diagnostic Reading
EDU 4433	Assessment & Evaluation in Special Education
EDU 4443	Teaching Students with Disabilities for Success in the General Curriculum
EDU 4453	Collaboration & Transition for Students with Disabilities throughout the Educational Experience
EDU 4608, 4708, 4908	Student Teaching

## Teacher Licensure Requirements

Teacher licensure candidates who complete the approved teacher education program, including: the *Virginia Communication and Literacy Assessment (VCLA)*, *PRAXIS II*, *Reading for Virginia Educators Assessment (RVE)* for PreK-6 and special education licensure and other state mandated tests, as well as, certification or training in: Emergency first aid, Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), and the use of automated external defibrillators (AED), are eligible for a Virginia teaching license with an endorsement in a specific area of study. All programs at Bluefield College have been approved by the Virginia State Board of Education. The fee for an initial Virginia teaching license is \$50 for Virginia residents and \$75 for out-of-state residents. The School of Education works with all teacher licensure candidates completing the approved program to facilitate their obtaining a teaching license in Virginia. It is the teacher licensure candidate's responsibility to submit all minimum scores and certifications to the School of Education along with the licensure application and the appropriate license fee. **No teacher licensure candidates will be recommended for licensure until student teaching is completed.**

Teacher licensure candidates, who leave the approved program to accept a teaching position prior to completing all approved program requirements, including student teaching and the required licensure examinations, will not be recommended for licensure. These individuals will need to apply for a teaching license through their employing school division and will be subject to transcript evaluation by the state department of education. This may result in additional course work being required for licensure.

Individuals who hold a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution with a major corresponding to an endorsement area in the Bluefield College approved

teacher education program, and who wish to obtain a Virginia teaching license, may apply for admission to the program for teacher licensure. The teacher licensure candidate must meet entrance and exit requirements comparable to those required of a degree-seeking teacher licensure candidate in the approved program. Field experiences II/III and student teaching must be completed while enrolled at Bluefield College. The teacher licensure candidate must meet all program requirements including the required GPAs. Testing requirements are the same as those in the traditional program.

### **Transfer Credit for Teacher Education**

Transfer credit that is accepted by Bluefield College as elective credit may not be applicable to a teacher licensure candidate's approved program for teacher licensure. A maximum of nine (9) semester hours of course work with "D" grades may be transferred. "D's" will not be accepted for transfer in major and/or minor areas. All transfer credit for Teacher Education Program major/minor requirements must be a C (2.00) or above. For purposes of the approved program, credit earned by examination or non-standard means will not be accepted for the teaching of reading, children's literature, child and adolescent development, methods courses, or any other professional education courses requiring observation and participation with students.

Teacher licensure candidates who take courses elsewhere must have prior approval of the Registrar for the courses to be taken or they may not be accepted for transfer. The teacher licensure candidate should secure the approval of the Dean of the School of Education for the courses to be counted as a part of the approved program.

In order to be recommended for licensure, a teacher licensure candidate MUST complete at least nine hours in education at Bluefield College which must include: EDU 4341, EDU 3901, EDU 4101. A full semester of student teaching must be completed at Bluefield College (this is in addition to the minimum nine hours listed above).

It is highly recommended that EDU 3043, 3182 (mathematics licensure only), and 3253 (secondary and preK-12); EDU 3053, 3163, 3193, and 4053 (elementary), EDU 4433, 4443, and 4453 (Special Education) be taken at Bluefield College. However, teacher licensure candidates can request to transfer in up to six hours from the above list. In order to do so, the teacher licensure candidate must submit an official transcript, complete course description, and course syllabi to the Dean of the School of Education. Only courses completed with a minimum grade of a B (3.00) will be considered.

Transfer teacher licensure candidates should complete *Praxis Core: Mathematics* and *Virginia Communication and Literacy Assessment* prior to or shortly after transferring to Bluefield College.

### **Evaluation of the Teacher Education Program**

Evaluation of the Teacher Education Program is a continuous effort and includes all aspects of the program. Each semester teacher licensure candidates are asked to evaluate each course taken in the professional education program including the field placements.

In an effort to continue to improve, the Teacher Education Program at Bluefield College conducts follow-up studies of its program completers each spring. Evaluations are completed by program completers after one year and again after three years. Survey forms are also sent to principals of schools where graduates are employed. The results of these surveys are used in the planning process of the Teacher Education Program as well as provides data for national accreditation and state program approval. In addition, the School of Education submits Institutional Effectiveness Annual Reports which supports continuous improvement.

## Alumni Success

Bluefield College School of Education graduates currently hold positions as teachers, building administrators, and central office personnel throughout Virginia, the surrounding states and as far away as China. Bluefield College teacher education graduates have been recognized as outstanding educators and have received various awards including Teacher of the Year Awards, Ashland Oil Teaching Awards, Presidential Awards for Excellence in Science and Mathematics, and Christa McAuliffe Fellowship Grant Awards. Bluefield College graduates have served in leadership positions including Executive Secretary of the National Education Association, member of the Virginia State Board of Education, and as superintendents of school districts. Bluefield College School of Education graduates also serve on the College's Board of Trustees.

## Teacher Education Program Records Policy

Records of teacher licensure candidates who have not completed an approved teacher education program are retained for five years and are then destroyed. Complete records of teacher licensure candidates who have completed an approved teacher education program are retained for ten years. After that time, only a copy of the application for initial licensure is retained. The application packet for initial Virginia teacher licensure is forwarded to the appropriate office of the Virginia Department of Education in Richmond. The teacher licensure candidate must sign a release to include the Bluefield College transcript and copies of the required test scores. **No other copies of the mandated test scores are released. The teacher licensure candidate is advised to make copies of these score reports in order to include them with applications for teaching positions. Teacher licensure candidates are also advised to keep copies of recommendation forms and other materials since these cannot be released.**

## TEACHER LICENSURE ADVISING RECOMMENDATION TRADITIONAL PROGRAM

**Teacher licensure candidates seeking licensure to teach Elementary PreK-6\* and/or Special Education: General Curriculum K-12\*\* will need a Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies.**

### First Year

PSY 1013 (Fall) 3 SH  
EDU 2003 (Spring) 3 SH

### Second Year

\*EDU 2013 (Fall) 3 SH  
EDU 3801 (Fall) 1 SH  
EDU 2212 (Spring) 2 SH  
EDU 3133 (Spring) 3 SH

**Teacher licensure candidates may only take the remaining classes if they have been ADMITTED to the Teacher Education Program**

### Third Year

EDU 3053 (Fall) 3 SH  
\*\*EDU 4433 (Fall) 3 SH  
EDU 3901 (Fall) 1 SH  
EDU 4053 (Spring) 3 SH  
\*EDU 3193 (Spring) 3 SH  
\*\*EDU 4443 (Spring) 3 HS

### Fourth Year

\*EDU 3163 (Fall) 3 SH  
\*\*EDU 4453 (Fall) 3 SH  
EDU 4101 (Fall) 1 SH  
\*\*EDU 4608 (Spring) 12 SH  
\*EDU 4908 (Spring) 12 SH  
EDU 4341 (Spring) 1 SH



**Teacher licensure candidates seeking licensure to teach grades 6-12 or PreK-12 will need a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in their major (teaching endorsement area) listed below:**

**Bachelor of Science**

Biology 6-12  
 Business 6-12  
 Chemistry 6-12  
 Mathematics 6-12  
 Health & Physical Education PreK-12

**Bachelor of Arts**

English 6-12  
 History & Social Services 6-12  
 Music–Vocal/Choral PreK-12  
 Music–Instrumental PreK-12  
 Art PreK-12  
 Theater PreK-12

**First Year**

PSY 1013 (Fall) 3 SH  
 EDU 2003 (Spring) 3 SH  
 EDU 2212 (Spring) 2 SH  
 EDU 3133 (Spring) 3 SH

**Second Year**

EDU 2013 (Fall) 3 SH  
 EDU 3801 (Fall) 1 SH

**Teacher licensure candidates may only take the remaining classes if they have been ADMITTED to the Teacher Education Program**

**Third Year**

EDU 3901 (Fall) 1 SH  
 EDU 3253 (Spring) 3 SH

**Fourth Year**

EDU 3043 (Fall) 3 SH  
 EDU 4101 (Fall) 1 SH  
 EDU 4608 (Spring) 12 SH  
 EDU 4708 (Spring) 12 SH  
 EDU 4341 (Spring) 1 SH

**COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

**Professional Education**

**EDU 0111 Mathematics Skills for Teachers**

This non-credit elective course is designed to give students the opportunity to improve understandings of mathematical concepts needed for success in the Teacher Education Program. Students may take the course if they fail to achieve the minimum score in *Praxis Core Academic Skills for Educators: Mathematics*, an entry-level assessment of basic skills required by the Virginia Board of Education of all students entering an approved teacher education program (8VAC20-542-40). Grading is Pass/Fail. (Upon Demand)

**EDU 2003 Human Growth & Development for Educators**

This course includes a study of human growth and development birth through adolescence. The course focuses on skills that contribute to an understanding of the physical, social, emotional, and intellectual development of children and the ability to use this understanding in guiding learning experiences. The interactions of children with individual differences are incorporated. Includes a 15-hour early field experience. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. PSY 1013 with a grade of C (2.00) or better. (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 2013 Foundations of Education**

This course is designed to develop an understanding of the historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations underlying the role, development, and organization of public education in the United States. Attention is given to the legal status of teachers and students, including federal and state laws and regulations, school as an organization/culture, and contemporary issues in education. (Fall)

### **EDU 2212 Introduction to Instructional Media and Technology**

This is an introductory course in the basics of instructional technology, computers, media, and their education application. The course is designed to meet the technology standards outlined in the *Virginia Standards of Learning*. (Spring)

### **EDU 3043 Curriculum, Assessment, and Instruction in Secondary Schools**

This course provides opportunities for students to design and model instruction based on *Virginia Standards of Learning* for their endorsement area, learning theories, and effective school research. Students will construct and interpret various assessment tools for evaluation of pupil learning and use them, as well as the Standards of Learning assessments, to develop differentiated instruction for learners with diverse needs. Students will develop communication strategies to promote family involvement in pupil learning. A 20-hour field experience is required. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Upon demand)

### **EDU 3053 Reading and Language Arts**

This course is designed as a study of reading and language arts as communication. The course will include methods of teaching writing, spelling, phonics, and grammatical skills and how to include their use in an integrated elementary curriculum. The use of literature will be included as a way of teaching skills such as phoneme awareness, word recognition skills, and comprehension skills. Writing and reading workshops will also be introduced as a way to use writing skills. Methods are presented for working with gifted students and those with disabilities. Teaching methods and materials are based on requirements found in the *Virginia Standards of Learning* for Reading and English. Includes a 15-hour early field experience. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Fall)

### **EDU 3133 Introduction to the Exceptional Child**

This course is designed as a study the characteristics of students with exceptionalities, including gifted and talented, and to provide for their instruction in an educational setting. Special attention is paid to developmental disabilities and issues such as attention deficit disorder, substance abuse, child abuse, cultural diversity and working with families. The course also includes a study of the legal aspects, regulatory requirements, and expectations associated with identification, education, and evaluation of students with disabilities, addressing the rights and responsibilities of parents, students, teachers, and schools as they relate to individuals with disabilities. Includes a 15-hour early field experience. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 2003 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and completion of background check requirements. (Spring)

### **EDU 3163 Methods in Teaching Prek-6 Mathematics**

This course will provide students who plan to teach mathematics in grades Prek-6 with strategies for planning and presenting the mathematics content found in Virginia's *Standards of Learning* to a variety of learners. Mathematical content from the Prek-6 *Standards of Learning* and related mathematical concepts will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Fall)

### **EDU 3193 Teaching Science & Social Studies PreK-6**

This course provides opportunities for students to design and model instruction based on Virginia *Standards of Learning* for elementary science and social studies, along with discipline-specific learning theories, and effective school research. Topics include integrated curriculum, participatory citizenship, scientific inquiry, and safety in the classroom. Students will construct and interpret various assessment tools for evaluation of pupil learning and use them, as well as the *Standards of Learning* assessments, to develop differentiated instruction for learners with diverse needs. Students will develop communication strategies to promote family involvement in pupil learning. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Spring)

### **EDU 3182 Methods in Teaching Mathematics 6-12**

This course will provide students who plan to teach mathematics in grades 6-12 with strategies for planning, presenting, and assessing the mathematics content found in Virginia's *Standards of Learning* to a variety of learners. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Upon demand)

### **EDU 3253 Teaching Reading in the Content Area**

This course is a survey of the strategies and materials which facilitate students' reading, thinking, and study skills required in secondary subject areas. The primary emphasis will be on engaging all students regardless of reading ability in reading and writing activities as the means to learning content material. Prerequisite: Formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Upon demand)

### **EDU 3801 Pre-Student Teaching Field Experience I**

In this course, the student is placed in a public school classroom for practical experience as an observer/participant under the supervision of classroom teachers and college faculty. Students will attend on campus seminars as scheduled and will spend a minimum of 20 hours in a public school classroom. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 2003 with a grade of C (2.00) or better. (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 3901 Pre-Student Teaching Field Experience II**

In this course, the student is placed in a public school classroom for practical experience as an observer/participant under the supervision of classroom teachers and college faculty. Students will attend on campus seminars as scheduled and will spend 25 hours in a public school classroom. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 3801 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 4053 Diagnostic & Remedial Reading**

This course is designed to aid teachers in evaluating and identifying students with reading difficulties. The course will include the use of assessment and screening measures for language proficiency, phonemic awareness, decoding, word recognition skills, comprehension skills and other related skills and how to include their use in an integrated curriculum. Teaching methods and materials are based on requirements found in the Virginia *Standards of Learning* for Reading and English. A 15-hour field experience in the public schools will be required as part of the class work. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 3053 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Spring)

### **EDU 4101 Pre-Student Teaching Field Experience III**

In this course, the student is placed in a public school classroom for practical experience as an observer/participant under the supervision of classroom teachers and college faculty. Students will attend on campus seminars as scheduled and will spend 30 hours in a public school classroom. Students will also be required to obtain certification or training in: Emergency first aid, Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), and the use of automated external defibrillators (AED) in order to meet the requirements for student teaching and licensure. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 3801 and EDU 3901 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 4341 Classroom Management**

This course, taken during the semester of student teaching, provides opportunities for students to study theories of classroom and behavior management including current research about classroom behavior, interventions, and case studies. Using analyses of their own classroom experiences and knowledge of effective approaches for students with diverse needs, student teachers will develop a serviceable classroom management plan consistent with the school environment. Co-requisite: Must be taken in the same semester with EDU 4608, EDU 4708, or EDU 4908 (Student Teaching). (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 4433 Assessment and Evaluation in Special Education**

This is a course designed to study the variety of assessment and evaluation techniques and their specific purposes, including eligibility for students with disabilities, instructional decision making, and program improvement. This course explores the relationship among the general curriculum, formal and informal assessment results, and instruction for students with disabilities to support instructional planning, decision-making and self-reflection. A 15-hour field experience in the public schools will be required as part of the class work. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 3133 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Upon Demand)

### **EDU 4443 Teaching Students with Disabilities for Success in the General Curriculum**

This course explores the characteristics and supports needs of students with disabilities in the general education setting and delves into the development of individual education planning and group instruction at the elementary, middle, and high school levels. Specific learning

strategies, multisensory approaches, and organizational and environmental considerations will be investigated through the scope and sequence of the general education curriculum. Alternative ways of instruction and assessment will be examined to support student learning needs with effective and student-appropriate strategies and accommodations to promote successful integration with nondisabled peers in general education classrooms and, as appropriate, in other instructional settings, representing the continuum of special education services. Prerequisites: EDU 3133 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Upon Demand)

### **EDU 4453 Collaboration and Transition for Students with Disabilities throughout the Educational Experience**

This course is designed to prepare teacher licensure candidates with the ability to work with students and their families to provide successful student transitions throughout the educational experience. Additionally, teacher licensure candidates will learn strategies for successful consultation, case management and collaboration to address the areas of long-term planning, career development, life skills, community experiences and resources, self-advocacy, and self-determination, guardianship and legal considerations in order to establish an effective school environment and postsecondary training for securing employment and independent living. This course includes a 15 hour early field experience. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. EDU 3133 with a grade of C (2.00) or better and formal admission to the Teacher Education Program. (Upon Demand)

### **EDU 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Education**

Prerequisite: Junior/Senior Standing.

### **EDU 4608 PreK-12 Student Teaching**

Student teaching is a semester of continuous full-time professional activities in a public school under the supervision of public school and college personnel. VCLA and Praxis II (also RVE for \*Special Education) must be passed prior to beginning student teaching. 12 semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. Formal admission to student teaching. (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 4708 6-12 Student Teaching**

Student teaching is a semester of continuous full-time professional activities in a public school under the supervision of public school and college personnel. VCLA and Praxis II must be passed prior to beginning student teaching. 12 semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. Formal admission to student teaching. (Fall and Spring)

### **EDU 4908 PreK-6 Student Teaching**

Student teaching is a semester of continuous full-time professional activities in a public school under the supervision of public school and college personnel. VCLA, Praxis II, and RVE must be passed prior to beginning student teaching. 12 semester hours credit. Prerequisites: Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association (SVEA) is required. Formal admission to student teaching. (Fall and Spring)

## GRADUATE PROGRAM

In August, 2013, the School of Education at Bluefield College developed the Master of Arts in Education (MAEd) degree with a specialization in Teaching Excellence. Building on its more than 30 year history of successful program graduates, the MAED degree program offers a program which emphasizes research that enhances teaching/learning. Licensed teachers or qualified individuals with teaching positions in other careers who desire a master's degree to advance professional goals, and senior level undergraduate students who meet the required criteria, may apply to the Master of Arts in Education (MAEd).

Beginning in August, 2015, the School of Education at Bluefield College offered the Master of Arts in Education (MAEd) degree with Virginia teacher licensure. The Virginia State Department of Education approved the Bluefield College School of Education to offer teacher licensure with our MAED degree program for the following endorsement areas:

- Biology
- Career & Technology Education: Business & Information Technology
- History & Social Sciences
- Music Education-Instrumental PreK-12
- Music Education-Vocal/Choral PreK-12
- Theater Arts PreK-12
- Visual Arts PreK-12

Individuals who possess a Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution with a major in, or strongly related to, one of the areas listed above may apply to the Master of Arts in Education (MAEd) with teacher licensure program. Course work in the content area will be evaluated against Bluefield College's state approved undergraduate program. Deficiencies in content requirements must be satisfied through additional course work at the graduate or undergraduate level.

### Program Description

Following the national accreditation of the program through the Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC) in 2009, the goal to provide a graduate degree in teaching excellence began to take shape to serve not only our graduates, but teachers around the region and beyond. As stated previously, the overall aim of the Teacher Education Program at Bluefield College at the undergraduate level is to prepare *competent, caring, and qualified* teachers who are reflective practitioners with goals of **Reflective Practice, Subject Matter Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge, Caring Teaching Skills, Diversity, Technology, and Licensure**. Those aims would continue for the Bluefield College Master of Arts in Education. Students, who already hold a teaching license or credentials for teaching specific to their career, would replace the licensure goal with **Leadership and Research**. At the graduate level, analyzing research studies and conducting original research would form the basis for a deeper experienced-based understanding and application of the goals as they apply to excellence in teaching and learning.

As stated above, the overall aim of the School of Education is to prepare competent, caring, and qualified teachers who are reflective practitioners; that aim links to the goals of the Teacher Education Program.

### **Admission Requirements for the MAEd Program without teacher licensure.**

Admission to the MAEd program is limited to candidates capable of performing on the graduate level. Applicants must have the following:

- A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
- A grade point average of 2.75 or higher in all college work.
  - Official transcripts for all undergraduate and graduate courses (except for those taken at Bluefield College) must be provided.
- A valid professional teaching license.
  - A copy of the professional license must be provided.
  - Prospective students who do not have a valid teaching license, but who have the credentials for teaching in their chosen career, may be considered if the graduate coursework is mutually determined to be beneficial to their performance in that career.
  - Prospective students who wish to take courses in the program to renew their teaching license should provide a copy of their expired license.
  - Test results from either the Praxis II Content Assessment, the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test or the Miller Analogies. A copy of the scores must be provided.
- Two letters of recommendation, both from individuals who have observed the applicant in a classroom or professional setting or have knowledge of their work ethic, academic abilities, and teaching proficiency.
- Pre-Self-Assessment of Professional Temperament and Performance completed.
- A completed Master of Arts in Education Application for Admission.

\*Individuals who have completed a master's degree from an accredited institution of higher education are exempt from taking/submitted GRE/MAT scores.

### **Admission Requirements for the MAEd Program with teacher licensure.**

Admission to the MAEd program is limited to candidates capable of performing on the graduate level. Applicants must have the following:

A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education with a major in, or strongly related to, the following endorsement areas:

- Career & Technology Education: Business & Information Technology
- History & Social Sciences
- Music Education-Instrumental PreK-12
- Music Education-Vocal/Choral PreK-12
- Science-Biology
- Theatre Arts PreK-12
- Visual Arts PreK-12
- A grade point average of 3.00 or higher in all college work.
- Official transcripts for all undergraduate and graduate courses (except for those taken at Bluefield College) must be provided.
- Assessment Requirements. A copy of all test results must be provided.

### **For admission to the MAED program**

Praxis II Content Assessment test results in the teaching endorsement area sought. Praxis II must be taken prior to admission. Students must meet the minimum required score on the Praxis II Content Assessment required for Virginia licensure prior to being placed for student teaching.

### **Students must complete the following before enrolling in EDU 5553 Field Experience.**

- Passing test results on the PRAXIS Core Academic Skills for Educators Test: Mathematics (5732) OR the PRAXIS I Mathematics assessment (if taken prior to January 1, 2014).
- Passing test results on the Virginia Communication and Literacy Assessment (VCLA)—Reading Subtest (091) and Writing Subtest (092)
- Two letters of recommendation, both from individuals who have observed the applicant in a classroom or professional setting or have knowledge of their work ethic, academic abilities, and teaching proficiency.
- Pre-Self-Assessment of Professional Temperament and Performance completed.
- A completed Master of Arts in Education Application for Admission.

### **Probationary Acceptance to the Graduate Program**

For consideration of probationary acceptance, an individual may apply to the graduate program and take six (6) credit-hours of courses before all requirements are met. However, application and fee, transcripts, minimum required GPA, and letters of reference are necessary for probationary acceptance. Failure to complete all admission requirements after six (6) hours of coursework will result in administrative withdrawal from additional courses or credit may not be applied toward graduation in the degree program. Once all admission requirements are met, the student will receive a letter of unconditional acceptance to the Master of Arts in Education program and can then continue coursework.

### **Opportunities to Take Graduate Courses While an Undergraduate**

Undergraduate teacher licensure candidates who are seniors in the Teacher Education Program may be granted permission to take graduate classes in the Master of Arts in Education program provided there are available seats in the course and provided that they meet the following requirements:

- Senior level status in the semester before student teaching or in student teaching
- Course load of 12-15 hours in the semester
- Overall grade point average of 3.50
- Successful completion of all required teacher license assessments
- Two references from faculty on file
- Completion of the Master of Arts in Education Undergraduate Application for Admission

If there are more eligible undergraduate teacher licensure candidates for the graduate program than there are available seats, eligible teacher licensure candidates will be ranked according to GPA, completion of assessments, additional endorsements, and academic minors.

### **Academic Standing for the MAEd Program**

In line with the academic policies of Bluefield College, satisfactory academic standing for the MAEd program will be determined by completion of three graduate semester hours per term with no grade below a C. Students must maintain a minimum grade point average of 2.75 (3.0 for teacher licensure candidates) on a 4 point scale. If a student's GPA falls below 2.75 (3.0 for teacher licensure candidates) at the end of any semester, the student will not be allowed to continue in the program. In order to continue in the program, students must petition the Vice President of Academic Affairs, who will convene an ad-hock committee to decide the student's status in the program. If approved to continue in



the program, the student must create a plan for completion to be approved by the Dean of the School of Education. Grading, grade appeals and grade changes will be consistent with the institution's existing academic policies and can be found in the Bluefield College Catalog.

### **Transfer Credits**

Up to six hours of transfer credit from a regionally accredited institution may be counted as credit toward the Master of Arts in Education. In order to receive transfer credit, the student must submit an official transcript, and if requested, a course syllabus and/or course description. All transfer credit is subject to approval by the Dean of the School of Education. The School of Education and Bluefield College reserve the right to evaluate all transfer credit in terms of its institutional standards. A minimum of a B (3.00) is required for all transfer work. For teacher licensure: teacher licensure candidates **MUST** take EDU 5556 Student Teaching Internship at Bluefield College.

### **Graduation Requirements for the MAEd Program without teacher licensure.**

The graduation requirements for the MAEd program include the completion of 30 required graduate hours of coursework, at least 24 of which must be earned at Bluefield College. Students may transfer no more than six credit hours toward the required 30 hours for completion. Candidates for graduation will be required to have a grade point average of 2.75 or better. Students who successfully complete 6 credit hours per term (fall, spring, and summer) will complete the program in two years.

In addition to the 30 hours of required coursework, students will be required to complete a Self-Assessment of Professional Temperament and Performance, just as they did at the beginning of the admission process; they will submit a professional portfolio based on InTASC standards and TEAC principles, a written examination, and a final research project requiring an oral presentation and a scholarly paper. Scores on rubrics must be 3 or above on a 5 point scale to satisfy requirements.

### **Master of Arts in Education (MAED)**

**30 SH**

- EDU 5113 Advanced Educational Psychology
- EDU 5123 Education and Society
- EDU 5133 Foundations of Special Education
- EDU 5143 Teaching Strategies for Student Learning
- EDU 5213 Assessment and Evaluation for Student Growth
- EDU 5233 Understanding and Implementation of Curriculum
- EDU 5243 Classroom Management and Behavior in a Diverse Society
- EDU 5323 Research in Education
- EDU 5333 Teachers as Leaders
- EDU 5343 Action Research in Education

## Schedule of Program Requirements

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
EDU 5323 (Fall)	3 SH	EDU 5333 (Fall)	3 SH
EDU 5213 (Fall)	3 SH	EDU 5233 (Fall)	3 SH
EDU 5143 (Spring)	3 SH	EDU 5343 (Spring)	3 SH
EDU 5243 (Spring)	3 SH	EDU 5133 (Spring)	3 SH
EDU 5113 (Summer)	3 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>12 SH</b>
EDU 5123 (Summer)	3 SH		
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 SH</b>		

### Graduation Requirements for the MAEd Program with teacher licensure.

The graduation requirements for the MAEd program include the completion of 36 required graduate hours of coursework, at least 30 of which must be earned at Bluefield College. Students may transfer no more than six credit hours toward the required 36 hours for completion. Licensure candidates for graduation will be required to have a grade point average of 3.0 or better. Students who successfully complete a minimum of 6 credit hours for three terms and 9 credit hours for two terms will have the opportunity to complete the program in two years. The last semester will include student teaching.

In addition to the 36 hours of required coursework, students will be required to complete a Self-Assessment of Professional Temperament and Performance, just as they did at the beginning of the admission process. In addition, they will submit a professional portfolio based on InTASC standards and TEAC principles, a written examination, and a final research project requiring an oral presentation and a scholarly paper. Scores on rubrics must be 3 or above on a 5 point scale to satisfy requirements.

### Master of Arts in Education (MAED) with teacher licensure. 36 SH

- EDU 5113 Advanced Educational Psychology
- EDU 5123 Education and Society
- EDU 5133 Foundations of Special Education
- EDU 5213 Assessment and Evaluation for Student Growth
- EDU 5223 Content Learning Through Reading and Writing
- EDU 5233 Understanding and Implementation of Curriculum
- EDU 5243 Classroom Management and Behavior in a Diverse Society
- EDU 5323 Research in Education
- EDU 5343 Action Research in Education
- EDU 5553 Field Experience (100 hours of Field Observation)
- EDU 5556 Student Teaching Internship

## Schedule of Program Requirements

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
EDU 5323 (Fall)	3 SH	EDU 5553 (Fall)	3 SH
EDU 5213 (Fall)	3 SH	EDU 5233 (Fall)	3 SH
EDU 5223 (Spring)	3 SH	EDU 5343 (Spring)	3 SH
EDU 5243 (Spring)	3 SH	EDU 5556 (Spring)	6 SH
EDU 5133 (Spring)	3 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
EDU 5113 (Summer)	3 SH		
EDU 5123 (Summer)	3 SH		
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 SH</b>		

## **Graduate Program Records Policy**

Records of students who have not completed requirements for the graduate program are retained for five years and are then destroyed. Complete records of students who have completed a Master of Arts in Education are retained for ten years and are then destroyed other than transcripts which are retained permanently in the Office of the Registrar.

## **Graduate Program with Teacher Licensure Records Policy**

Records of teacher licensure candidates who have not completed an approved teacher education program are retained for five years and are then destroyed. Complete records of teacher licensure candidates who have completed an approved teacher education program are retained for ten years. After that time, only a copy of the application for initial licensure is retained. The application packet for initial Virginia teacher licensure is forwarded to the appropriate office of the Virginia Department of Education in Richmond. The teacher licensure candidate must sign a release to include the Bluefield College transcript and copies of the required test scores. **No other copies of the mandated test scores are released. The teacher licensure candidate is advised to make copies of these score reports in order to include them with applications for teaching positions. Teacher licensure candidates are also advised to keep copies of recommendation forms and other materials since these cannot be released.**

## **GRADUATE COURSES**

### **EDU 5113 Advanced Educational Psychology**

This course is an advanced study of the physical, emotional, social, and cognitive characteristics, in addition to speech and language development, of Prek-12 students; principles of learning theories will be examined as they apply to teaching, learning, motivation, and classroom environment. Prerequisite: PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology or EDU 2003 Human Growth and Development for Education

### **EDU 5123 Education and Society**

This course focuses on the ever-changing landscape of education. Students will develop an understanding of the historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations underlying the role, development, and organization of public education in the United States using research in current events to analyze modern education structures in view of their foundations.

### **EDU 5133 Foundations of Special Education**

This course centers on knowledge of the foundation for educating students with disabilities, including historical perspective, characteristics of children and youth with disabilities, influence of family and community, ethical issues and standards of professional behavior. Students will also gain an understanding and application of the legal aspects, regulatory requirements, and expectations associated with identification, education, and evaluation of students with disabilities. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: EDU 5113 Advanced Educational Psychology

### **EDU 5143 Teaching Strategies for Student Learning**

This course centers on effective teaching for a variety of learners using media, technology, and other educational materials. Students will develop and demonstrate teaching strategies based on education theory, best practice research, and differentiation related to student differences.

### **EDU 5213 Assessment and Evaluation for Student Growth**

This course focuses on the relationships among assessment, instruction, monitoring student progress, and student performance measures in grading practices. Students will construct and interpret valid assessments using a variety of formats in order to measure student attainment of essential skills in a standards-based environment. Students will also analyze assessment data to make decisions about how to improve instruction and student performance.

### **EDU 5223 Content Learning Through Reading and Writing**

This course centers on understanding language and literacy processes as they apply to teaching and learning of content at the secondary level. Understanding a variety of texts, developing a working vocabulary, developing writings skills for learning and communication, and effective speaking will be emphasized in instructional strategies for the success of all learners. Research perspectives and best practices for literacy instruction will be examined and applied to planning, teaching, and reflecting.

### **EDU 5233 Understanding and Implementation of Curriculum**

The course is an advanced application course to guide Pre-K-12 and 6-12 teachers through the design, implementation, and assessment of a standards-based curriculum from the analysis of standards, creation of assessments, design and delivery of instruction. In order to understand the contextual considerations of instructional design and implementation, the course also examines the changing needs of students in the context of best instructional practices and philosophies of education

### **EDU 5243 Classroom Management and Behavior in a Diverse Society**

This course focuses on the understanding and application of classroom and behavior management techniques and individual interventions based on educational theory and best practice research. Students will develop means of improving communication between schools and families and ways of increasing family involvement in student learning at home and in school. This course will address these approaches within the context of home and community.

### **EDU 5323 Research in Education**

In this course, students will examine educational research (both qualitative and quantitative) and statistical methods in light of current research on effective teaching, school practices, and data-driven decision making. Candidates locate, read, and critique research and develop a research proposal relative to important classroom and school issues which will be applied when completing their culminating research project in the research class following this course.

### **EDU 5333 Teachers as Leaders**

In this course, students will examine models of teacher-leadership in the classroom, the school, community, and beyond. They will gain strategies for goal-setting, planning, implementing, evaluating, and revising plans for improvement. Communication, networking, and motivation skills will be emphasized within a framework of persistence.

### **EDU 5343 Action Research in Education**

Candidates identify a specific classroom, school, or community-based educational problem, then design and conduct a research project written in formal academic APA style that addresses the candidate's integration of the professional knowledge and the School of Education's conceptual framework in the non-thesis graduate program. The project is

completed independently in consultation with a project advisor. (Candidates must be eligible to graduate in the subsequent academic term.) Prerequisite: EDU 5323 Research in Education

### **EDU 5553 Field Experience Practicum**

Licensure candidates are placed in a public school classroom for practical experience as an observer/participant under the supervision of classroom teachers and college faculty. Licensure candidates will attend class seminars as scheduled and will spend 100 hours in a public school classroom. Prerequisites: EDU 5113 Advanced Educational Psychology and one other graduate level education course. License assessments required by the Commonwealth of Virginia must be passed prior to beginning the course. Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association is required for placement.

### **EDU 5556 Student Teaching Internship**

Student teaching internship is a semester of continuous full-time professional activities in a public school under the supervision of public school and college personnel. Licensure candidates assume the role of teacher to plan and implement instruction, to manage the classroom, and to facilitate record-keeping. Licensure candidates also compile a professional teaching portfolio based on the InTASC Model Core Teaching Standards developed by the Interstate Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium of the Council of State School Officers (CCSSO), published April, 2011. Prerequisites: License assessments required by the Commonwealth of Virginia must be passed prior to beginning the course. Background check requirements must be completed prior to enrolling in any EDU course requiring field experience hours. Membership in the Student Virginia Education Association is required for placement. Formal admission to student teaching. Licensure candidates must make at least a C (not C-) in Student Teaching in order to be recommended for licensure. (6 credit hours)

## **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION MAJOR (NON-LICENSURE)**

The Bachelor of Science in Early Childhood Education is a **non-licensure** program within the School of Education beginning in Fall 2014. A bachelor's degree in Early Childhood Education prepares individuals to teach children ages birth to age eight in high-quality, developmentally appropriate setting. Pre-School teachers in the field play a vital role in the development of young children. While **this major does not result in a teaching license**, earning a BS degree in Early Childhood Education provides opportunities in a variety of settings, such as childcare programs, public schools, churches, government agencies, non-profit organizations, medical and health related services and social service agencies. Careers could include directly working with children, supervision and training of staff, support and education for families, and advocacy within the community about the education and needs of children.

## Program Description

The BS in ECE will be delivered in a totally online format with occasional optional offerings in a traditional or seminar format. New courses in ECE will be combined with current course offerings in education to provide a rigorous high quality major. Because this is not a licensure program, students are not required to be admitted to the Teacher Education Program or pass the Virginia licensure assessments, and with the online format, this program is accessible to a wide variety of potential students.

## Early Childhood Education

### A. General Education and Degree Requirements—52 or 53 hours

### B. Early Childhood Major Requirements—51 hours

1. Early Childhood Courses: ECE 2013, ECE 2023, ECE 2033, ECE 2043, ECE 3053, ECE 3063, ECE 3073, ECE 3083, ECE 4093, ECE 4103
2. Education Courses: EDU 2212, EDU 3133, EDU 3163, EDU 3193
3. English Course: ENG 3053
4. Field Experience Courses: ECE 2011, ECE 3113/3133 OR ECE 4123/4143

### C. Minor and or Electives—23 hours

#### Suggested Compatible Minors

1. Christian Studies
2. Business Management
3. Psychology

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS ONLINE PROGRAM

### First Year

PSY 1013  
ECE 2013  
ECE 3063

### Second Year

ECE 2023  
ECE 2033  
ECE 2011  
ECE 3073  
EDU 2212

### Third Year

ENG 3053  
ECE 2043  
ECE 3083  
EDU 3133  
EDU 3193

### Fourth Year

ECE 3053  
ECE 4093  
ECE 4103  
ECE 4123 or ECE 3113  
ECE 4143 or ECE 3133  
EDU 3163

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### ECE 2013 Foundations of Early Childhood Development

An overview of early childhood development for young children and their families. This course includes a study of vital research and philosophies, societal changes, needs of young children, program differentiation, and future trends.

### **ECE 2023 Safe & Healthy Settings for the Young Child**

This course is a study of the basic principles of health as they relate to the child in various settings (families, childcare centers, primary classrooms, and the community as a whole). Topics related to the development of learning environments that promote healthy/safe aspects will be explored.

### **ECE 2033 Infant/Toddler/Child Development**

This course provides an in-depth study of cognitive, socio-emotional, and physical development of the young children ages' birth-8. Development, care, and guidance issues will also be examined in conjunction with numerous developmental theories. Family and other associated agents will be explored.

### **ECE 2043 Guiding Young Children**

The student will develop the skills and techniques necessary in handling behavioral and disciplinary issues of the child from birth through age eight. Students will also organize and design creative experiences and activities for children from birth through age eight in a variety of professional settings that will focus on social and emotional development of young children.

### **ECE 3053 Creative Development**

Strategies for stimulating the creative complexions of the young child, birth through eight years, will be examined. Areas of focus could include art, music, movement, drama, play, and creativity. Understanding and encouraging the young child's capacity for self-expression will be a focus.

### **ECE 3063 Body-Brain Based Learning**

The purpose of the course is to acquaint college students with information about the brain development of young children. Emphasis will be placed on the body/brain relationship, physical and emotional development, and the creation of an environment, which supports and encourages learning for all young children.

### **ECE 3073 Designing Physical Environments**

The students will learn how to design physical environments for young children focusing on play and the creation of effective learning centers for early childhood (PreK-3<sup>rd</sup> grade) classrooms. Licensing standards and environmental rating tools will be explored, as well as the impact that creativity and environmental influences have on learning.

### **ECE 3083 Observing & Assessing Young Children**

This course will cover observation and assessment of children from birth to eight years of age. Both formal and informal instruments will be discussed with emphasis on tools that can be used by teachers of young children. Considerations in choosing, administering, and reporting results of assessments will also be addressed.

### **ECE 4093 Program Development for Young Children**

This course will build on students existing knowledge of the history of Early Childhood Education and introduce numerous theories of learning and development with a concentration on the constructivist theory. Class activities and field experiences allow students to develop an understanding of the relationship between these theories and practices. Students will learn about constructivist theory through readings, discussions, lecture, and practical applications.

### **ECE 4103 Family, School, & Community Involvement**

A study of family-child relationships as they evolve from birth through age eight. The

combination of home and school as this relationship serves to meet the educational needs of children from birth through age 8 will also be explored. Techniques and strategies for involving families in children's education will be examined and discussed. Early childhood educators must be ready to respond to situations for children, families, and schools as they face a rapidly changing society.

### **ECE 2011 Introduction to Early Childhood Field Experience**

The student is placed in a developmentally appropriate environment that serves birth to 8 years old for practical experience as an observer/participant under the supervision of mentor teachers and/or relevant administrative personnel. Students will attend on-line seminars as scheduled and will spend a minimum of 20 hours in the assigned placement.

### **ECE 3113/3133 Early Childhood Program Management and Practicum**

This course consists of operational planning and administration for supervisors, administrators and directors of programs for young children in public and private schools. Emphasis is placed on the director's role in staff recruitment, hiring, development and evaluation. Leadership and management techniques are also studied and analyzed. Includes 120-clock hour clinical practicum.

### **ECE 4123/4143 Early Childhood Practicum**

This course is a supervised 120-clock hour clinical practicum experience in an approved early childhood program. It provides opportunities for students to put theory into practice while developing their own unique professional style. Planning will be based on an understanding of the constructivist theory, current research and developmentally appropriate guidelines as defined by NAEYC.





## ENGLISH (ENG)

For the bachelor's degree (B.A.) in English, students must complete the general requirements, major requirements (core and concentration), and a minor. For teacher licensure, see the *Teacher Education Handbook* and the Education section of this catalog.

<b>I. Major in English: Literature Concentration</b>	
A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55)	<b>51 SH</b>
B. Major Requirements:	
1. Core courses:	9 SH
<i>Choose four courses (one satisfies general education requirements):</i>	
ENG 2003, ENG 2013, ENG 2023, ENG 2033,	
ENG 2043, ENG 2053, or ENG 2063	
ENG 3033	3 SH
ENG 4403	3 SH
<b>Total hours for Core Courses</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
<b>Literature Concentration</b>	
ENG 4233, ENG 3073	6 SH
Two additional 2000-level literature surveys	6 SH
<i>Choose one of the following:</i>	3 SH
ENG 3043, ENG 4063	
Choose six (6) additional English courses from the following:	18 SH
ENG 2003, ENG 3023, ENG 3053, ENG 4073,	
ENG 4213, ENG 4223, ENG 4243, ENG 4253,	
ENG 4263, ENG 4683, ENG 4503	
<b>Total hours for Literature Concentration</b>	<b>33 SH</b>
<b>Total hours for the Major</b>	<b>48 SH</b>
C. Minor and Electives	27 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>126 SH</b>
<b>II. Major in English: Writing Concentration</b>	
A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55)	<b>51 SH</b>
B. Major Requirements:	
1. Core courses:	
<i>Choose four courses (one satisfies general education requirements):</i>	
ENG 2003, 2013, 2023, 2033, 2043, 2053, or 2063	9 SH
ENG 3033	3 SH
ENG 4403	3 SH
<b>Total Core Courses</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
2. Writing Concentration	
ENG 3023, 3043, 3113, 4063, 4043, 4073, COM 2053,	27 SH
2073, 3203	
Two additional 4000-level English course	6 SH
<b>Total hours for Writing Concentration</b>	<b>33 SH</b>
<b>Total hours for the major</b>	<b>48 SH</b>

C. Minor and Electives	27 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>126 SH</b>
<b>III. Minor in English: Literature Emphasis</b>	
<i>Choose two courses (one satisfies general education requirements):</i>	6 SH
ENG 2003, 2013, 2023, 2033, 2043, 2053, or 2063	
ENG 4233, 3073, and 4403	9 SH
<i>Choose one:</i>	3 SH
ENG 4213, 4223, 4243, 4253, 4263, 4683, or 4503	
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 SH</b>
<b>IV. Minor in English: Writing Emphasis</b>	
<i>Choose one:</i>	3 SH
ENG 4233, 3073, or 4403	
<i>Choose five:</i>	15 SH
ENG 3023, 3043, 4043, 4063, 3113, 4073,	
COM 2053, 2073, 3203	
<b>Total</b>	<b>18 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **ENG 0103 Basic Writing**

This noncredit course is reserved for students demonstrating deficiency in writing abilities. Grading is Pass/Fail. Students will study essential skills for and writing sentences and paragraphs and for reading comprehension. This course does not satisfy any Bluefield College graduation requirement but its credit hours may be used for determining athletic and financial aid eligibility. Students will take a diagnostic test upon completion of the course. Students who wish to drop Basic Writing must get their advisors to initial a drop/add form, which then must be submitted to the Registrar in BC Central.

### **ENG 1013 Introduction to Writing Process: Intensive**

This course meets five days a week either in class or in conference with instructor in order to improve the student's writing abilities through study and practice of the entire writing process from topic selection through editing. Must earn a "C" or better. Must earn a "C" or better.

### **ENG 1013 Introduction to Writing Process**

This course is designed to improve the student's writing abilities through study and practice of the entire writing process from topic selection through editing. Students who wish to drop Introduction to Writing Process must get their advisors to initial a drop/add form, which then must be submitted to the Registrar's Office. Must earn a "C" or better.

### **ENG 1023 Argumentative and Analytical Writing**

This course continues the study and practice of the writing process. To augment writing skills, students read and analyze selected literature. Student work focuses on reading, research skills, and argumentative/analytical writing. Prerequisite: ENG 1013. Students who wish to drop Introduction to Argumentative and Analytical Writing must get their advisors to initial a drop/add form, which then must be submitted to the Registrar's Office. Must earn a "C" or better.

### **ENG 1033 Advanced Composition**

This course offers advanced study and practice in personal narrative and argumentative

and analytical writing focusing on documented research, research skills, and responding to literature. Placement by proficiency exam only. Successful completion of ENG 1033 satisfies the Bluefield College general education requirement in Grammar and Composition.

### **ENG 2003 Literature Appreciation**

An introduction to the study of fiction, poetry and drama. Students will explore a variety of methods for reading, interpreting, and writing about literature. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Every Spring)

### **ENG 2013 British Literature I**

A survey of British poetry, drama, and nonfiction from the Anglo-Saxon period through the eighteenth century. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Every Fall)

### **ENG 2023 British Literature II**

A survey of British poetry, drama, and nonfiction from Romanticism to the present. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Every Spring)

### **ENG 2033 American Literature I**

A survey of American poetry, drama, fiction, and nonfiction from the Colonial period through the Civil War. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Every Fall)

### **ENG 2043 American Literature II**

A survey of American poetry, drama, fiction, and nonfiction from the Civil War to the present. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Every Spring)

### **ENG 2053 World Literature I**

A survey of Western and Nonwestern poetry, drama, fiction, and nonfiction from the Ancient period through the Renaissance. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Every Fall)

### **ENG 2063 World Literature II**

A survey of Western and nonwestern poetry, drama, fiction, and nonfiction from the Eighteenth Century to the present. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisites: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Even Spring)

### **ENG 3011, 3012, 3013 Academic Internship**

The purpose of this internship is to provide students with hands-on experience in higher education by tutoring literature students, by assisting professors with class presentations, and by teaching several classes, all of which provide the context for evaluating and improving speaking and listening skills. Students are invited to apply by the English faculty. (On Demand)

### **ENG 3023 Modern English Grammar**

An intensive overview of fundamental grammatical concepts, terminology, and structures. Students will be able to explain why something is grammatically correct or incorrect, enabling them to understand the rationale behind what is considered proper usage in modern English grammar. While the course is designed with everyone in mind, the needs of future teachers are taken into special consideration. (Every Fall)

**ENG 3033 History of the English Language**

A study of the major historical, linguistic and grammatical developments of the English language. (Annually)

**ENG 3043 Introduction to Creative Writing**

A workshop in the development of skills in writing fiction and/or poetry. Creative writing is supplemented by readings. (Odd Fall)

**ENG 3053 Literature of Children and Adolescents**

This course is designed as a survey of children's and adolescent literature including biographies, fables, myths, non-western literature, traditional and modern fanciful tales and poetry. Students will be introduced to multi-cultural literature in addition to literature designed to help with learning, family, and social needs of children and adolescents. Drama, storytelling, and other responses to literature will be explored. Activities are designed to help students use children's literature to broaden reading skills, including vocabulary and comprehension. Integration of children's and adolescent literature into all curricular areas will be a part of all activities. Teaching methods and materials are based on requirements found in the Virginia Standards of Learning for Reading and Language Arts. Prerequisite: One 2000-level Literature Class. (Odd Fall)

**ENG 3063 Technical Writing**

An introduction to the principles and procedures of effective technical writing such as description of a device, instructions, interpretation of data, and the formal report. Insofar as possible, students write on subjects pertinent to their chosen careers. (On Demand)

**ENG 3073 Regional and Ethnic Literature**

An introductory survey of literature of American minorities focusing on fiction, poetry, drama, and nonfiction written by African, Asian, Native-American, Chicano(a), Jewish, and Appalachian authors. Prerequisite: One 2000-level Literature Class. (Odd Spring)

**ENG 3111, 3112, 3113 English Internship**

This internship provides the opportunity for juniors and seniors to participate in a career-related professional experience. See Criteria for internships on p. 70. The two primary internships are: 1) Tutoring Writing-the study and practice of tutoring peers through the writing process. In addition to classroom work, students will serve as peer tutors in the Academic Center for Excellence. (Every Semester) 2) Editing a literary magazine-students will select material for, edit, and layout the Bluefield College literary magazine, The Blue-stone Review. (Every Spring)

**ENG 3503 Directed Study in English**

This course offers the student the opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

**ENG 4043 Advanced Creative Writing**

A continuation of the writing workshop begun in ENG 3043. Students will focus on one genre: fiction, poetry, or playwriting. Prerequisite: ENG 3043. (Even Spring)

**ENG 4063 Creative Nonfiction**

An advanced writing course focusing on creative nonfiction and the personal essay. (Even Fall)

**ENG 4073 Studies in Rhetoric**

An introduction to the study of classical and modern rhetoric, including special attention to invention, audience, organization, logic and style in persuasive prose. (Even Fall)

**ENG 4213 Medieval Literature**

A study of major English and European writings from the 12th to the 16th centuries, including Chaucer. This course fulfills the general education requirement. (On Demand)

**ENG 4223 Renaissance British Literature**

A study of selected authors, themes, and genres in 16th-century England, exclusive of Shakespeare. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (On Demand)

**ENG 4233 Shakespeare**

A study of selected major works of Shakespeare, the milieu of the English Renaissance, and issues of Elizabethan stagecraft. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Odd Fall)

**ENG 4243 Eighteenth-Century British Literature**

A study of fiction, poetry, nonfiction, and drama by such authors as Dryden, Swift, Congreve, Pope, Boswell, and Johnson. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (On Demand)

**ENG 4253 Nineteenth-Century British Literature**

A study of Romanticism and the Victorian Age, including poets and prose writers, and novelists. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Even Fall)

**ENG 4263 Nineteenth-Century American Literature**

A study of major writers of America's Romantic period, including Dickinson, Emerson, Thoreau, Melville, Whitman, Hawthorne, and others. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (Odd Fall)

**ENG 4283 Twentieth-and Twenty-First-Century Literature**

A study of selected works representing Modernism and Postmodernism worldwide. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (On Demand)

**ENG 4403 English Seminar**

A small-group investigation of authors neglected in students' previous coursework, of different methods of literary criticism, of techniques for writing a scholarly critical essay, and of professional issues. (Every Spring)

**ENG 4503 Special Topics in Literature**

An intensive study of specific topics in order to gain in-depth knowledge and understanding. This course fulfills the general education requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 1013 and 1023 or 1033. (On Demand)

## EXERCISE AND SPORT SCIENCE (ESS)

The mission of the Exercise and Sport Science Department is to enable students to pursue career goals in the fields of exercise, sport science, sports management, and leisure studies. Activity classes assist students in adopting a healthy lifestyle and developing life-long habits of fitness.

The B.S. and B.A. degrees are offered in Exercise and Sport Science. The student may choose from three concentrations within the Exercise and Sport Science major based on career goals. These options include Sports Medicine, Sport Science: Teacher Licensure, and Recreation and Sports Management. For information to teach Physical Education & Health, students major in ESS but take specific courses in addition to education courses. A list of teacher education courses is available on MYBC or may be obtained from the Education Office.

### CONCENTRATIONS IN THE EXERCISE AND SPORT SCIENCE MAJOR

#### I. Sports Medicine Concentration

A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>53 SH</b>
The following must be included in the General Education requirements: CHM 1011, 1013 or CHM 1221, 1223 and BIO 1111, 1113 or BIO 2011, 2013	
B. Core Courses	6 SH
ESS 2603, 4213	
C. Concentration Courses	37 SH
ESS 1131, 2063, 2233, 3023, 3061, 3301, 3303, 3341, 3343, 3403, 4206, 4223, 4313, HEA 3513	
D. Minor/Electives	30 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

#### II. Sport Science: Teacher Licensure Concentration

See *Teacher Education Handbook*

#### III. Sport and Recreation Management Concentration

A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>51 SH</b>
The following must be included in the General Education requirements: BIO 1034, BIO 1114 or 2014	
B. Concentration Courses	44 SH
ESS 2003, 2203, 2302, 2533, 3053, 3623, 3633 3903, 4013, 4023, 4033, 4213, 4216, BUS 3013	
D. Minor/Electives	31 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## **Certification**

ESS majors concentrating in Sports Medicine will complete academic courses and internships which will prepare them for certification such as the American College of Sports Medicine Health Fitness Specialist or the Certified Exercise Physiologist.

## **Exercise and Sports Science Minor**

Students desiring a minor in Exercise and Sports Science must first consult with the ESS Department Chair to develop a proposed plan of course work. This plan shall include a minimum of 18 SH of course work with at least 9 SH of classes at the 3000 or 4000 level.

## **Off-campus Facilities**

Several off-campus facilities are used for the physical activities. These include Mountaineer Bowling Lanes, Winterplace Ski Resort, the Greater Bluefield Community Center swimming pool, and physiological equipment at the Bluefield Regional Wellness Center.

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **ESS 1131 Exercise Leadership**

Is a course designed to instruct students of exercise and sport science practical skills necessary to teach group exercise classes. The course focuses on the specific exercises and techniques needed for moving to music, designing choreography, and cueing. Students are also provided the opportunity to explore the most popular varieties of group exercise classes. (Spring)

### **ESS 1361 Racquet Sports**

This course provides students with experiences in acquiring the fundamental skills to participate in and instruct racquetball, tennis, table tennis, & badminton. (On Demand)

### **ESS 2003 Intro to Sport Management**

This course is an analysis of effective management strategies and the body of knowledge associated with pursuing a career in sport management. The course introduces the student to sport management career opportunities in the sport industry and to sport principles as they apply to management, leadership style, communication, and motivation. (3 credit course offered every Fall)

### **ESS 2071, 2072, 2073 Exercise and Sports Science Internship**

Where opportunities are available, the student might help teach courses from the basic activity program, work within some phase of the intercollegiate Athletic program, or assume a position of leadership within an agency. Prerequisites: SO standing and GPA of 2.0. See Criteria for Internships on p. 70. (On Demand)

### **ESS 2081, 2082, 2083 Intramural Internship**

The administration, supervision, and practical educational application of all facets of the intramural-recreational sports program at the College. For information and application see the Director of Intramural/Recreational sports. See Criteria for Internships on p. 70. (On Demand)

### **ESS 2203 Contemporary Issues in Sport Management**

This course examines contemporary issues and controversies in the world of sports today. This includes topics such as violence in sports, race and ethnicity in sports, economic issues related to sports, youth sports, sports and the media, sports and politics, performance-

enhancing substances, and sports and religion. The course will provide an in-depth analysis of these topics and ask the student to explore his/her views on these issues. (3 credit course offered every Fall)

### **ESS 2233 Motor Learning**

An examination of the processes underlying the acquisition of motor skill performance and the practical application of motor learning principles in teaching, coaching and exercise science settings. (Spring)

### **ESS 2253 Theory of Coaching Basketball and Track**

Basic skills, theories, practices, rules analysis, and techniques for coaching. Prerequisite: ESS 2113. (On Demand)

### **ESS 2263 Theory of Coaching Baseball and Football**

Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as review of the various systems and types of strategies. Prerequisite: ESS 2113. (On Demand)

### **ESS 2273 Theory of Coaching Volleyball and Softball**

Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as review of the various systems of play. Prerequisite: ESS 2113. (On Demand)

### **ESS 2303 Sport Governance**

This course is an examination of sport organizations focused on both professional and amateur governance structures and processes. The study of policy in educational, non-profit, professional and international sport venues will also be addressed. (3 credit course offered every Spring)

### **ESS 2603 Foundations of Exercise, Sport Science, and Recreation**

This purpose of this course is twofold. The first part of the course provides students with self-analysis tools whereby each student can individually understand what occupations best match their unique make-up. The second part of the course examines the diversity of careers available in the ESSR attempting to match student' career interests with career opportunities in the ESSR profession. (Spring)

### **ESS 3003 PE for the Young Child**

Emphasis is given to the growth, development, and characteristics of children as they relate to physical activity. The course includes an in-depth study of fundamental movements, developmental skill levels, and movement education for the young child. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3013 Coaching Principles**

The student will engage in class instruction, research and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3023 Assessment of Athletic Injuries**

Students will explore the role of the athletic trainer and coaches in the prevention, recognition, and treatment of injuries to athletes. The course will emphasize the immediate care of serious and life threatening injuries and illnesses and recognition, immediate treatment, secondary treatment, and rehabilitation of common athletic injuries. Students will learn various basic techniques of taping, wrapping, bracing, and pad construction, and the use of selected basic treatment modalities. This course will give students a comprehensive foundation and introduction into the basics of athletic training, principles of first aid, safety, and CPR. Prerequisite: ESS 3343/3341.



### **ESS 3053 Administration of Sports and Recreation**

This course examines organizational and administrative patterns for conducting a recreation program in a variety of settings. Prerequisite: SO Standing. (Spring)

### **ESS 3061 Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab**

This lab covers clinical exercise physiology topics needed to understand and apply the foundational principles for fitness testing in special populations. Prerequisite: ESS 3303, 3301, 3343, 3341. Must be taken concurrently with ESS 3063.

### **ESS 3063 Exercise Testing and Prescription**

This course covers exercise physiology and related topics in exercise science needed to understand and apply the foundational principles for fitness testing and exercise programming. In addition, human behaviors related to exercise adherence and proper nutrition are explored. Finally, this course investigates important aspects of program administration associated with personal training. Prerequisite: ESS 3303, 3301, 3343, 3341. Must be taken concurrently with ESS 3061. (Fall)

### **ESS 3103 Individual and Dual Sports**

This course assists the student in developing competency in a variety of individual and lifetime sports. It includes organization and administration of individual and dual sports programs. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3153 Team Sports**

This course assists the student in developing competency in a variety of team sports. Students will be tested as to their skill level in a variety of team sports. The course seeks to improve the student's proficiency in these team sports. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3203 Outdoor Recreation**

This course develops student proficiency in outdoor recreational activities such as compass reading, camping, canoeing, and hiking. Classroom and wilderness settings are utilized. Prerequisite: SO Standing. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3301 Exercise Physiology Lab**

This course is designed to provide students with experience in basic laboratory techniques for Exercise Physiology. Emphasis is given to physiological adjustments and changes occurring in the human organism as a result of physical activity. Prerequisites: BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 2013/2011 or instructor's consent. Must be taken concurrently with ESS 3303.

### **ESS 3303 Exercise Physiology**

This course gives emphasis to physiological adjustments and changes occurring in the human organism as a result of physical activity. The physiology of muscular contraction and the roles of the circulatory and respiratory systems in exercise are included. Prerequisites: BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 2013/2011 or instructor's consent. Must be taken concurrently with ESS 3301. (Fall)

### **ESS 3341 Kinesiology Lab**

This course is designed to provide students with experience in basic laboratory techniques for Kinesiology. Emphasis is given to a study of human movement from the point of view of the physical sciences, including the relationship of anatomy to the mechanics of movement. Prerequisites: BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 2013/2011 or instructor's consent. Must be taken concurrently with ESS 3343.

### **ESS 3343 Kinesiology**

Emphasis is given to biomechanical factors occurring in the human organism during physical activity. Prerequisites: BIO 1113/1111 or BIO 2013/2011 or instructor's consent. Must be taken concurrently with ESS 3341. (Spring)

### **ESS 3403 Tests and Measurements for Exercise and Sports Science**

This course includes experiences in the development and application of various tests and evaluation techniques and their uses in Exercise and Sports Science measurement and evaluation. Prerequisites: MAT 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (Spring)

### **ESS 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Studies in Exercise and Sports Science**

This course offers the student the opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Variable credit. Prerequisites: JR standing and Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3603 Methods and Curriculum for PE K-12**

This course examines methods along with curriculum development for physical education and sports in the kindergarten, primary grades, middle school, and high school settings. Practicum experiences are required at multiple levels. Prerequisites: ESS 3003 and JR Standing. (On Demand)

### **ESS 3623 Facility Design and Management**

This course examines the design and management of recreation and sport facilities. (Fall)

### **ESS 3633 Sport Law**

This course examines state and federal legislation specific to sport with emphasis placed on the ability to identify and apply various areas of law to the sports industry. (Spring)

### **ESS 4013 Sport Communication**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing (On Demand)

### **ESS 4023 Sport Marketing**

This course is an analysis of effective management strategies and the body of knowledge associated with pursuing a career in sport management. The course will introduce students to the sport management career opportunities in the sport industry and sport principles as they apply to management, marketing, leadership style, communication, and motivation. (3 credit course offered every Spring)

### **ESS 4033 Sport Finance**

An integrated course that incorporates concepts from economics, finance, statistics and operations research in approaching decision-making in sports management. (3 credit course offered every Spring)

### **ESS 4133 Adapted Physical Education**

This course includes an in-depth study of the characteristics, learning considerations, and adaptations for the exceptional child including the gifted, mentally retarded, visually impaired, deaf or hard of hearing, physically impaired, learning disabled, and emotionally disturbed. This course includes a practicum experience. Prerequisites: EDU 2043 and eligibility for admission to TEP. (On Demand)

### **ESS 4206 Sports Medicine Internship**

The student is placed in a clinical, hospital based, and/or wellness and fitness setting under

the supervision of an exercise specialist, physical therapist, physician or other professional allied health worker. Observation and guided hands-on practice are provided in the conducting of physiologic assessments, exercise recommendations, and supervised exercise sessions. Textbook and classroom material will emphasize EKG interpretation, metabolic calculations, and applied exercise physiology concepts. This experience is designed to help prepare students for American College of Sports Medicine Certified Exercise Physiologist exam which students are strongly encouraged to take upon course completion. Placement is for 15 weeks. Prerequisites: ESS 2023, 2073, 3303, 3403, 3343, 4223 and possession of an appropriate liability insurance policy. See Criteria for Internships on p. 70. (Spring)

### **ESS 4213 Sport Psychology**

An overview of essential psychological considerations involved in athletic participation, athletic training, and in coaching athletic teams. Prerequisite: PSY 1013. (On Demand)

### **ESS 4219 Recreation & Sports Management Internship**

This course involves placement of the student in a recreational setting under the supervision of recreation and college personnel. The student begins with observation and limited participation and ends by assuming major responsibility for the recreation program. Placement is for a period of 15 weeks. Prerequisites: ESS 2073, JR Standing, and one semester prior approval by student's advisor. See Criteria for Internships on p. 70.

### **ESS 4223 Therapeutic Exercise**

A study of clinical sports therapy techniques used in the rehabilitation and reconditioning of musculoskeletal disorders. The course includes goniometry, manual muscle testing, therapeutic and resistance exercises and proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation. Prerequisites: BIO 2013 or 1113, ESS 2023, 2073, 3343, 3403 and 3303. (Every Fall)

### **ESS 4313 Foundations of Strength & Conditioning**

The study of current principles and procedures essential to strength training and conditioning practices. Emphasis is placed on the development and practical applications of aerobic conditioning, joint flexibility, and muscular strength, power and endurance programs. Prerequisites: BIO 1113 or 2023, ESS 3303 and 3343 or Instructor's Discretion. (Every Fall)

### **ESS 4413 Internship in Strength & Conditioning**

This course is offered concurrently with ESS 4313 and involves the placement of the student in a wellness or fitness center under the supervision of a Certified Strength & Conditioning Specialist or NSCA-Certified Personal Trainer. Observation and guided hands-on practice is provided in the area of strength training and conditioning while applying the physiological foundations of strength & conditioning. Prerequisites: BIO 1113 or 2023, ESS 3303 & 3343, and concurrently with ESS 4313, or Instructor's Discretion. (On Demand)

### **ESS 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Exercise and Sports Science**

The student will engage in class instruction, research and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (On Demand)

## FORENSIC SCIENCE

The Bachelor of Science degree in Forensic Science is a demanding interdisciplinary degree that includes coursework from the fields of science and criminal justice. Forensic Science students must complete the general requirements, major requirements, and electives.

### I. Forensic Science Major

A. General Education & Degree Requirements not met by major	<b>32 SH</b>
(See p. 55)	
B. Major Requirements:	
<i>(Some of these courses satisfy the General Education Requirements.)</i>	
BIO 1144, 2014, 2024, 4014, 4024	20 SH
BIO/CHM 3053, 3061, 4081, 4091	6 SH
CHM 1014, 1024, 2014, 2024, 3014	20 SH
CRJ 2013, 2203, 3033, 3083, 3183, 3303	18 SH
MAT 1533 or higher, and MAT 2023	6 SH
PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
Information Technology (BUS 2313 or 2323)	3 SH
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>81 SH</b>
C. Electives	<b>13 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## FORENSIC SCIENCE ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

First Year	Second	Year	
COR 1012 Inv. to Inquiry	2 SH	English Literature	3 SH
ENG 1013, 1023 Composition	6 SH	COR 2012 Character Formation	2 SH
BIO 1143, 1141 Fund. of Biology	4 SH	CHM 2014, 2024 Organic Chemistry	8 SH
CHM 1013, 1011 Gen. Chemistry I	4 SH	BIO 2013, 2011, 2023, 2021 A. & P.	8 SH
CHM 1023, 1021 Gen. Chemistry II	4 SH	ART/MUS/THR Fine Arts Elective	3 SH
MAT 1533 Precalculus I	3 SH	CRJ/SOC 2203 Criminology	3 SH
COR 2001, 2002 Personal Wellness	3 SH	History Elective	3 SH
CRJ 2013 Intro. to Criminal Justice	3 SH	MAT 2023 Statistics	3 SH
BUS 2313 or 2323 Inf. Tech.		<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>
Elective	3 SH		
<b>Total</b>	<b>32SH</b>		

Third Year	Fourth	Year	
CST 1103 Biblical Perspectives	3 SH	COM 1023 Speech	3 SH
COR 3012 Civic & Global Response	2 SH	CRJ3183 Forensic Science Internship	3 SH
BIO 4014 Genetics	4 SH	BIO/CHM 3053, 3061 Biochemistry	4 SH
PHY 2014, 2024 Physics	8 SH	BIO/CHM 4081,4091 Senior Seminar	2SH
CHM 3014 Quant. & Instr. Analysis	4 SH	CRJ 4123 Subst. Criminal Law	3 SH
CRJ 3033, 3083 Forensic Science	3 SH	BIO 4024 Molecular Cell Biology	4 SH
CRJ 3303 Criminal Investigation	3 SH	History Elective	3 SH
Elective	3 SH	Electives	10 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

See Biology, p. 90, Chemistry, p. 102, and Criminal Justice, p. 116.

### GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

#### **GEO 2033 Physical and Cultural Geography**

A broad survey course in geography that includes the use of maps, geographical tools, and technology. Areas of study include the physical processes that shape the earth, physical and human characteristics of places, relationships between human activity and the physical environment, and characteristics and distributions of the earth's ecosystems. (On Demand)

### GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION

The Graphic Communication Major provides professional training and theoretical preparation for either graduate study or employment in digital graphic media.

For the bachelor's degree in Graphic Communication, a student must complete the general requirements, specialized requirements and electives. No minor is required in this area although students may elect to pursue a minor if they so desire.

#### **Graphic Communication Major**

##### **General Education & Degree Requirements**

**52 SH**

##### Major Requirements

ART 1013 Drawing Fundamentals

ART 1033 Design Problems

ART/COM 1723 Intro to Graphic Design Photoshop & Illustrator

COM 2053 Media Writing

ART 2043 Printmaking I

ART/COM 2723 Publishing with InDesign

ART/COM 2733 Trends in Web Design

COM 3013 Media Effects & Society

BUS 3023 Principles of Marketing

COM/BUS 3203 Public Relations I or COM 3243 Advertising & Promotions

ART/COM 3733 Typography Design & History

ART/COM 4723 Designing for Graphic Customers (Repeatable)

COM 4603 Internship

ART 4183 Portfolio Presentation

**42 SH**

Within Major Electives (Choose 12 additional semester hours of the following)

COM 1013 Mass Communication

ART 1413 Art Appreciation or ART 2413 Studies in Modern Art

ART 2013 Figure Drawing

ART 2053 Painting I

COM 3023 Public Relations I

ART 3033 Photography

ART 3043 Printmaking II

COM 3243 Advertising & Promotions

COM 3303 Public Relations II

COM 3743 Video Storytelling

COM 4003 Media Law

COM 4013 Media Ethics	
ART/COM 4423 Designing for Graphic Customers (Repeatable)	
ART/COM 4503 Special Topics in Graphic Communication	
COM 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study	12 SH
<b>Electives</b>	<b>20 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

Minor in Graphic Communication

Choose at least three courses from the following:

ART/COM 3733 Typography Design & History

ART/COM 1723 Intro to Graphic Design Photoshop & Illustrator

ART/COM 2723 Publishing with InDesign

ART/COM 2733 Trends in Web Design

And 9 additional semester hours from the list of major requirements **18 SH**

### COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

See Art, p. 86, Communication, p. 110, and Business, p. 94.

### GREEK (GRK)

See Biblical Languages, p. 89.

### HEALTH (HEA)

Minor in Health: HEA 3413; HEA 3513; HEA 3523; HEA 4003; HEA 4503 and one course approved by ESS Department Chair selected from ESS, SOC; PSY, BIO; or CHM. Courses selected from Sociology, Psychology, or Exercise and Sport Science may be selected to replace one of the Health courses listed with permission of ESS Department Chair.

If a student majoring in Exercise and Sport Science elects a minor in health, courses must be added to include courses not required in the major.

### COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

#### HEA 2023 Health Psychology (Same as PSY 2023)

This course will examine cognitive, behavioral, and biological approaches to health psychology. (On Demand)

#### HEA 3413 Human Sexuality (Same as PSY/SOC 3413)

This course examines the biological, social and personal aspects of human sexual identity and behavior. An examination will be made of sex education in the schools. (Fall)

#### HEA 3513 Nutrition and Metabolism

A study of the principles of nutrition and metabolism with emphasis given to understanding the role nutrition plays in the health and wellness of the individual. (On Demand)

#### HEA 3523 Stress Management (Same as PSY/SOC 3523)

This course examines the physiological, psychological, and interpersonal effects of stress. A variety of healthful coping mechanisms are identified with emphasis placed on students' developing effective personal coping strategies. (On Demand)

### **HEA 4003 Seminar in Drug and Health Education**

In-depth analysis of pharmacology, the drug user, and drug-related problems in our society. Emphasis is given to the teacher's, coach's, and athletic trainer's role in assisting students and athletes in decision-making processes. (On Demand)

### **HEA 4503 Special Topics in Health**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. (On Demand)

## **HEBREW (HEB)**

See Biblical Languages, p. 89.

## **HISTORY (HIS)**

The College offers a Bachelor of Arts with a major and minor in History. The courses introduce the student to history and the recorded progress of civilization. The instructional effort attempts to develop within the student the capacity for an honest and critical inquiry into the past. It also seeks to promote the highest development of Christian and democratic ideals and to encourage the proper application of them in society.

### **I. History Major**

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| A. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)  | <b>51 SH</b> |
| B. History Major - Core Requirements<br>(some of these satisfy General Education requirements)<br>HIS 1033, 1043, 2013, 2023, 2603, 4603   | <b>18 SH</b> |
| C. Concentration (choose one)  | <b>30 SH</b> |
| 1. Historical Studies Concentration  |              |
| a. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)  |              |
| b. History Major - Core Requirements<br>(some of these satisfy General Education requirements)   |              |
| c. Concentration Requirements<br>6 hours 3000-4000 level American History<br>6 hours 3000-4000 level European/World History<br>18 hours of elective History courses (no more than 6 hours below 3000 level or outside of the History department with approval of the History Department Faculty) |              |
| 2. Teacher Licensure History and Social Science 6-12 Concentration   |              |
| a. <b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)  |              |
| b. History Major - Core Requirements<br>(some of these satisfy General Education requirements)   |              |
| c. Concentration Requirements<br>HIS 3193 Virginia History<br>HIS 4063 20th Century America  |              |

HIS 4073 Early Modern Europe  
 HIS 4093 Europe 1815-Present  
 HIS 3023 History of American Government and Politics  
 HIS 3093 Renaissance and Reformation  
 3 hours in History - Choose from HIS 3073, 3083, 3163, 4123, 4023  
 CST 3613 World Religions  
 BUS 2513 Principles of Macroeconomics  
 3 hours - Choose from CRJ 3133 Minority Issues in Criminal Justice or  
 SOC 3133 Minority Groups in America or PSY 3133 Minority Issues in  
 Psychology

d. Teacher Licensure Requirements (see Teacher Education Handbook)

<b>D. Minor and Electives</b>	<b>27 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## II. History Minor

HIS 1033, 1043, 2013, 2023	<b>12 SH</b>
HIS Electives (from within the History area and 3000 level or above)	<b>9 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21 SH</b>

For licensure in history and Social Science, see the *Teacher Education Handbook*.

## HISTORY ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
HIS 1033-1043 or 2013/2023	6 SH	HIS 1033-1043 or 2013-2023	6 SH
ENG 1013 & 1023	6 SH	Literature	3 SH
MAT 1213	3 SH	Social Science	3 SH
COR 1012	2 SH	Science	4 SH
COM 1023	3 SH	Language-1 <sup>st</sup> Year/Electives	6 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	HIS 2603	3 SH
COR 2001/COR 2002	3 SH	HIS Elective	3 SH
CST 1103	3 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>29 SH</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>

<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
Language-2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	6 SH	HIS Electives	12 SH
HIS Electives	15 SH	Minor Electives	11 SH
Minor Electives	9 SH	COR 3012	2 SH
BUS 2513	3 SH	HIS 4603	3 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>	Electives	6 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### HIS 1033 World Civilization I

A basic survey of world civilizations from earliest times to the 16th Century. It includes the political, philosophical, and cultural legacies of ancient American, Asian, African, and



European civilizations, emphasizing both their independence and their interaction with one another. (Fall)

### **HIS 1043 World Civilization II**

The modernization and expansion of world civilizations since 1500 including Europe, the Americas, Africa and Asia. This course emphasizes the major social, political, and economic contributions of each. (Spring)

### **HIS 2013 United States History I**

A dynamic survey of American history from European contact through the end of the Civil War. This course pays particular attention to the establishment of the United States, its political and social distinctives, and the contradictions that culminated in civil warfare and a “new birth of freedom.” (Fall)

### **HIS 2023 United States History II**

A dynamic survey of American history from the end of the Civil War to the present. This course focuses on the reunification of north and south, western expansion, and the growth of national power through two world wars, closing with a reexamination of American distinctives in light of the American past. (Spring)

### **HIS 2603 History and Historians**

This seminar introduces prospective majors and minors to the theory and practice of history. The first half examines historiography, the history of history, including the study of the past in light of Christian belief. The second half concerns methodology, the ways in which historians work, emphasizing practical application of the best practices of the profession. (On Demand)

### **HIS 3023 History of American Government and Politics**

James Madison once said that if men were angels, government would be unnecessary. Since the federal government is now in its third century of existence, it seems wise to become better acquainted with this concession to human imperfection. Accordingly, this course provides a comprehensive history of the establishment, structure, functions, and evolution of the government and politics of the United States of America. Starting with the roots of American nationalism and the theory of republican government, it tells the story of the disastrous initial government under the Articles of Confederation and how heated public debate and private bargaining crafted the Constitution which replaced it. Using this blueprint to interpret the governmental structure it created, we learn of the Founders’ distaste for political parties and why their formation was inevitable, and how the single biggest constitutional flaw led to civil warfare and a new birth of freedom. As the nineteenth century gives way to the twentieth, we witness the naked ambition and selfless statesmanship of American Presidents, the base partisanship and inspired compromises of American politicians, and the popular delusions and soaring dreams of the American electorate. We explore the role of the media, lobbyists, and special interest groups, the impact of Supreme Court decisions, and the ongoing debate over Constitutional interpretation and civil liberties as the course touches our own day. Designed for future teachers, prospective law enforcement personnel, and aspiring historians, this course bequeaths the knowledge necessary for an informed citizenry in a republic founded on the conviction that ordinary men and women can govern themselves. (Spring, Summer)

### **HIS 3073 Ancient History**

An in-depth study of the ancient world, beginning with its roots in the pre-historic period and extending to A.D. 600. This course pays particular attention to Greek civilization and

the Roman Republic and Empire. It also touches on the Near Eastern empires and ancient civilizations in Africa and Asia. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (Fall Even Years)

### **HIS 3083 Medieval History**

A detailed study of the history of the Western World, beginning with Constantine and extending to the beginnings of the Renaissance. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (Spring Odd Years)

### **HIS 3093 The Renaissance and Reformation**

The course begins with the decline of feudalism and the rise of the Renaissance. It entails a history of the major social ideas leading to 16th century Religious upheaval, the Protestant Reformation and its aftermath, ending with the Treaty of Westphalia. Also included are European exploration and the origins of capitalism and colonialism. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (Spring Odd Years)

### **HIS 3163 19th Century America**

A detailed examination of the century which transformed the United States from a small confederation of agricultural states to a unified nation on the brink of world power. Coverage includes slavery, civil warfare, western expansion, industrialization; requirements include the examination and discussion of substantial books and a major writing assignment. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

### **HIS 3193 History of Virginia**

This study traces the history of the Old Dominion from 1607 to the present. Besides emphasizing Virginia's role in the American Revolution and Civil War, it also examines the state's contributions to American political thought and requires detailed reading and discussion of several state histories, biographies, and journal articles. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (Fall)

### **HIS 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study**

A specialized course of study for qualified students, offered on demand. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. JR/SR Standing.

### **HIS 4023 History of the Middle East**

The course will examine the history and culture of the region, as well as explore fundamental challenges and contemporary developments facing the Middle East today. Prerequisite: 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

### **HIS 4063 20th Century America**

This course examines the history of the United States during an era that witnessed two world wars, a global depression, massive social upheaval, and unprecedented prosperity. It requires careful reading and analysis of numerous major topical histories, regular class discussion, and a major writing assignment. Prerequisite: 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's permission. (Spring)

### **HIS 4073 Early Modern Europe, 1648-1815**

Beginning with the scientific revolution of the 17th century, this course surveys European civilization and political developments including the English Civil War, the French Revolution and Napoleon. Prerequisite: 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's permission. (Fall Odd Years)

### **HIS 4083 Europe, 1815-present**

Tracing the effects of the Congress of Vienna and the political developments in Europe, the course includes the unification of Germany and Italy, causes and effects of World Wars I and II, and Europe since 1945. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission. (Spring Even Years)

### **HIS 4123 Latin American History**

A study of Latin American History including a review of Native American peoples, the effects of Spanish and Portuguese colonization, and the movements for independence, especially in Mexico. Prerequisite: HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's permission. (On Demand)

### **HIS 4193 The Civil War**

This course examines one of the pivotal events in U.S. history, the Civil War. In addition to dynamic lectures, colorful audio-visual presentations, and lively class discussions of period sources, it also features innovative immersion experiences designed to convey visceral impressions of the conflict. Parade-ground drill and battlefield maneuvers provide a taste of everyday soldiering, as does coffee and hardtack around the campfire at the closing discussion. The smell of burning powder and the recoil of muskets during the live fire exercise add further authenticity, likewise the end-of-the-semester field trip to Appomattox Courthouse. All take their justification from author Shelby Foote's contention that "any understanding of this nation needs to be based—and I mean really based—on an understanding of the Civil War." Prerequisite: HIS 1033, 1043, 2013, 2023, or Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

### **HIS4201, 4202, 4203 Academic Internship**

Students selected for this internship will assist course instructors through tutoring, showing videos, conducting study sessions, researching course materials, proctoring tests, grading objective sections of survey exams, and teaching at least one class in a survey course during the semester. The selected students participating in this internship will acquire some practical experience in higher education.

### **HIS4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics**

A specialized course of study for qualified students, offered on demand. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing. HIS 1033 or 1043 or 2013 or 2023 or Instructor's Permission.

### **HIS 4603 Senior Seminar**

A capstone course for history majors to be taken during the senior year. Students integrate themes from coursework, explore various historical authors and works, and complete a research project on an historical topic. (On Demand)

## **HONORS PROGRAM (HON)**

The Bluefield College Honors Program is an interdisciplinary curriculum that provides a stimulating academic environment and intellectual challenge for highly motivated students. Students who complete the Honors Program will receive the designation, "Honors in \_\_\_\_\_," inscribed on their transcripts and be recognized as first graduates in the commencement ceremony.

Through the Honors Program, students have the opportunity to:

- take exclusive, small specially focused general education seminars
- participate in an interdisciplinary junior seminar which integrates various area of

- knowledge culminating in a significant research project in any area of your interest.
- join in an interdisciplinary senior seminar highlighting the landscape of your intellectual odyssey
  - travel to Washington, D.C. and other urban areas
  - attend regional and national Honors conferences
- Scholarships are available to all Honors students.

## **ADMISSION TO PROGRAM**

Incoming Freshman: ACT score of 25 or SAT score of 1100 or eligibility for Presidents Scholarship. Submission of the Bluefield College Honors Program application.

## **REQUIREMENTS**

**Six Honors General Education courses:** chosen from English, Social Science History, Communications, Fine Arts, Christian Studies, Natural Science (w/ lab), and Health: 18 Hours (or 19 w/ lab science)

### **HON 3013 Honors Junior Seminar**

3 Hours: In-depth interdisciplinary investigation of issues in students' majors culminating in a term project of the students' design.

### **HON 4011 Honors Senior Seminar**

1 Hour: Joint discussion of a central concept that links students' intellectual odysseys.

## **HONORS PROGRAM SCHEDULE**

- Students will be advised to follow the honors schedule in choosing particular general education courses. Ideally these six courses would be taken during the students' freshman and sophomore years. They will be allowed to complete these requirements by the end of their senior year.
- It is recommended students take two Honors courses their first semester.
- Enrollment in these courses is limited to participants in the Bluefield College Honors Program and students who have received instructor's permission.

### **Schedule for Fall 2016:**

**HON 1123 English Honors: Literature of The Journey and The Quest.** This writing intensive literature course will meet individual students' needs for general education Composition or Literature requirement.

### **PSY 4503 Honors Introduction to Psychology**

## **HUMAN SERVICES - Online Program (HUM)**

The Human Services major addresses behavioral issues found in the home, workplace, and in the community that influence well-being by examining human behavior as a product of relationships, mental processes, and environmental variables. Emphasis is placed upon the helping relationship and service networks, team partnerships, evidence-based practice, best practices, and the ethical basis for providing human services.

This major examines the following: What motivates individuals, how individuals, couples and families react to stress, what can be done to help people who seek assistance from organizations, and how human service professionals go about helping people to

cope and thrive. The breadth and depth of theory, practice, and applied techniques will be explored and the student will critically study the helping relationship with an emphasis upon the ability to relate to others and to further the ability to help others cope with and thrive within their environments.

Using behavioral theories and best practices, students will develop their skill and capacities to consider issues critically, to write clearly, to solve problems effectively, and to address conflicts ethically. In addition, the Human Services major is designed to prepare students to continue graduate study.

Graduates of this major will: Comprehend the contemporary issues and problems that people encounter in the modern world, develop an understanding of normal and abnormal functioning of individuals, groups, and families, acquire skills needed in working with individuals, groups, and families in efforts to enhance mental health, daily functioning, life satisfaction, career development, family harmony, academic performance, and interpersonal relationship, increase their knowledge of ethical considerations in the field, and understand the impact of social structure, social interaction, and social/cultural change on the overall wellness of people.

## **I. Major**

**A. General Education & Degree Requirements** (see p. 55) **49 SH**

**B. Core Requirements** **36 SH**

INT 3063 Learning & Research Skills

BHS 3003 Introduction to Human Services

BHS 3043 Human Development for the Human Service Professional

PSY 3033 Theories of Personality

PSY 3043 Abnormal Psychology PSY

3083 Social Psychology

MGT 3103 Business Communication

SOC 3153 Sociology of Work and Occupations

BHS 3053 Family Dynamics for the Human Services Professional

PSY 3093 Social Research Methods

PSY 4013 Tests and Measurements

BHS 4003 Case Management

**C. Elective Courses** **41 SH**

**Total Hours** **126 SH**

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **BHS 3003 Introduction to Human Services**

The Introduction to Human Services is the first in a series of courses in the Human Services Major. It is designed to provide a strong foundation for those who desire to work in a variety of mental health, correctional, educational, and social services settings where the emphasis is upon the helping relationship. As an overview, this course will also address ethics, history and standards, theoretical approaches, processes and skill development, case management and outreach, as it relates to the development of the person, family group and social systems, research, program evaluation, and assessment, the clientele to be served, and, the future trends expected in this emerging applied discipline.

### **BHS 3043 Human Development for the Human Services Professional**

Human Development across the life span addresses the nature and needs of individuals throughout all developmental levels from birth to the end stage of life, following a developmental thematic approach (i.e., psychological, sociological, moral, career development, and physiological). Thematic approaches and stage theories are the platform that students will use to explore techniques that may be applied directly in organizations providing human services.

### **BHS 3053 Family Dynamics for the Human Services Professional**

Family Dynamics for the Human Services Professional is a broad-based study of the family. It is specifically focused upon relationships, contemporary shifts in marriage, and the modern American family structure as it is faced by human service workers that provide and deliver social services in governmental agencies and in public and private organizations. Significant attention is paid to social historical context, cultural diversity, and economic conditions, stresses and crises that affect healthy family life and also contribute to the circumstances of troubled and dysfunctional families as they seek assistance from Human Service professionals during times of crises.

### **BHS 4003 Case Management**

Case Management (CM) is a process, a best practice, a skill set and a professional self-management tool utilized by human services workers to accomplish tasks in the field. This course covers field methods and techniques such as: documentation, interviewing, taking social histories as administering and interpreting assessment forms, using and applying the current Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) to special problems, receiving and releasing information, as well as planning for positive changes for clientele. Learners will explore client/consumer planning process; making referrals and assembling a treatment or service record; the recording of recording significant case events using non-judgmental behavioral language; the monitoring of services; and the case termination processes. Finally, this course addresses CM ethics and the self-care necessary for Human Services workers to maintain a healthy professional life in an emotionally demanding occupation.

### **INT 3063 Learning & Research Skills**

Learning & Research Skills is designed to provide opportunities for students to experience the application of experiential teaching/learning methods while analyzing, exploring, and developing the core skills needed for academic success in the online program. These skills include, but are not limited to, the development of effective online and traditional research skills and the identification of college resources, as well as the development of strategies for: (a) reading; (b) managing time and stress; and (c) note-taking, studying, test-taking, and writing. Finally this course will emphasize the development of effective writing and style mechanics using the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association as the platform for written work-products.

### **MGT 3103 Business Communication**

Business Communication encompasses all types of communication required to function effectively as a leader in an organization. Communications fundamentals, business English, correspondence, written reports, oral communication, employment communications, and other special communication applications will be emphasized.

### **PSY 3033 Theories of Personality**

Theories of Personality is an introduction to the organization and structure of personality.

Personality is defined and methods of assessing and studying it are considered. Major theories of personality are investigated. The major theories are used to explore issues including love, hate, gender, culture, religion, stress, adjustment, and health. Students are challenged to apply theories to the personality of a specific historical figure.

### **PSY 3043 Abnormal Psychology (Same as CRJ 3043)**

Abnormal Psychology is an introduction to the study of psychopathology. The difficulty of determining whether specific behaviors should be considered abnormal is examined. A history of views about abnormal behavior is discussed as is current thinking on the subject. Models used for explaining abnormal behavior are described and issues related to diagnosis and assessment of psychological disorders are given attention. The primary emphasis of the course is the study of categories of mental disorders and their symptoms as well as possible causes and recommended treatments for specific disorders. Prerequisites: JR Standing.

### **PSY 3083 Social Psychology (Same as SOC 3083)**

Social Psychology is a study of behavior in social contexts, including interpersonal attraction, group dynamics, leadership, conformity, and a host of additional social psychology constructs and theories. It is the intent of this course to introduce the student to those variables and relationships that describe and even predict human behavior as influenced by the presence of others.

### **PSY 3093 Social Research Methods for the Online Program only (same as CRJ/HSE/SOC 3093)**

Social Research Methods introduces the tools and techniques of inquiry applied in the social sciences. During the term the student will be exposed to the vocabulary, the generally accepted yet varied methods, and the potential sources of error associated with the investigation of social phenomena. We will discuss the constructs of sampling, measurement, research design, and data analysis as well as the very important process of forming a meaningful and rigorous research question. Such constructs as reliability, validity, error, etc. will be defined and made useful in the minds and actions of thoughtful scientists and citizens.

### **PSY 4013 Tests and Measurements**

Tests and Measurements provides the student of behavioral sciences with a basic foundation in the components of psychological assessment. The course addresses basic psychological assessment concepts and develops an awareness of the variety of assessment instruments that are available. Students become familiar with the components of the assessment of personality and cognitive ability and discuss the professional and ethical standards and social issues in assessment.

### **SOC 3153 Sociology of Work and Occupations**

Sociology of Work and Occupations addresses contemporary work issues including specialization, the impact of the technological revolution, rapidly changing roles of men and women at work, and the evolving nature of the global economy. Critical review of research findings based on studies of work, organizational structure and major occupational categories and worker traits will be emphasized.

## **INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

**Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) with a major in Interdisciplinary Studies.**

**Bachelor of Science (B.S.) with a major in Interdisciplinary Studies.**

### **Requirements**

Students must declare an Interdisciplinary Studies Major in Bachelor of Science/ Bachelor of Arts **before completing 75 semester hours.**

Major: At least three (3) different academic subject areas must be represented in the major by a minimum of 15 semester hours per area. A minimum of thirty-six (36) hours must be at the 3000-4000 level in at least two of the three concentrations. Hours beyond the 45 hours in the major are to be selected to enhance the major chosen and may be chosen from any area of curriculum.

Students wishing to major in Interdisciplinary Studies must be approved by their advisor before being accepted into the program. A prospectus of proposed courses must be approved by the advisor and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. This prospectus must denote a clear central theme or purpose to the courses selected and be aimed at a specific learning outcome and not available among the existing major fields offered at Bluefield College.

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **INT 3063 Learning & Research Skills (the online programs only)**

This course is designed to provide opportunities for students to experience the application of experiential teaching/learning methods while analyzing, exploring, and developing the core skills needed for academic success in the online program. These skills include, but are not limited to, the development of effective online and traditional research skills and the identification of college resources, as well as the development of strategies for: (a) reading; (b) managing time and stress; and (c) note-taking, studying, test-taking, and writing. Finally this course will emphasize the development of effective writing and style mechanics using the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association as the platform for written work-products.

## **MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP – Online Program (MGT)**

Trained leaders are in demand by business, government, non-profit organizations, and other employers. This major is designed to prepare graduates to help meet that challenge. Today, managers and leaders must cope with constant change, competition, complexity, diversity, and issues workers bring to the workplace. Management is the process of setting goals and planning and completing the execution of those goals using order and consistency. Leadership is the ability to influence others toward the achievement of a vision or set of goals.

The Management & Leadership major deals with the realities of the workplace as they relate to strategic planning, to ethics and personal integrity, and to the overall functions of management, including leadership, research, quality assurance, team building, and change management, all within the framework of job performance and organizational commitment.

Students will learn theories and best practices associated with models of management and leadership. The Management & Leadership major will help students sharpen their cur-



rent skills while developing new analytic and practical skills that can be applied to every-day problem-solving.

Students will learn to evaluate strategic options, to diagnose problems, and to use models for informed decision-making – the type of decisions that will allow organizations to be flexible and responsive to the changing organizational demands. The Management & Leadership major is also a good platform for pursuing future graduate academic studies and professional work.

## I. Major

**A. General Education & Degree Requirements** (see p. 55) **49 SH**

**B. Core Requirements** **36 SH**

INT 3063 Learning & Research Skills

MGT 3173 Introduction to Leadership

MGT 3103 Business Communication

MGT 3013 Foundations of Management

MGT 3193 Organizational Behavior

MGT 3153 Business Research Methods

MGT 4223 Personal Leadership Strategies

MGT 4133 Quality Assurance

MGT 4163 Human Resource Management

MGT 3113 Management & Finance

MGT 4123 Contemporary Leadership

MGT 4233 Leadership & Change Management

**C. Elective Courses** **41 SH**

**Total Hours** **126 SH**

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **MGT 3013 Foundations of Management**

Foundations of Management is the study of the foundational principles of organizational management. Primary emphasis is placed on analysis of theory, principles of sound business practice, organizational structure, and managerial functions.

### **MGT 3103 Business Communication**

Business Communication encompasses all types of communication required to function effectively as a leader in an organization. Communications fundamentals, business English, correspondence, written reports, oral communication, employment communications, and other special communication applications will be emphasized.

### **MGT 3113 Management & Finance**

Management & Finance provides an introduction to entrepreneurship and financial terminology and principles with a focus on both managerial and personal financial decisions. The impact of budgeting, risk, the time value of money, business plans, marketing, and financial analysis will be examined from an entrepreneurial, managerial and personal perspective.

### **MGT 3153 Business Research Methods**

Business Research Methods is designed to introduce the use of quantitative and qualitative research tools in conducting action research in organizations. The course will give students

an overview of the action research model, as well as other models, types and functions of research. It will also provide students with the methods and tools used to collect, analyze, interpret, and report quantitative data. Students will learn the basic principles of ethical research data analysis and presentation strategies.

### **MGT 3173 Introduction to Leadership**

Introduction to Leadership focuses on theories of leadership as applied to adult learners engaged in a variety of experiential and traditional learning activities. An examination of traditional leadership theories will be covered as well as cutting-edge leadership topics. Leadership applications will develop critical thinking skills about leadership concepts. Skill building exercises will foster leadership skills that can be applied in professional and personal lives.

### **MGT 3193 Organizational Behavior**

Organizational Behavior focuses on organizational theory and the analysis of structures and environments, resource utilization, power and leadership, cultures, problem diagnosis, and renewal of open system organizations. Students will also examine the roles and functions of managers in leading organizations (planning, organizing, directing, delegating, and evaluating the use of resources) and the roles of organizational development practitioners in helping clients in the organizational renewal process. An examination of the organization and the leader will attempt to provide reason and rationale for why some theories and applications appear to work in one environment but not in another. This course should prepare the student to analyze real-world environments and to select the best alternatives.

### **MGT 4123 Contemporary Issues in Leadership**

Contemporary Issues in Leadership is a study cultural, ethical, and philosophical issues which are involved in leadership practices. Written assignments will be applicable to the student's particular occupation or field of interest. The course addresses these issues in the context of a required service learning project. Students will be challenged through these experiential projects to become catalysts for positive change and leadership in their community.

### **MGT 4133 Quality Assurance/Management**

History, philosophy, and theory of total quality management as presented by authors such as W. Edwards Deming, Joseph Juran, Philip Crosby, and others. The focus will be on continuous quality improvement, total quality control, advantages, problem solving, teamwork, customer service, and statistical process control. This course will incorporate approaches found in Six Sigma and ISO-9000 programs.

### **MGT 4163 Human Resource Management**

Human Resource Management will increase the participant's knowledge of the field of human resources (HR) and provide a current reference to HR practices. Several functional areas to be addressed include: HR Management Practices, General Employment Practices; Recruiting, Selection and Staffing; Human Resource Development; Compensation and Benefits; Employee and Labor Relations; Health, Safety and Security. HRM is the function that assists organizations in achieving goals by obtaining, developing, motivating, and retaining the right people. HRM recognizes the fact that each employee is capable of making a valuable contribution and seeks ways in which individual goals may be in synch with organizational goals.

### **MGT 4223 Personal Leadership Strategies**

Personal Leadership Strategies will help the student recognize the qualities that make one

a successful leader including attitudes, interpersonal skills, critical thinking and strong ethics. Students will explore strategies for managing, leading, motivating and communicating in a diverse, international environment.

### **MGT 4233 Leadership and Change Management**

Organizations are evolving daily. This course focuses on a methodical, rational analysis of change within an organization. It begins with an analysis and diagnosis of the organization, the role of the change agent, defining the problem, preparing the personnel, teams and the organization for change, working with the personnel/ teams to achieve the optimal change, and finally it concludes the evaluation of the change. Change management is an on-going process that is best accomplished by using leadership principles.

## **MATHEMATICS (MAT)**

For a bachelor's degree in Mathematics, a student must complete the general requirements of the College, the mathematics major requirements, the minor requirements in another area of study, and electives. Mathematics majors must take a comprehensive test in the senior year. A mathematics minor is available to those students majoring in another area. Students interested in obtaining teacher licensure for teaching mathematics in secondary schools should contact the School of Education for a course list.

### **I. Mathematics Major**

A.	General Education & Degree Requirements (See p. 55)	39 SH
	PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
	MAT 1514	4 SH
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>51 SH</b>

(PHY 2014-2024 meet the General Education Science and B.S. additional science requirements. MAT 1514 meets the Mathematics General Education requirement. Any one of the math courses 1815 or higher required for the Mathematics Major meets the Mathematics B.S. requirement for mathematics majors.)

B.	Major Requirements	
	1. Programming Core	6 SH
	BUS 2313, Computer Programming elective (BUS 2433 or 3333)	
	2. Mathematics Core Requirements	
	MAT 1601, 1815, 1825, 2814, 2913, 3003	21 SH
	MAT 2023, 2033, or 3403	3 SH
	MAT 2703, 3303, 4203	9 SH
	MAT 4443	3 SH
	3. Mathematics Internship	
	MAT 3111	3 SH
	4. Mathematics Electives	
	Choose from MAT 3403, 3603, 3813, 4503, 4423	6 SH
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>51 SH</b>

C.	Minor and Electives	
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>24 SH</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## II. Mathematics Minor

MAT 1815, 1825	10 SH
MAT 2814, 2913, 3003	10 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20 SH</b>

### MATHEMATICS ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

#### First Year

MAT 1514, 1601, 1815	10 SH
MAT 2023 or 2033	3 SH
MAT 2913	3 SH
ENG 1013, 1023	6 SH
Macroeconomics	3 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH
Invitation to Inquiry	2 SH
Personal Wellness	2 SH
Personal Wellness Lab	1 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>

#### Second Year

MAT 2703	3 SH
MAT 1825, 2814	9 SH
MAT 3003	3 SH
PHY 2014, 2024	8 SH
BUS 2313, 2433	6 SH
COM 1023 (Speech)	3 SH
Character Formation	2 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 SH</b>

#### Third Year

MAT 3303 or 4203	3 SH
Math Elective	3 SH
Social Science	3 SH
History	6 SH
Civic & Global Response	2 SH
Literature	3 SH
MAT 3111 (x2)	2 SH
Electives	9 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>31 SH</b>

#### Fourth Year

MAT 3303 or 4203	3 SH
Math Elective	3 SH
MAT 4443	3 SH
CST 1103	3 SH
MAT 3111	1 SH
Electives	16 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>29 SH</b>

### Placement of Mathematics Majors

Students wishing to major in mathematics will have their academic transcripts reviewed by the Mathematics Department to determine the appropriate starting point within the Mathematics Program. Prospective Mathematics majors may be asked to take the ACCUPLACER College Level Mathematics exam and/or to complete other departmental assessment instruments for determining their appropriate placement. Students without prior credit for a college-level precalculus course including trigonometry will be required to complete MAT 1514 before attempting MAT 1815.

Advanced Placement credit in calculus and statistics will be awarded according to the following guidelines.

Test	Score	Credits	Placement
Calculus AB	3	3 SH General Education Math	MAT 1815
4-5	3	SH First Semester Calculus	MAT 1825
Calculus BC	3	3 SH First Semester Calculus	MAT 1825
4-5	6	SH First Year Calculus	MAT 2814
Statistics	3-5	MAT 2023 or 2033 (3 SH)	N/A

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **MAT 0113 Fundamental Concepts in Mathematics**

A review of basic mathematics concepts including number systems and their properties, fractions and fractional arithmetic, decimal representations, percent, order of operations, and applications to solving simple equations. Carries institutional credit only; cannot be used to meet the 126 hours required for graduation. Students placed in this course must pass this course and MAT 0123 before enrolling in MAT 1213 or higher. Prerequisite: Placement by the Mathematics Department.

### **MAT 0123 Foundations of Algebra**

A review of beginning algebra concepts including solving simple equations, inequalities, exponents, polynomial expressions, factoring, rational expressions, roots and radicals. Carries institutional credit only; cannot be used to meet the 126 hours required for graduation. Students placed in MAT 0123 must pass this course before enrolling in MAT 1213 or higher. Prerequisite: MAT 0113 or placement by the Mathematics Department.

### **MAT 1213 College Algebra I**

Linear, quadratic, and higher degree polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions and equations, and applications of these concepts. Prerequisite: MAT 0123 or placement by the Mathematics Department. (Every Semester)

### **MAT 1223 College Algebra II**

Elementary linear and matrix algebra, linear programming, polynomial, rational, and trigonometric functions, elementary sequences and series, and applications of these concepts. Prerequisite: MAT 1213. (Spring Semesters as needed)

### **MAT 1233 Mathematics of Finance**

An introduction to the basic mathematics of finance. Topics covered are simple interest, bank discount, compound interest, annuities and applications of annuities. The course requires the use of a calculator and may involve exercises using an Excel spreadsheet. Prerequisite: MAT 0123 or placement by the Mathematics Department. (Every Semester)

### **MAT 1514 Precalculus**

Conic sections, linear, absolute value, quadratic, polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions, with the specific intent to provide the foundation to succeed in calculus and later courses. Prerequisite: MAT 1213 or MAT 1223 with a grade of "B" or better, or placement by the Mathematics Department. (Fall Semester as needed)

### **MAT 1601 Introduction to CAS**

An introduction to Computer Algebra Systems (CAS) in the context of differential calculus using the software Mathematica. Class meets for two hours each week in a computer lab with a lab format. Must be taken concurrent with or after MAT 1815 or an equivalent course. Prerequisite: MAT 1514 or an equivalent course. Corequisite: MAT 1815. (Fall or Spring Semesters as needed)

### **MAT 1815 Calculus I**

Limits, continuity, derivatives, differentiation, applications of the derivative, definite and indefinite integrals. Prerequisite: MAT 1514 or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better, or Instructor's Permission. (Spring Semester as needed)

### **MAT 1825 Calculus II**

A continuation of MAT 1815 covering inverse functions, definite and indefinite integrals of

transcendental functions (trigonometric, exponential, logarithmic, inverse trigonometric), applications of integration, techniques of integrations (substitution, integration by parts, trigonometric integrals and substitutions, partial fraction decomposition), limits with indeterminate forms, improper integrals, and infinite series. Prerequisite: MAT 1815 or equivalent course with a grade of “C” or better, or Instructor’s Permission. (Fall Semester as needed)

### **MAT 2023 Introduction to Statistics**

Introduction to descriptive statistics and probability, including graphical representations of data, measures of central tendency, variance, and position, Exploratory Data Analysis, basic probability and counting rules, and discrete and normal probability distributions. Prerequisite: MAT 1213 or placement by the Mathematics Department. (Every Semester)

### **MAT 2033 Inferential Statistics**

Continuous probability distributions, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing by the traditional and p-value methods, correlation and regression, chi-square tests, analysis of variance (ANOVA), and nonparametric statistics. Prerequisite: MAT 2023 or placement by the Mathematics Department.

### **MAT 2201, 2202, 2203 Special Topics in Mathematics**

The student will engage in class instruction or analysis of specific topics in Mathematics. Credits to be determined by course content. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic. Prerequisite: Instructor’s Permission. (On Demand)

### **MAT 2703 Discrete Mathematics**

Logic, propositional calculus, mathematical induction, elementary set theory and number theory, counting and combinatoric principles, Boolean Algebra, mathematical proofs. Prerequisite: MAT 1825 or Instructor’s Permission. (Spring Semester)

### **MAT 2814 Calculus III**

Vector geometry of the plane and space, complex numbers, calculus of parametric representations, calculus in polar coordinates, calculus of vector functions, partial differentiation, multiple integration, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems. Prerequisites: MAT 1825 or equivalent course with a grade of “C” or better, or Instructor’s Permission. (Spring Semester as needed)

### **MAT 2913 Elementary Linear Algebra**

Matrices and systems of linear equations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, and the eigenvalue problem. Prerequisites: MAT 1815 or Instructor’s Permission. (On Demand)

### **MAT 3003 Introduction to Differential Equations**

Introduction to ordinary differential equations, first-order equations, second and higher-order linear equations, and first order systems of linear equations. Prerequisite: MAT 2814 and MAT 2913. (On Demand)

### **MAT 3111, 3112, 3113 Academic Internship in Mathematics**

This internship provides the opportunity for juniors and seniors to participate in college-related career training. The internship can be completed by participating in a mathematics-related activity requiring the significant use of college level mathematics. One example is tutoring in the ACE during the course of a semester. Students will receive variable credit based on time spent at the activity during the term. The student can collect no more than 10 semester hour credits for this course. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing with completion or prior credit for MAT 1815 and approval of the Mathematics Department Chair. (Every Semester)

**MAT 3303 Abstract Algebra**

Introductory course in groups, rings, fields, and mathematical proofs. Prerequisite: MAT 2703 with a grade of “C” or better, and MAT 2913. (On Demand)

**MAT 3403 Introduction to Probability**

An introduction to the mathematical foundations of probability, including axioms of probability and combinatorial methods, conditional probability and independence, distribution functions, discrete and continuous random variables, bivariate and multivariate distributions and limit theorems. Prerequisites: MAT 2814, MAT 2703. (On Demand)

**MAT 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Mathematics**

Course covers a topic of interest under the direction of a faculty member. May be repeated for credit with a change in subject. Prerequisite: Instructor’s Permission. (On Demand)

**MAT 3603 College Geometry**

Study of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries. Prerequisite: MAT 2913 and MAT 2703. (On Demand)

**MAT 3813 Vector Calculus**

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of vector calculus, including divergence and curl, vector fields, change of variables, integrals over paths and surfaces, and integral theorems of vector calculus, including Green’s Theorem, Stokes’ Theorem, Gauss’s Theorem, Conservative Field Theorem. Prerequisite: MAT 2814. (On Demand)

**MAT 4203 Real Analysis**

Real number system, theory of sequences, limits, continuity, differentiation, and mathematical proof. Prerequisite: MAT 2703 with a grade of “C” or better, and MAT 2814. (On Demand)

**MAT 4423 Introduction to Numerical Analysis**

Solutions of equations in one variable, approximation, numerical methods of differentiation and integration, solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations, solutions to linear and non-linear systems. Prerequisite: MAT 2703 with a grade of “C” or better, MAT 2913, MAT 3003, BUS 2313. (On Demand)

**MAT 4443 Senior Seminar**

A review for mathematics majors in their final year of study. The course is aimed at preparation for the GRE (advanced) mathematics subject test, Praxis II, and similar exams. Prerequisite: Senior standing and completion of or current enrollment in either MAT 3303 or MAT 4203. (Fall Semesters)

**MAT 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Mathematics**

Course covers a selected topic for further study. May be repeated for credit with a change in topic. Credits to be determined by course content. Prerequisite: Instructor’s Permission. (On Demand)

## **MODERN LANGUAGES (French, Spanish)**

A proficiency examination will aid the student in determining the language level he/she should take, if he/she has studied language in high school. Otherwise, the student who plans to receive a Bachelor of Arts degree must start at the elementary level. Any students who have successfully passed four years of the same foreign language in high school will have their modern language requirement waived. The six semester hours must be made up in elective credit.

### **FRENCH (FRE)**

#### **FRE 1013 Beginning French I**

A beginning course in the fundamentals of speaking, listening, and reading the French language. Emphasis is on vocabulary, grammar, pronunciation and French culture. Students read simple texts and write short essays in French. The class is for students with no previous training in the French language. This course does not count towards the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

#### **FRE 1023 Beginning French II**

A continuation of FRE 1013. Expanded emphasis on vocabulary, grammar, pronunciation and French culture. Students read texts and write essays in French. Prerequisite: FRE 1013 or placement by exam. (On Demand) This course does not count towards the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

#### **FRE 2013 Intermediate French I**

A continuation of FRE 1023, with expanded study of French vocabulary, grammar, pronunciation and culture. Students read more complex texts and engage in more in-depth listening and conversation exercises. Prerequisite: FRE 1023 or placement by exam. (On Demand) This course completes three hours of the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

#### **FRE 2023 Intermediate French II**

A continuation of FRE 2013 with more emphasis placed on conversation and reading of French texts. Prerequisite: FRE 2013 or placement by exam. (On Demand) This course completes the six hours of the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

#### **FRE 4503 Special topics in French**

An investigation of specific topics in French language or culture. (On Demand)

### **SPANISH (SPA)**

#### **SPA 1013 Beginning Spanish I**

A beginning course in the fundamentals of speaking, listening, and reading the Spanish language. Emphasis is on vocabulary, grammar, pronunciation and Hispanic culture. Students read simple texts and write short essays in Spanish. The class is for students with no previous training in the Spanish language. (Every Fall). This course does not count towards the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

#### **SPA 1023 Beginning Spanish II**

A continuation of SPA 1013. Expanded emphasis on vocabulary, grammar, pronunciation and Hispanic culture. Students read texts and write essays in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 1013 or placement by exam. (Every Spring). This course does not count towards the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.



### **SPA 2013 Intermediate Spanish I**

A continuation of SPA 1023, with expanded study of Spanish vocabulary, grammar, pronunciation and culture. Students read more complex texts and engage in more in-depth listening and conversation exercises. Prerequisite: SPA 1023 or placement by exam. (Every Fall) This course completes three hours of the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

### **SPA 2023 Intermediate Spanish II**

A continuation of SPA 2013 with more emphasis placed on conversation and reading of Spanish texts. Prerequisite: SPA 2013 or placement by exam. (Every Spring) This course completes the six hours of the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

SPA 2033 Accelerated Intermediate Spanish I & II in Panama

SPA 2033 combines SPA 2013 and SPA 2023 course requirements in one summer semester. Students will be able to concentrate on their speaking, writing, reading and listening skills during the four week course as they are immersed in the Spanish language as well as Panamanian society and culture. Upon successful completion, SPA 2033 counts towards the Bachelor of Arts Modern Language Requirement.

### **SPA 4503 Special topics in Spanish**

An investigation of specific topics in Hispanic language or culture. Students interested in expanding their skills in Spanish may register for this course to study abroad in Panama for four weeks. (On Demand)

## **MUSIC (MUS)**

The music curriculum is designed to train music educators, performers and church musicians and to help all students gain a better understanding of and appreciation for a variety of musical expressions. This is achieved by providing studies and experiences relevant to a student's background which develop skill in the performance of music, generate insight into the nature of music, and provide for an understanding of the relationship of music to the world in which we live. The Music Department offers the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major or minor in music. The music major will complete the Core Requirements listed below in addition to General Requirements. The music major will also select a concentration in Applied Music, Church Music or General Music (with or without Teacher Licensure). No minor is required in this area although students may elect to pursue a minor if they so desire.

To enroll in MUS 1623, 2613, and 2623, or to enroll in MUS 1641, 2631 and 2641 the student must have a grade of "C" or better in the preceding theory course, e.g., for MUS 1623 the student must receive a "C" or better in MUS 1613.

### **I. Music Major**

A. **General Education & Degree Requirements** (see. p. 55) **45 SH**

B. Music Major – Core Requirements

MUS 1453 Introduction to Music Literature

MUS 1613 Music Theory I

MUS 1623 Music Theory II

MUS 1631 Ear Training I

MUS 1641 Ear Training II

MUS 2613 Music Theory III

MUS 2623 Music Theory IV

MUS 2631 Ear Training III	
MUS 2641 Ear Training IV	
MUS 2991 Sophomore Review Seminar	
MUS 3573 Music History I	
MUS 3583 Music History II	
MUS 3653 Conducting I	
MUS 3663 Conducting II	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>32 SH</b>

Applied Study (Primary 9, Secondary 6)	15 SH
Ensembles	6 SH
MUS 1810, MUS 2810, MUS 3810 or MUS 3910 (depending on concentration)	
MUS 1310 Performing Arts Lab (6 Semesters)	
MUS 4810 or 4890 Senior Recital	
<b>Total of Core Requirements</b>	<b>53 SH</b>

C. Concentration (choose one)

1. **Applied Music Concentration**

- a. **General Education & Degree Requirements** (see p. 55) **45 SH**
- b. **Core Music Requirements** **53 SH**  
(some of these satisfy General Education requirements)
- c. **Concentration Requirements** **15 SH**

***Voice Emphasis:***

- MUS 3483 Vocal Literature
- MUS 4853 Vocal Pedagogy and Diction with Practicum
- MUS 4863 Advanced Vocal Pedagogy and Diction with Practicum
- Additional Applied Study (6 SH)
- MUS 3890 Junior Recital
- MUS 4890 Senior Recital II

***Piano Emphasis:***

- MUS 3473 Piano Literature
- MUS 4833 Piano Pedagogy and Practicum
- MUS 4843 The Art of Accompanying and Practicum
- Additional Applied Study (6 SH)
- MUS 3890 Junior Recital
- MUS 4890 Senior Recital II

- d. **Electives** **13 SH**
- Total** **126 SH**

2. **Church Music Concentration**

- a. **General Education & Degree Requirements** (see p. 55) **45 SH**
- b. **Core Music Requirements** **53 SH**  
(some of these satisfy General Education requirements)
- c. **Concentration Requirements** **21 SH**  
MUS 2523 Intro to Church Music Ed  
MUS 3533 Worship Forms and Practices  
MUS 3543 Congregational Christian Song  
MUS 4563 Intro to Church Music Administration

	MUS 4573 Internship in Church Music Admin.	
	CST 2213 Introduction to Ministry	
	CST 2313 Introduction to Theology	
d.	Elective	7 SH
	<b>Total</b>	<b>126 SH</b>
<b>3. General Music Concentration</b>		
a.	<b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>45 SH</b>
b.	Core Music Requirements (some of these satisfy General Education requirements)	53 SH
c.	<b>Electives</b>	<b>28 SH</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>126 SH</b>
<b>4. General Music Concentration with Teacher Licensure</b>		
a.	<b>General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>45 SH</b>
b.	<b>Core Music Requirements</b> (some of these satisfy General Education requirements)	<b>53 SH</b>
	Music Education – Instrumental PreK-12	
	Endorsement students will substitute the following	
	Courses for 4 hours of secondary applied study:	
	MUS 1111 Brass Methods and Pedagogy,	
	MUS 1211 Percussion Methods and Pedagogy,	
	MUS 1311 String Methods and Pedagogy,	
	MUS 1411 Woodwind Methods and Pedagogy	
	<b>Music Education – Instrumental PreK-12</b>	
	Endorsement students will be required to complete	
	MUS 1810 Piano Proficiency (See Music	
	Department Handbook for more information)	
	<b>Music Education – Vocal/Choral PreK-12</b>	
	Students will be required to complete Level Three of MUS 3810 Piano	
	Proficiency or MUS 3910 Vocal Proficiency.	
	(See Music Department Handbook for more information.)	
c.	<b>Concentration Requirements</b>	<b>6 SH</b>
	MUS 3853 Music Methods and Curriculum PreK-5	
	MUS 3863 Music Methods and Curriculum 6-12	
d.	<b>Teacher Licensure Requirements</b> (see <i>Teacher Education Handbook</i> )	<b>33 SH</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>137 SH</b>

## II. Music Minor

A music minor may be earned by completing a minimum of 20 hours in music courses. The following courses are required:

MUS 1453, 1613, 1631, 3653	10 SH
Applied Music (Includes MUS 1810 Piano Proficiency or MUS 3910 Vocal Proficiency)	6 SH
Ensemble	4 SH
Performance Lab MUS 1310 (4 semesters)	0 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 SH</b>

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **MUS 1111 Brass Methods and Pedagogy**

Brass Class is designed to give students hands-on knowledge of brass pedagogy in a group setting. Students will learn the Common Elements approach to teaching all areas of brass, including (but not limited to) trumpet, horn, trombone, euphonium, and tuba.

### **MUS 1121 Percussion Methods and Pedagogy**

Percussion Class is designed to give students hands-on knowledge of percussion pedagogy in a group setting. Students will learn the Common Elements approach to teaching all areas of percussion, including (but not limited to) snare drum, timpani, keyboard percussion, and accessory percussion.

### **MUS 1131 String Methods and Pedagogy**

The purpose of this course is to provide music educators with basic information concerning topics related to teaching string instrumental music to public school students in a large classroom setting. Students will follow a course of study that addresses teaching methods, instrumental performance techniques, resources and literature, and administration of a string program.

### **MUS 1141 Woodwind Methods and Pedagogy**

Woodwind Class is designed to give students “hands-on knowledge of woodwind pedagogy in a group setting. Students will learn the Common Elements approach to teaching all areas of woodwinds including, (but not limited to) flute, clarinet, oboe, bassoon and saxophone.

### **MUS 1300 Music Ensemble Non-Credit**

Participation in one or more Music Department ensembles on a non-credit basis. Students are expected to fulfill all requirements of the ensemble and will receive a letter grade. Enrollment by instructor’s permission only.

### **MUS 1310 Performing Arts Lab**

Regular recitals and concerts are presented by faculty, guest artists, and selected students from the studios of applied music instructors. Attendance at these recitals is intended to provide a variety of live music and theater experiences for the student. A specified number of these recitals is required of all music degree candidates for six semesters. P/F grading system will be used.

### **MUS 1311 Masterworks Chorale**

Masterworks Chorale is a chorus that combines the talents of both college and community singers. The group presents large-scale choral works, individual selections from renowned sacred and secular choral, opera, and theatre repertoire, and choral presentations of special thematic content and high artistic merit. Two concerts are presented each year with the possibility of other short campus and community performances when appropriate.

### **MUS 1321 Concert Band**

A non-auditioned ensemble that performs for on-campus and community events. Open to instrumentalists with high school band experience or equivalent.

### **MUS 1331 Bluefield Singers**

A non-auditioned choir performing classical, folk and contemporary church music. Campus concerts plus area performances each year.

### **MUS 1341 Instrumental Small Ensemble**

An auditioned ensemble that performs chamber literature for on-campus, local and regional events.

### **MUS 1351 Orchestra**

An auditioned orchestra that performs works from standard orchestral literature. This ensemble is open to students and residents of the surrounding communities.

### **MUS 1361 Stadium Band**

An auditioned instrumental ensemble whose primary purpose is to perform for and in support of various Bluefield College athletic events.

### **MUS 1371 Variations**

An auditioned mixed choral ensemble that performs challenging choral literature of varied styles, with a special focus on Christian sacred music. Performances include on-campus concerts and events, and local and regional venues.

### **MUS 1381 Opera Theatre Ensemble**

Opera Theatre Ensemble engages singer/actors in the study, preparation, and performance of scenes and ensembles from selected operatic works. Experience in staging, production, set design and construction, and costuming is included in the course. The semester will culminate in a public performance at Bluefield College. When feasible, the ensemble will also travel to perform in the region for outreach and recruiting.

### **MUS 1391 Praise Singers**

An auditioned vocal ensemble and band that performs and leads Christian worship music in a variety of contemporary styles, with emphasis on the practice of worship leadership. Performances include on-campus services, concerts, and events, and local and regional venues.

### **MUS 1413 Music Appreciation**

An introduction to the most important forms, styles, and movements of Western music. Designed for non-music majors. Recital and concert attendance required.

### **MUS 1453 Introduction to Music Literature**

An introduction to the historical study of music in the Western tradition and to selected non-Western musical styles and practices. Intended for music majors, music minors, and non-majors with musical background. Prerequisite: MUS 1603\* or instructor's permission (by placement test).

### **MUS 1603 Fundamentals of Music Theory and Ear Training**

Intensive study of the elements of music including rhythm, notation, scales, intervals, and triads with correlated sight-singing and ear training. Recommended for incoming freshman with no background in theory and for upperclassmen who have not successfully completed Theory 1.

### **MUS 1613 Theory 1**

A study of functional harmony, melodic structure, rhythm and form. Includes rudiments, part writing and analysis of music from various style periods.

### **MUS 1623 Theory 2**

A continuation of MUS 1613. Includes the study of counterpoint through the analysis of music from the 16th and 18th centuries. Prerequisite: MUS 1613.

**MUS 1631 Ear Training 1**

The development of comprehensive musicianship skills through exercises in sight singing and aural perception. Should be taken concurrently with Theory 1.

**MUS 1641 Ear Training 2**

A continuation of MUS 1631. Should be taken concurrently with Theory 2. Prerequisite: MUS 1631.

**MUS 2523 Introduction to Church Music Education**

Study and practice of current and traditional philosophies, methods, and materials for use in the educational elements of music ministry. Includes principles of instruction in preschool through youth choirs, as well as hand bell and Orff techniques. Prerequisites: MUS 1613.

**MUS 2613 Theory 3**

A study of advanced harmony. Includes part writing and the study of small forms through the analysis of music from various style periods. Prerequisite: MUS 1613, 1623.

**MUS 2623 Theory 4**

A continuation of MUS 2613. Includes the study of chromatic harmonies and large scale forms through the analysis of music from various style periods. Also includes a study of post-tonal theory and 20<sup>th</sup> century compositional techniques. Includes the study of set theory and serialism through the analysis of music of the 19<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> centuries. Prerequisite: MUS 2613.

**MUS 2631 Ear Training 3**

A continuation of MUS 1631 and 1641. Should be taken concurrently with Theory 3. Prerequisite: MUS 1641.

**MUS 2641 Ear Training 4**

A continuation of MUS 2631. Should be taken concurrently with Theory 4. Prerequisite: MUS 2631.

**MUS 2991 Sophomore Review Seminar**

Required of all Music Majors in their fourth semester of study. Transfer students must complete by the conclusion of their second semester. Students will research and analyze two repertoire selections in preparation for their Sophomore Review. The course will provide guidance and assistance for students as they prepare the written and oral components of the Sophomore Review. (Offered every Spring semester and On Demand for Fall semesters)

**MUS 3473 Piano Literature**

A study of composers and representative works from the Baroque period to the present. Prerequisite: MUS 1613, 1623.

**MUS 3483 Vocal Literature**

A survey of vocal literature from the Renaissance to the present. Includes a survey of significant operatic vocal literature. Prerequisite: MUS 1613, 1623.

**MUS 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Music**

A specialized course of study for qualified students. The course is offered on demand, and the credit hours are determined by the nature of the study. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing.

**MUS 3533 Worship Forms and Practices**

A study of worship forms and practices in the Judeo-Christian tradition from Biblical times to the present. Includes a study of biblical, theological, philosophical, and historical foun-

dations in liturgy. Includes practical application of those foundations in worship planning for various seasons in the church year.

### **MUS 3543 Congregational Christian Song**

A survey of Christian song from the beginning of the Christian Era to the present. Historical analysis of hymns, and other congregational songs of the church with emphasis on their sources, development and application in contemporary worship.

### **MUS 3563 Introduction to Church Music Administration**

A study of the principles involved in organizing and implementing a fully age-graded music ministry, including leadership, audio/visuals, seasonal presentations, alternative worship ministries, budgeting, programming, and multiple staff relationships.

### **MUS 3573 Music History 1**

A survey of the development of Western music with specialization in the composers, literature, and style movements, from antiquity through the Baroque. Emphasis will be given to stylistic and aural analysis. Prerequisites: MUS 1613, 1623, 1453.

### **MUS 3583 Music History 2**

A continuation of MUS 3573, focusing on music from the Pre-Classical style period to the present. Emphasis given to aural and stylistic analysis. Prerequisite: MUS 3573 or Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 3653 Conducting I**

An introduction to the basic techniques of conducting, score reading, interpretation and rehearsal techniques. Prerequisite: MUS 1613.

### **MUS 3663 Conducting II**

Advanced choral conducting and rehearsal techniques are studied with an introduction to the basic techniques of instrumental conducting. Will include warm-up, rehearsal sequence, concert and contest preparation and the study and interpretation of works for orchestra, wind ensemble, and orchestral/choral works. Prerequisite: MUS 3653.

### **MUS 1810 Piano Proficiency Level 1**

Students will receive credit after passing Piano Proficiency Level 1 as indicated in the Music Department Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. Required of all music majors whose primary instrument is not piano. Music minors must fulfill this requirement of MUS 3910 Vocal Proficiency. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 2810 Piano Proficiency Level 2**

Students will receive credit after passing Piano Proficiency Level 2 as indicated in the Music Department Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. Required of all music majors whose primary instrument is not piano except for those whose concentration is General Music with teacher licensure (PreK-12 Instrumental Music endorsement area) Prerequisite: MUS 1810 and Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 3810 Piano Proficiency Level 3**

Students will receive credit after passing Piano Proficiency Level 3 as indicated in the Music Department Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. Required of all music majors whose primary instrument is voice or whose concentration is General Music with teacher licensure (PreK-12 Vocal/Choral endorsement area) Prerequisite: MUS 2810 and Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 3843 Introduction to Orchestration**

An introduction to the basics of orchestrating music for instrumental ensembles. Includes proper scoring and production of parts, as well as learning to use notation software. Prerequisite: MUS 1623 or permission of the instructor.

### **MUS 3910 Vocal Proficiency**

Students will receive credit after passing Vocal Proficiency as indicated in the Music Department Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. Required of all music majors whose primary instrument is piano or organ or whose concentration is Church Music or whose concentration is General Music with teacher licensure (PreK-12 Vocal/Choral endorsement area). Music minors must fulfill this requirement or MUS 1810 Piano Proficiency Level 1. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 3853 Music Methods and Curriculum PreK-5**

A study of contemporary teaching strategies and procedures recommended by Jacques-Dalcroze, Orff, Kodaly, and Comprehensive Musicianship. Includes curriculum development for general music class, Choral and instrumental ensembles and recorder are also included. Western and Non-Western musical traditional are examined. Prerequisite: MUS 1613, 1623 or Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 3863 Music Methods and Curriculum 6-12**

A study of contemporary teaching strategies and procedures for choral and instrumental ensembles. Choral arranging techniques, instrumental methods and literature, show choirs and hand bells will also be surveyed. Western and Non-Western musical traditions are examined. Prerequisite: MUS 1613, 1623, 3853 or Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 3873 Survey of Modern Band Methodologies and Marching Band Techniques**

Modern Band Methodologies and Marching Band Techniques will be a comprehensive course covering all aspects of teaching and administering a middle school and high school band program.

### **MUS 3890 Junior Recital**

Recommended for Applied pedagogy concentrations. Student will prepare thirty minutes of literature from the standard repertoire representing all style periods. For further guidelines see the Music Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. Prerequisites: two years applied study at the college level, Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 4573 Internship in Church Music Administration**

A 135 hour internship in an approved area church under the direct supervision of the minister of music. Significant issues will be discussed in weekly class sessions or through online dialogue if internship is taken as a summer course. Prerequisite: MUS 3563 and Instructor's Permission. SR Standing.

### **MUS 4810 Senior Recital I**

Required for Church Music, General Music and Music Education concentrations. Student will prepare 30 minutes of literature from the standard repertoire representing all style periods. For further guidelines see the Music Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. It is recommended that the student complete this course before entering their student teaching or church music practicum. Prerequisites: three years applied study at the college level.



### **MUS 4833 Piano Pedagogy and Practicum**

The study and application of principles for teaching piano. Includes information and skills needed to establish a private studio. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 4843 The Art of Accompanying and Practicum**

The study and application of the principles of vocal and instrumental accompanying. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 4853 Vocal Pedagogy and Diction with Practicum**

A study and application of the working of the vocal mechanism and the diagnosis and correction of vocal faults. An introduction to the International Phonetic Alphabet and its use in the study of the pronunciation of English, Latin, and Italian. Prerequisite: SO Standing or Instructor's Permission.

### **MUS 4863 Advanced Vocal Pedagogy and Diction with Practicum**

A continuation of MUS 4853. Study of the International Phonetic Alphabet will include German and French. Includes information and skills needed to establish a private studio. Prerequisite: MUS 4853.

### **MUS 4890 Senior Recital II**

Required for Applied pedagogy concentrations. Students will prepare 50-60 minutes of literature from the standard repertoire, representing all style periods. For further guidelines see the Music Student Handbook available from the Music Department Chair. Prerequisites: three years applied study at the college level.

## **APPLIED MUSIC INSTRUCTION**

### **Class Instruction**

#### **MUS 1211 Class Voice**

Courses presenting the basics of vocal technique, interpretation, and communication through discussion, listening, and individual coaching. Meets twice a week for one hour. May be taken as an elective for non-music majors. Prerequisite for private voice instruction for non-music majors.

### **Private Instruction**

- MUS 1011, 1012 Private Brass
- MUS 1021, 1022 Private Guitar
- MUS 1031, 1032 Private Organ
- MUS 1041, 1042 Private Percussion
- MUS 1051, 1052 Private Piano
- MUS 1061, 1062 Private Strings
- MUS 1071, 1072 Private Voice
- MUS 1081, 1082 Private Woodwind

All applied music course numbers ending in "1" will require one (1) half hour lesson per week. These courses are recommended for Non-Music Majors, Music Minors and for Music Majors for whom this is their secondary applied instrument. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission or where applicable Class Voice or Class Piano.

All applied music course numbers ending in "2" will require one (1) hour lesson per week. These courses are recommended for Music Majors for whom this is their primary applied instrument. Prerequisite: Instructor's Permission or Music Department Chair.

## **RN BSN NURSING - Online Program (courses leading to the degree) (NUR)**

The Bluefield College School of Nursing RN-BSN program builds on the academic core foundation of the associate degree program. The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036 (202.887.6791). CCNE is recognized by the Department of Education and is a specialized/professional accrediting agency that strives to ensure the quality and integrity of baccalaureate and graduate nursing programs. CCNE accreditation evaluation reviews the program mission, goals, and expected outcomes; and an assessment of the performance of the program.

The RN-BSN program is evidence-based and developed according to the Essentials of Baccalaureate Education for Professional Nursing Practice from the American Association of Colleges of Nursing (AACN). The graduates are prepared to function in new roles as members of the health care teams in a variety of settings. The program is designed to expand the knowledge, skills, and critical thinking in areas of leadership, community concepts, research, cultural diversity, ethics, and professional practice related to current trends and issues in global society. The program requires 37 hours in the nursing core courses and is designed to complete these courses in three academic semesters, with two eight-week sessions declared as an academic semester and the total graduation requirement of 126 hours.

The RN-BSN program has open enrollment every eight weeks. For admission requirements, see page 18.

### **I. Major**

#### **A. General Education & Degree Requirements (see p. 55) 45 SH**

Students are required to take the following:

MAT 2023 Statistics

3 of 6 hours of Christian Studies must be taken at Bluefield College

#### **B. Core Requirements 37 SH**

NUR 3001 Health Tech & Information

(course must be taken in term I of semester I)

NUR 3003 Concepts of Professional Nursing

(course must be taken in term I of semester I)

NUR 3303 Health Assessment

(course must be taken in term I of semester I)

NUR 3103 Transcultural Nursing

NUR 4003 Nursing Theory and Research

NUR 4303 Nursing Leadership

NUR 3403 Nursing Care of the Older Adult

NUR 3503 Women's Health

NUR 3203 Pathophysiology

NUR 4205 Nursing Care of Communities\*

NUR 4104 Evidence-based Nursing Practice\*\*

(course must be taken in term II of semester III)

NUR 4403 Nursing Synthesis/Capstone

(course must be taken in term II of semester III)

45 hours for clinical requirement

25 hours for clinical requirement

C. Elective Courses	4 SH
D. RN License	40 SH
Total hours	126 SH

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **NUR 3003 Concepts of Professional Nursing**

This course facilitates the transition of students into professional nursing. Students, registered nurses, are introduced to the values and concepts germane to professional nursing practice included in the Essentials of Baccalaureate Education for Professional Nursing Practice, ANA Social Policy Statement, ANA Clinical Standards, Code of Ethics with Interpretative Statements, and the professional roles of designers of care, coordinators of care, & managers of care. Included in the course, is a current update on the profession of nursing and health care delivery in the United States from a comprehensive array of perspectives & the importance of the Bluefield College's Department Nursing mission, purposes, program objectives, and expected program outcomes. Utilization of simulated and actual case studies will be emphasized.

### **NUR 3001 Health Tech & Informatics for Professionals**

The course prepares the student to acquire and apply knowledge and skills from information and computer science to nursing and the health care delivery system. The course introduces students to application of information systems in health care practice, education, and research. Hardware, software, databases, communication application, computer developments, and associated legal and ethical issues are addressed. Students learn a wide range of appropriate clinical interaction with clinical information systems for making decisions and mitigating error, use of the Internet to inform themselves, peers, and their clients; and facilitate using the email to communicate and coordinate with the interdisciplinary team, clients and peers.

### **NUR 3303 Health Assessment Across the Lifespan**

The course prepares the student to perform a comprehensive health assessment. Emphasis is focused on acquisition, processing, and interpretation of data collected from clients across the lifespan. A physical, psychological, spiritual, and sociocultural approach is used that incorporates the client's needs, developmental level, response to life experiences, and state of wellness.

### **NUR 3103 Transcultural Nursing**

This course facilitates students' expanding view of persons as individuals, families, groups, communities, and populations to enhance the quality of culturally, congruent, competent and equitable care that results in improved health and wellbeing. There will be a focus on the differences and similarities among cultures with respect to human care, health, and illness based on people's cultural values, beliefs, and practices.

### **NUR 4003 Nursing Research and Theory**

This course examines the role of theory and research in nursing practice and health care. There is an overview and analysis of the research process including principles and concepts in using both quantitative and qualitative approaches with a continued focus on evidenced-

based practice. The professional skills address valuing research as a foundation for professional practice, knowing the research proposal structural components, being consumers of research in developing the ability to critically read and evaluate research findings, and participating and collaborating as users of research.

### **NUR 4303 Nursing Leadership**

The course focuses on the nurse as a leader and change agent in the profession and health care delivery with special emphasis on rural health. The student will examine the evolution of nursing, nursing leaders as the vanguards of the profession, professional nursing organizations, group process, power, contemporary health care delivery including financial considerations, change theory, application of critical thinking skills, and responsibility and accountability of professional roles in healthcare delivery. Leadership and management principles will be investigated for application in professional nursing practice. Clinical experiences afford students the opportunity to apply leadership principles in variety of clinical settings.

### **NUR 3403 Nursing Care of Older Adults**

This course focuses on the normal aging process including healthy adults and frail adults. A holistic approach is used in addressing the psychological, sociocultural, physical, and spiritual factors in the context of the individual, family, group, community and population in providing care in a variety of settings where adults reside. The challenge of providing care for increasing aging populations will be examined.

### **NUR 3503 Women's Health**

This course focuses on the current healthcare challenges and issues of women's health with implications for professional nursing practice. Women's roles and responsibilities in society will be examined from a multi-dimensional viewpoint to facilitate self-awareness as health care providers and consumers.

### **NUR 3203 Pathophysiology**

The course prepares the student to systematically approach complex clinical situations. Emphasis is focused on integration and application of pathophysiological concepts to holistic health care when clients and their families are experiencing stress. The nursing process of assessment, planning, implementation, and evaluation serves as the basis for examining individuals with pathologies requiring multiple and complex dimensions of professional nursing care.

### **NUR 4205 Nursing Care of Communities**

This course is directed to care for the community and aggregates as recipients of nursing care with a focus on rural communities. The course addresses the preventive health needs of at-risk populations and other aggregates in various community practice settings. Current public health problems, epidemiology, family and community crisis, trends in health care delivery and community resources are examined. Students analyze the sociocultural, physical, political, economic, ethical and environmental variables that influence community and global health. Application of concepts and skills are demonstrated in clinical experiences working with clients in community clinical agencies.

### **NUR 4104 Evidenced-based Complex Nursing Practice**

This course focuses on the complex nursing needs of clients including individuals, families, and groups, experiencing acute and chronic health alterations and the use of the nursing process as a framework for providing and managing nursing care in a variety of clinical

settings. Students will examine the theoretical and research findings to critically appraise and establish the best practices based on evidence influencing the planning, delivery and outcomes of nursing care. Emphasis is on enhancing critical thinking skills to provide the highest quality of care in meeting the multifaceted needs of clients.

### **NUR 4403 Professional Nursing Synthesis/Capstone**

This course as the senior capstone course focuses on trends and issues addressing the transition of students into professional nursing practice. The course will synthesize the essential affective, knowledge, and psychomotor domains, and clinical experiences acquired in the nursing courses and general education throughout the program to increase their responsibility and accountability in professional nursing practice. Through culminating learning experiences, students will assess their required competencies as the final program outcomes.

## **PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHS)**

### **PHS 1031 Introduction to the Physical Sciences Lab**

Laboratory course to accompany PHS 1033. Experiments and other laboratory activities designed to illustrate or reinforce concepts taught in PHS 1033. (Every Semester)

### **PHS 1033 Introduction to the Physical Sciences**

A study of Earth and space sciences with aspects of physics and chemistry included. (Every semester)

### **PHS 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504 Special Topics in Physical Science**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing a more in-depth knowledge and understanding of these topics. (On Demand)

## **PHYSICS (PHY)**

### **PHY 2014 General Physics I**

General college physics for students in curricula where calculus is not required. Includes a study of mechanics, heat, and wave motion. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours each week. Prerequisite: MAT 1223 or MAT 1543 or equivalent. (Every Fall)

### **PHY 2024 General Physics II**

A continuation of PHY 2014. Topics include electromagnetism, ray and wave optics, and modern physics. Prerequisite: PHY 2014 or equivalent. (Every Spring)

### **PHY 3021, 3022, 3023 Academic Internship**

The student will assist course instructors through tutoring, preparation and performance of laboratory exercises, and supervision of exams and video presentations. The student may also teach a class session. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing and Permission of the Department Chair.

## **POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLS)**

### **PLS 1013 American Government and Politics**

Theory and practice of American government and politics: federal-state relations; the separation and interrelationships of the executive, legislative, judicial branches of government; judicial review; the role of political parties and public opinion; the formulation and execution of domestic and foreign policy; civil liberties.

### **PLS 2013 Comparative Government and Politics**

A survey of politics in Western Europe; transitions from totalitarian to democratic governments in Russia and Eastern Europe; a case study of political development in Africa; a comparison of democratic and communist governments in Japan and China; the role of the military in developing nations. (On Demand)

### **PLS 2043 State and Local Government**

A study of various aspects of state and local government with some focus on VA and WV.

### **PLS 3023 International Relations**

A study of foreign policy making process, the management of international crisis, and the politics of an interdependent world. Prerequisite: PLS 1013. (On Demand)

### **PLS 3033 Criminal Law (Same as CRJ 3033)**

A survey of criminal and common law with emphasis upon definitions and interpretations by the courts.

### **PLS 3063 Contemporary Political Issues**

An analytical introduction to current political problems and conflicts and how they are studied by the political scientists. Emphasis will be placed on the American political system. Classroom discussion and debate will be stressed. (On Demand)

### **PLS 3073 Constitutional Law (Same as CRJ 3073)**

A survey of the development of the United States Constitution. It includes the origins, amendments, and interpretations, and will examine the constitutional basis of legislative, executive, and judicial powers, as well as issues of civil liberties and the guaranteed rights of equality. Prerequisite: PLS 1013 or Instructor's Permission.

### **PLS 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Political Science**

A specialized course of study for qualified students. The course is offered on demand and the credit hours are determined by the nature of the study. Prerequisite: JR Standing or Instructor's Permission.

### **PLS 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Political Science**

The student will engage in class instruction, research, and analysis of specific topics with a view to providing more in-depth knowledge and understanding of such areas of concern. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing or Instructor's Permission.

## **PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS**

Students who anticipate seeking admission to professional schools in such fields as law, medicine, pharmacy and dentistry should complete the requirements for an undergraduate degree before entering their professional studies.

Professional schools expect a high quality of college work for entrance. Students are encouraged to refer to catalogs of prospective professional schools early in their college studies to determine specific course requirements.

### **Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary, and Pre-Pharmacy**

Medical, dental, veterinary, and pharmacy schools desire students who have demonstrated superior abilities in science fields combined with the broad base supplied by the General Education courses. Most students doing well in a Bluefield College science major can expect to be competitive when applying to professional schools. For the bachelor's degree, it is recommended that a student complete a major in Biology with the Pre-Health Professions Concentration.

## **Pre-Nursing Program**

Students interested in pursuing a career in nursing can take their general requirement courses at Bluefield College before transferring to a nursing program. Students should consult the academic catalogs of nursing schools to determine the specific course requirements of the programs of interest. The academic advisor at Bluefield College will assist the student in designing a class schedule to meet the student's individual needs.

## **Pre-Law**

Bluefield College, in agreement with the Association of American Law Schools, does not believe that any single series of courses can conform to the needs of every student who intends to enter law school. However, emphasizing a liberal arts education with specific pre-professional courses, a curriculum is designed for the student who intends to enter law school as well as the student who may seek a law-related career. For the bachelor's degree, it is recommended that a student complete a major in one of the fields listed below.

Criminal Justice Psychology  
Business English  
History

### **The following specific courses are recommended regardless of major:**

CRJ 3203 Legal Internship  
CRJ 3073 Constitutional Law  
BUS 2533 Accounting I  
BUS 2543 Accounting II  
BUS 3113 Legal Environment of Business  
BUS 3123 Business Law  
COM 4003 Media Law  
CRJ 4503 Special Topic, (e.g., Evidence or Legal Research)  
HEA 3523 Special Topic-Stress Management

These are just guidelines and students interested in a professional career in one of these fields should consult an academic catalog from the school of their choice once preliminary work has been completed at Bluefield College.

## **PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)**

The psychology department supports the mission of the College to transform students' hearts, minds, and lives as it engages them in the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Students develop a broad based appreciation for the multiple perspectives currently active in the discipline, develop the intellectual ability to evaluate the potential of psychological constructs to inform real life decisions, and prepare to pursue graduate study if they so choose.

**We enable students to pursue their vocational calling through the behavioral sciences.**

### **Program Outcomes**

- Identify and describe the predominant schools of thought or perspectives found in the modern and historical activities of the discipline. In effect, students will become broadly knowledgeable of the major concepts and perspectives in psychology.
- Apply appropriate research methods and principles of statistical analysis to problems found in the discipline's environment.

- Demonstrate the ability and the disposition to think critically about any academic or social issue and an ability to participate in public discourse.
- Articulate their personal understanding of psychology and its integration into their personal system of beliefs.

## I. Psychology Major (46 Semester Hours):

A. General Educations & Degree Requirements (see p. 55)	<b>52 SH</b>
B. Major Requirements	<b>46 SH</b>
(Some of these meet general education requirements)	
BIO 1034 or 1114, PSY 1013, 2043, 3013, 3033, 3043, 3053, 3083, 4013, 4033, 4043, 4603	
9 hours chosen from the following:	
PSY 2033, 2053, 2063, 3073, 3143, 3153, 3413, 3503, 4053, 4063, 4073, 4083, 4093, 4203, 4503	
C. Minor/Electives	<b>28 SH</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## II. Psychology Minor:

PSY 1013, 2043, 3083, 4043	12 SH
6 Hrs. from the following Psychology courses: 2033, 2053, 2063, 2073, 3013, 3033, 3043, 3053, 3073, 3143, 3153, 2503, 3413, 4013, 4033, 4053, 4083, 4093, 4503	6 SH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18 SH</b>

## PSYCHOLOGY ADVISING RECOMMENDATIONS

<b>First Year</b>		<b>Second Year</b>	
COR 1012	2 SH	COR 2012	2 SH
ENG 1013-1023	6 SH	COR 2002, 2001	3 SH
CST 1103	3 SH	Literature	3 SH
COM 1023	3 SH	BIO 1034 or 1114	4 SH
HIS US & World	6 SH	PSY 3033	3 SH
MAT 1213 or above	3 SH	PSY 3043	3 SH
PSY 1013	3 SH	BUS 2513	3 SH
PSY 2043	3 SH	PSY 3083	3 SH
Fine Arts	3 SH	Science and/or Math (BS)	6 SH
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>	Intermed. Language (BA)	
		Electives	3 SH
		<b>Total</b>	<b>33 SH</b>
<b>Third Year</b>		<b>Fourth Year</b>	
COR 3012	2 SH	PSY 4033	3 SH
PSY 3013	3 SH	PSY 4043	3 SH
PSY 3053	3 SH	PSY 4603	3 SH
PSY 4043	3 SH	PSY Electives	6 SH
MAT 2023	3 SH	Minor or Electives	15 SH
Minor or Electives	18 SH	<b>Total</b>	<b>30 SH</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 SH</b>		



## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **PSY 1013 Introduction to Psychology**

An introduction to psychology as a scientific and applied discipline including the findings, concepts, theories, methods, and applications of psychology. This course is a prerequisite to all following psychology courses.

### **PSY 2033 Positive Psychology**

This course will provide an introduction to positive psychology. Happiness, or subjective well-being, will be studied along with the strengths and virtues that allow individuals and communities to thrive. A strong experimental component in this class will facilitate students' understanding of concepts related to well-being such as gratitude, forgiveness and service to others. Students will be challenged to consider the Christian perspective on happiness and ways their personal faith impacts their subjective well-being. (Odd Fall)

### **PSY 2043 Child and Adolescent Development**

This course includes the study of growth and development from birth through adolescence. Methods of studying child development are examined and theoretical approaches used in the field are explained. There is attention to genetic and prenatal development with most of the course focusing on physical, cognitive, and social and personality development during infancy, early childhood, middle childhood and adolescence. (Spring)

### **PSY 2053 Marriage and Family (Same as SOC 3013)**

This course is a broad based study of the family that specifically focuses on contemporary shifts in the modern American family structure. Significant attention is paid to social historical context, cultural diversity, and economic conditions that bear on family life. The emotional and behavioral aspects of marriage and family life such as love, communication, and conflict are considered, and problems including intimate violence, child abuse, poverty, separation, and divorce are explored. The decision to have children is discussed as is the experience of parenthood including roles and relationships of parent and children. (Spring)

### **PSY 2063 Adulthood and Aging (Same as SOC 3113)**

This is a comprehensive course investigating the social dimensions of aging and its links to historical, demographic and cross-cultural patterns. Current theories of aging are studied, as well as crucial issues impinging on the daily lives of older adults. (Odd Fall)

### **PSY 2073 Professional Ethics in Psychology**

Professionals in psychology-related fields are likely to encounter ethical dilemmas on a frequent, if not daily, basis. In this course, students will examine the role of ethics in psychological research, publication, education and practice. Attention will be given to: the evolution of ethical principles from the Declaration of Helsinki through contemporary professional codes of ethics; the process of ethical decision-making; and the ethical safeguards (such as Institutional Review Boards) that support psychological professionals in "doing the right thing." Prerequisite: PSY 1013. (Odd Year Fall)

### **PSY 3013 Social Research Methods - Traditional Program (same as CRJ/SOC 3013)**

This course serves as an introduction to the concepts and methods associated with the practice of modern social inquiry. Concepts addressed include but are not limited to sampling, construct operationalization, research design, data collection, methods of analysis, and the dissemination of results. Also discussed are such enduring issues as reliability, validity, and research ethics. Prerequisite: PSY/SOC 1013, MAT 1213 or above and Co-requisite or Prerequisite: PSY 4013 (Spring)

### **PSY 3033 Theories of Personality**

This course is an introduction to the organization and structure of personality. Personality is defined and methods of assessing and studying it are considered. Major theories of personality are investigated. The major theories are used to explore issues including love, hate, gender, culture, religion, stress, adjustment, and health. Students are challenged to apply theories to the personality of a specific historical figure. (Odd Spring)

### **PSY 3043 Abnormal Psychology (Same as CRJ 3043)**

This course is an introduction to the study of psychopathology. The difficulty of determining whether specific behaviors should be considered abnormal is examined. A history of views about abnormal behavior is discussed as is current thinking on the subject. Models used for explaining abnormal behavior are described and issues related to diagnosis and assessment of psychological disorders are given attention. The primary emphasis of the course is the study of categories of mental disorders and their symptoms as well as possible causes and recommended treatments for specific disorders. Prerequisites: JR Standing. (Fall)

### **PSY 3053 Biological Psychology**

This course is a study of how biological processes, especially activity in the brain and nervous system, relate to behavior. (Odd Fall)

### **PSY 3073 Psychology of Religion**

This course will apply the predominant constructs and methods of inquiry associated with the science of psychology to the domain broadly considered as religion. Students will investigate the varied ways in which an individual's faith system influences their behavior and mental processes. Positions on religion by major theorist in the discipline will be considered and evaluated. Prerequisite: PSY 1013 (Even Fall)

### **PSY 3083 Social Psychology (Same as SOC 3083)**

This course is a study of behavior in social contexts, including interpersonal attraction, group dynamics, leadership, conformity, and a host of additional social psychology constructs and theories. It is the intent of this course to introduce you to those variables and relationships that describe and even predict human behavior as influenced by the presence of others. (Spring)

### **PSY 3093 Social Research Methods for the Online Program only (same as CRJ/HSE/SOC 3093)**

It is the intent of this course to introduce you to the tools and techniques of inquiry in the social sciences. During the term you will be exposed to the vocabulary, the generally accepted yet varied methods, and the potential sources of error associated with the investigation of social phenomena. We will discuss the constructs of sampling, measurement, research design, and data analysis as well as the very important process of forming a meaningful and rigorous research question. Such constructs as reliability, validity, error, etc. will be defined and made useful in the minds and actions of thoughtful scientists and citizens.

### **PSY 3133 Minority Issues in Psychology for the Online Program only**

This course provides students the opportunity to investigate characteristics of minority issues. It is a broad introduction to the field of race relations in America. Course work includes theoretical perspectives in intergroup relations and social psychological elements present in minority-majority interactions. The social history of selected minority group experiences in the United States will be studied, along with current issues in American race relations.

### **PSY 3143 Psychology of Criminal Behavior (same as CRJ/HSE 3143)**

This course will provide the student with psychological and psychosocial explanations of crime. Students will explore specific psychological aspects that contribute to criminal and deviant behavior such as personality disorders, impulse control disorders, developmental disorders, and substance abuse disorders. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CRJ 2013 or CRJ 2203.

### **PSY 3153 Psychology of Leadership**

This course addresses the major theories of leadership from the perspective of the discipline, psychology. Emphasis will be placed on developing an appreciation as well as a working knowledge of contemporary leadership theories and in the broadening of this knowledge through the juxtaposition of psychological principles such as social influence, personality, and group dynamics. (Odd Spring)

### **PSY 3413 Human Sexuality (Same as HEA 3413)**

This course is a study of the biological, social, and personal aspects of human sexual identity and behavior. (Fall)

### **PSY 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Psychology**

This is a specialized course of study for qualified students. Prerequisites: JR standing, and instructor's approval.

### **PSY 4013 Tests and Measurements**

This course provides the student of behavioral sciences with a basic foundation in the components of psychological assessment. The course addresses basic psychological assessment concepts and develops an awareness of the variety of assessment instruments that are available. Students become familiar with the components of the assessment of personality and cognitive ability and discuss the professional and ethical standards and social issues in assessment. Prerequisites: PSY/SOC 3013 and MAT 2023. (Even Fall)

### **PSY 4033 Learning and Cognition**

This course will provide a broad yet detailed study of the learning process, learning theory in its historical perspective, and will develop skills in the application of learning theory to current issues. This study is augmented by integrating learning theory with multiple constructs found in cognitive psychology including judgment, memory, perception, attention, categorization, and problem solving. JR standing. (Even Fall)

### **PSY 4043 History and Systems**

This course is a study of the historical development and contemporary status of psychology. Prerequisites: JR standing. (Even Spring)

### **PSY 4053 Counseling and Psychotherapy**

This course is an overview of the major theories of counseling as well as practical techniques and information for the counselor-in-training. Personal attributes of counselors are considered as are important theoretical issues. As each theoretical approach is discussed, its strengths and limitations are identified in general and as they relate to multicultural situations. Students in this class are expected to become knowledgeable about the various theoretical approaches and begin to apply them to a hypothetical client. Prerequisites: PSY 3043 and JR standing. (Odd Spring)

### **PSY 4063 Group Dynamics**

This class is a study of the history, processes, and dynamics involved in groups. It will review the theories of group intervention, the stages of group development, the necessary

group leadership skills, and the process of leading groups for special populations. Ethical issues in group counseling will be emphasized and the application of group counseling approaches in school and multicultural contexts will be considered. (Even Fall)

### **PSY 4071, 4072, 4073 Psychology Vocations Internship**

See criteria for internships on p. 70. Prerequisites: SR standing and instructor's approval.

### **PSY 4083 Multicultural Counseling**

This course will examine the role of culture in our lives and in the counseling relationship. Students will come to understand how their culture affects them and their attitude toward others. Individuals and families from other ethnic and social groups will be better understood based on students' study of their cultures. (Even Fall)

### **PSY 4093 Advanced Research Methods**

This course applies the methods and constructs learned in PSY/CRJ/SOC 3013 as the student designs, constructs, and presents a significant social research project. Students will present their findings at the end of the semester to the college community and may submit their work for consideration by appropriate professional associations. Prerequisite: PSY 3013 and PSY 4013 (Fall)

### **PSY 4201, 4202, 4203 Academic Internship**

Students selected for this internship will assist course instructors through tutoring, showing videos, conducting study sessions, researching course materials, proctoring tests, grading objective sections of survey exams, and teaching at least one class in a survey course during the semester. The selected students participating in this internship will acquire some practical experience in higher education.

### **PSY 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Psychology**

A subject of special interest may be selected; may be repeated for credit with different topic. Prerequisites: PSY 3013, JR standing and instructor's approval.

### **PSY 4603 Senior Seminar**

This is the capstone course for Psychology majors taken during the senior year. Students review their personal development, investigate the interface between religion and science, and articulate their personal understanding of the integration of their faith and the discipline of psychology. (Spring)

## **SOCIOLOGY (SOC)**

A minor in sociology may be earned by completing 18 semester hours in sociology. Students must complete SOC 1013 and fifteen additional hours, with at least three courses at the 3000 level or higher.

## **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

### **SOC 1013 Introduction to Sociology**

A broad overview of the field of sociology stressing terms, concepts, and major contemporary theoretical perspectives in the discipline. Emphasis on American society, social change, culture, social structure, and on the sociological imagination.

### **SOC 1023 Social Problems**

The course will lay the foundation for assessing the problematic nature of meanings and actions concerning social problems and their proposed solutions. It also explores a variety of contemporary social problems.

### **SOC 2203 Criminology (same as CRJ 2203)**

The course deals with the nature of crime, statistics, etc. Prerequisite: SOC 1013 or CRJ 2013.

### **SOC 3013 Sociology of the Family (Same as PSY 2053)**

This course is a broad based study of the family that specifically focuses on contemporary shifts in the modern American family structure. Significant attention is paid to social historical context, cultural diversity, and economic conditions that bear on family life. The emotional and behavioral aspects of marriage and family life such as love, communication, and conflict are considered, and problems including intimate violence, child abuse, poverty, separation, and divorce are explored. The decision to have children is discussed as is the experience of parenthood including roles and relationships of parent and children. Prerequisites: PSY 1013. (Spring)

### **SOC 3014 Social Research Methods - Traditional Program (same as CRJ/PSY 3014)**

An introduction to the concepts and methods associated with the practice of modern social inquiry. Concepts addressed include but are not limited to sampling, construct operationalization, research design, data collection, methods of analysis, and the dissemination of results. Also discussed are such enduring issues as reliability, validity, and research ethics. Prerequisite: PSY/SOC 1013 and Co-requisite or Prerequisite: MAT 2023

### **SOC 3023 Theories in Social Deviance (Same as CRJ 3023)**

A survey of contemporary theories and concepts used to analyze, understand, and explain social deviance and its consequences for individuals and society. Includes a presentation of several contemporary forms of deviant behavior that currently attract the attention of major societal institutions.

### **SOC 3083 Social Psychology (same as PSY 3083)**

This course is a study of behavior in social contexts, including interpersonal attraction, group dynamics, leadership, conformity, and a host of additional social psychology constructs and theories. It is recommended that an introductory course in psychology be taken before this course. It is the intent of this course to introduce you to those variables and relationships that describe and even predict human behavior as influenced by the presence of others. Clearly we are social beings desiring interaction with others and sometimes avoiding this same interaction. We are motivated to provide a helping hand to some while equally energized to act aggressively toward others. We form opinions and attitudes about other individuals and groups with limited amounts of information, yet we often work very hard to insure that others form a desirable opinion of us by feeding excessive amounts of information into our social settings. We seek to persuade and to lead and are also persuaded and led. We find ourselves attracted to some but not to others. This course will address all of these issues and more as we review the accumulated knowledge about human behavior as constructed by social psychologists through the application of the scientific method. Prerequisites: PSY 1013. (Spring)

### **SOC 3093 Social Research Methods for the Online Program (Same as CRJ/HSE/PSY/SOC 3093)**

It is the intent of this course to introduce you to the tools and techniques of inquiry in the social sciences. During the term you will be exposed to the vocabulary, the generally accepted yet varied methods, and the potential sources of error associated with the investigation of social phenomena. We will discuss the constructs of sampling, measurement, research design, and data analysis as well as the very important process of forming a mean-

ingful and rigorous research question. Such constructs as reliability, validity, error, etc. will be defined and made useful in the minds and actions of thoughtful scientists and citizens. Prerequisites: PSY 1013.

**SOC 3113 Sociology of Aging (Same as PSY 2063)**

A comprehensive course on the social dimensions of aging and its links to historical, demographic and cross-cultural patterns. Current theories of aging are studied, as well as crucial issues impinging on the daily lives of older adults. Prerequisites: PSY 1013. (Odd Fall)

**SOC 3123 Death and Dying**

The course provides a sociological assessment of issues of death and dying. It covers social and cultural meanings of death, funeral customs, mortality and morbidity statistics, contemporary issues and modern treatment of dying persons (including hospice), and processes of grief and bereavement.

**SOC 3133 Minority Groups in America**

A broad introduction to the field of race relations in America. Course work includes theoretical perspectives in intergroup relations, and social psychological elements present in minority-majority interactions. The social history of selected minority group experiences in the U.S. will be studied, along with current issues in American race relations.

**SOC 3153 Sociology of Work and Occupations**

This course addresses contemporary work issues including specialization, the impact of the technological revolution, rapidly changing roles of men and women at work, and the evolving nature of the global economy. Critical review of research findings based on studies of work, organizational structure and major occupational categories and worker traits will be emphasized.

**SOC 3523 Stress Management (same as HEA/PSY 3523)**

This course examines the physiological, psychological, and interpersonal effects of stress. A variety of healthful coping mechanisms are identified with emphasis placed on students' developing effective personal coping strategies.

**SOC 4013 Sociological Theory**

The course offers students' knowledge of several major theoretical orientations in the development of sociology in Europe and America. It will establish linkage between competing major theoretical paradigms, past and present, between micro and macro levels of analyses, and between contemporary major theorists and their historical antecedents.

**SOC 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Sociology**

A specialized course of study for qualified students, offered on demand. Prerequisite: JR/SR Standing.

**SOC 4701, 4702, 4703 Behavioral Science Internship**

Senior status and approval of faculty.

**SPANISH (SPA)**

See Modern Languages on p. 183.

## THEATRE (THR)

The Bluefield College Theatre Department has a two-fold purpose. First, the department offers classroom training in both the practical performance aspects of theatre and the academic areas of theatre history and dramatic literature. Second, through regularly scheduled theatrical productions, the department provides working, hands-on training for all students. The Theatre major is designed for students who desire a field of study covering traditional theatre, for students seeking a career in the professional theatre or preparing for graduate study in either performance or academic theatre.

The Theatre minor may be earned by completing a minimum of 18 hours in Theatre courses. The selection of these courses must include the following: THR 1413, 1023, 3013, 3023.

See Modern Languages on p. 183.

### I. Theatre Major

<b>1. General Education &amp; Degree Requirements</b> (see p. 55)	<b>51 SH</b>
<b>2. Core Studies</b> (some of these satisfy general education requirements)	<b>30 SH</b>
THR 1413 Theatre Appreciation	
THR 1023 Acting I	
THR 2023 Acting II	
THR 3013 Stagecraft	
THR 3023 Directing I	
THR 4023 Directing II	
THR 3053 Theatre History I	
THR 3063 Theatre History II	
THR 4033 Survey of Dramatic Literature	
THR 4053 Senior Project	
<b>3. 10 SHTHR 1011, 1012, 1013 Theatre Practicum</b>	<b>10 SH</b>
<b>4. 15 SH from the following list:</b>	<b>15 SH</b>
THR 2013 Oral Interpretation	
THR 2033 Stage Makeup	
THR 2043 Voice and Movement	
THR 2573 Scene Work	
THR 3033 Dramain Ministry	
THR 3043 Children's Theatre	
THR 3073 Intro to Stage Design	
THR 3123 American Musical Theatre	
THR 3133 Acting for Musical Theatre	
THR 3311, 3312, 3313 Internship in Theatre	
THR 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Theatre	
THR 4063 Script Writing	
THR 4213 Improvisation	
THR 4363 Stage Management	
THR 4503 Special Topics in Theatre	
<b>5. Electives</b>	<b>20 SH</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>126 SH</b>

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

### **THR 1023 Acting I**

A fundamental approach to the art through vocal and physical exercises, theatre games, and improvisations. (Every Year)

### **THR 1031, 1032, 1033 Practicum in Theatre**

Applied theatre work at the discretion of the instructor (On Demand)

### **THR 1413 Theatre Appreciation**

Both the historical background and organizational components of theatre are examined within the context of its role as an art form that has influenced mankind since its origins. (Every Year)

### **THR 2013 Oral Interpretation (same as COM 2013)**

Performance oriented development of skills in oral reading of dramatic literature, prose, and poetry. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 2023 Acting II**

More advanced techniques in scene work and character development, building on the foundations of Acting I. Prerequisite: Acting I or Instructor's Permission. (Every Year)

### **THR 2033 Stage Makeup**

A study of the theory and techniques of stage makeup. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 2043 Voice and Movement**

A study of techniques and methods for freeing the voice and body, providing the student with a broader range of flexibility and expressiveness. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 2573 Scene Work**

Scene Work is designed to further the acting student's techniques in character development through scene work. Prerequisite: Acting I and II or instructor's permission. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 3013 Stagecraft**

Techniques involved in scene construction, lighting, and costuming for the theatre. Required lab work on a main stage production. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 3023 Directing I**

Basic techniques in analyzing and staging plays. Instruction will include training in stage management. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 3033 Drama in Ministry**

A study of the use of various forms of drama in worship and outreach ministries. (On Demand)

### **THR 3043 Children's Theatre**

Techniques of writing, directing, and performing theatre for children. Class will culminate in the creation of a children's theatre production. (Alternate Years)

### **THR 3053 Theatre History I**

A study of the history of the theatre from its beginnings through the Elizabethan era. Methods of staging, theatre architecture, and the influence of political and social movements are emphasized. (Alternate Years)



**THR 3063 Theatre History II**

The development of theatre from the rise of the Neo-classical ideal to the modern American theatre. The effect of the cultural and social changes of each era upon the theatre is emphasized. (Alternate Years)

**THR 3073 Introduction to Stage Design**

An introduction to scene, lighting, costume, and makeup design. (Alternate years)

**THR 3123 American Musical Theatre**

A survey of the history of American musical theatre and the composers, librettists, directors, and choreographers that contributed to the development of this distinctive theatrical form. (Alternate Years)

**THR 3133 Acting for Musical Theatre**

Acting for Musical Theatre is an experiential learning-based class involving class discussion, group and solo exercises, and scene work to prepare the student for musical theatre roles. Prerequisite: basic understanding of acting and singing. (On Demand)

**THR 3311, 3312, 3313 Internships in Theatre**

See criteria for internships in this catalog (On Demand)

**THR 3501, 3502, 3503 Directed Study in Theatre**

This course offers the student the opportunity to explore topics of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Variable credit. Prerequisite: JR Standing. (On Demand)

**THR 4023 Directing II**

Advanced play analysis, theory and performance culminating in the direction of a play. Prerequisite: Directing I or Instructor's Permission (Alternate Years)

**THR 4033 Survey of Dramatic Literature**

An analysis of selected great plays from the classic Greek to contemporary experiment. Prerequisite: JR Standing or Instructor's Permission. (Alternate Years)

**THR 4053 Senior Seminar**

A semester long capstone project (selected in cooperation with the faculty) and written papers/presentations designed to demonstrate the graduating senior's mastery of the knowledge and skills expected of a theatre program graduate. (On Demand)

**THR 4063 Script Writing**

Theory and practice in writing dramatic scripts. Prerequisite: JR Standing and Instructor's Permission. (On Demand)

**THR 4213 Improvisation**

Exploring fundamental techniques of improvisation through the use of games and exercises to sharpen the student actor's sensory awareness of self and others. Prerequisite: Acting I and Acting II or permission of instructor. (On Demand)

**THR 4363 Stage Management**

A project-oriented discussion class designed to introduce the student to the field of stage management. (Alternate Years)

**THR 4501, 4502, 4503 Special Topics in Theatre**

An intensive study of special topics in order to gain in-depth knowledge and understanding. (On Demand)

---

---

## FACULTY DIRECTORY

---

---

**Daniel K. (Dusty) Anderson**, 1998. Professor of Information Technology. B.S., M.A., Virginia Tech; Ed.D., West Virginia University.

**Paula Beasley**, 2011. Assistant Librarian. B.A., Bluefield College; M.A.L.I.S., University of South Florida.

**Cynthia Bascom**, 2005. Professor of Communication; Department Chair Communications and Graphic Communication. B.F.A., Denison University; M.B.A., Ph.D., Ohio University.

**Wendy Stallard Beavers**, 2000. Assistant Professor of History; Department Chair of History. B.A., B.S., Bluefield College; M.A., Virginia Tech.

**Paul W. Bennett**, 2016. Assistant Professor of Economics. B.A., Oxford University; M.A., Oxford University; Ph.D., George Mason University.

**Robert K. (Bob) Boozer**, 2007. Professor of Psychology; Department Chair of Psychology; Director of General Education; Director of Vocation and Calling. B.S., M.S., North Carolina State University; Ph.D., Georgia State University.

**Thomas M. Brewster**, Associate Professor of Education. B.S., Bluefield State College; M.A. Marshall University; Ed.D., Virginia Tech University.

**Lewis A. Buterakos**, 2002. Associate Professor of Mathematics; Department Chair of Mathematics. B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Tech.

**Bonny K. Dillon**, 2013. Associate Professor of Psychology. B.A., University of Virginia; M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; S.T.M., Union Theological Seminary, NYC; Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

**Kevin W. Downer**, 2011. Assistant Professor of Exercise and Sport Science. B.A., California University of Pennsylvania; M.S., West Virginia University.

**Kimberly P. Farmer**, 1989. Professor of Criminal Justice; Department Chair of CRJ; Pre-Law Advisor. B.A., J.D., West Virginia University.

**Mark K. Gettle**, 2009. Assistant Professor of Management & Leadership and Human Services; Department Chair of Management and Leadership and Human Services; Interim Department Chair of e-Business and Entrepreneurship. B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.A., Strayer University; Ph.D., Capella University.

**Barbara Gillespie**, 2013. Director of Library Services. B.A., Westminster College; M.L.S., University of Pittsburgh.

**Abigail Heiniger**, 2015. Assistant Professor of English; B.A., University of Louisville; M.A., University of Louisville; Ph.D., Wayne State University.

**David Hite**, 2016. Assistant Professor of Business Administration. A.S., Northeast State Technical Community College; B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee.

**Crystal W. Kieloch**, 2000. Instructor of English; Director of QEP. B.S., Bluefield College; M.A., Union Institute and University.

**Thomas A. Kinney**, 2004. Professor of History. B.A., University of Maine; M.A., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University.

**Emily A. Lambert**, 2010. Associate Professor of Biology; Dean of the College of Sciences; Department Chair of Biology. B.S., Concord College; Ph.D., Virginia Tech University.

**Andrew Lawrence**, 2012. Associate Vice President for Online & Distance Education; Instructor of Management and Leadership; B.A., Bluefield State College; M.A. Ashford University.

- Werner A. Lind**, 1992. Librarian; Assistant Director of Library Services. B.A., Bethel College; M.A., Eastern Mennonite Seminary; M.L.S., Indiana State University.
- Pamela H. Linkous**, 2013. Assistant Professor of Nursing; Assistant Dean, School of Nursing. A.D.N., Bluefield State College; B.S.N., West Virginia University; M.S., M.S.N, Marshall University.
- Rebecca McCoy-Reese**, 2001. Assistant Professor of Theater & Technical Director & Artist in Residence; Department Co-Chair of Theater. Artist in Residence. B.A., Georgetown College; M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Michael McGill**, 2016. Associate Professor of Communication. B.A., Susquehanna University; M.A., Bowling Green State University.
- Pamela R. (Mimi) Merritt**, 2000. Assistant Professor of Communications; Dean of Institutional Effectiveness. B.A., Duke University; M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Robert C. Merritt, Jr.**, 1990. Professor of English; Department Chair of English; Dean of College of Arts and Letters; Director of Honors Program. B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; Ph.D., University of Kentucky.
- Douglas W. Minnix**, 2001. Associate Professor of Exercise and Sport Science; Department Chair of Exercise & Sport Science; Director of Exercise and Sport Medicine. B.S., Bluefield College; M.S., University of Tennessee; PhD., Virginia Tech.
- John Scott Moir**, 2016. Assistant Professor of Music. B.F.A., United States International Alliant University; M.M., Eastman School of Music; M.M. - Music Education, Silver Lake College; D.M.A., Shenandoah University.
- Martin F. Offield**, 2011. Associate Professor of Biology. B.S., Liberty University; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University.
- Phyllis J. Owens**, 2006. Assistant Professor of Education. B.S., Concord College; M.A., Radford College.
- Sharon Perot**, 2014. Associate Professor of Business; Dean of the College of Professional Programs. B.A., Lake Forest College; M.B.A., DePaul University; Ph.D., Northern Illinois University.
- Charles Priest**, 2010. Associate Professor of Music; Department Chair of Music; B.A., Bryan College; M.M., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; D.M.A., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Charles M. Reese**, 2001. Associate Professor of Theater; Department Co-Chair of Theater; Artistic Director. B.A. Samford University; M.F.A. University of Tennessee; further study, Florida State University.
- Irene M. Rieger**, 2011. Assistant Professor of English. B.A., Samford University; M.A., University of Florida; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University.
- Gregory Allen Roberts**, 2014. Instructor of Graphic Communications. B.A., Concord University.
- Joe C. Saunders**, 2007. Professor of Chemistry. Department Chair of Chemistry. B.S., Messiah College; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University.
- Jessica H. Sharp**, FNP-BC, CRNA, FAANP, 2014. Dean, School of Nursing; Professor of Nursing; B.S.N., Marshall University; M.S.N., Ohio State University; Ph.D., George Mason University.
- Walter T. Shroyer**, 1991. Professor of Art; Department Chair of Art and Design; B.F.A., University of Georgia; M.F.A., Pennsylvania State University.
- Tracey M. Stout**, 2003. Associate Professor of Christian Studies; Department Chair of Christian Studies. B.A., M.A., Hardin-Simmons University; Ph.D., Baylor University.
- Krista Turner**, 2014 Assistant Professor of Early Childhood Studies. B.A., Virginia Intermont; M. Ed., East Tennessee State University.

**Kelly G. Walls**, 1995. Associate Professor of Criminal Justice; B.S., Bluefield State College; M.S., Ph.D., Southwest University. F.B.I. National Academy (142<sup>nd</sup> Session).

**Donna H. Watson**, 2005. Professor of Education; Dean of the School of Education; Director of Teacher Education and Graduate Program in Education. B.A., Bluefield College; M.S., Radford University; Ph.D., Virginia Tech University.

**Shawn P. White**, 2009. Assistant Professor of Christian Studies; Faculty Athletic Representative. B.S., University of New Brunswick; M.A., M.Div., Acadia Divinity College; Ph.D., University of Edinburgh.

**Jay E. Wright**, B.S., Radford University; M.B.A., Old Dominion University; M.S., Liberty University, Ph.D., Northcentral University.

**Maria M. Zalduondo**, 2012. Associate Professor of Languages; Department Chair of Modern Languages; Director of Global Education. B.S.S.W., Adelphi University; M.A., Institute of Latin American Studies; Ph.D., University of Texas.

## ADJUNCT FACULTY

**Norma Acord**, Instructor of Art. B.A. Studio Art Concord University; M.F.A., Ceramics University of Mississippi.

**Ramona Alger**, Instructor of Mathematics. B.A., Houghton College; M.S., Wake Forest University; Ph. D., Virginia Tech University.

**Juleigh K. Bailey**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., Bluefield College; M.S., Mountain State University.

**Erika E. Bell**, Instructor of Exercise Science. B.S., Marietta College; M.S., West Virginia Wesleyan.

**Christine Bone**, Instructor of Art. B.A., Concord College; M.F.A., Radford University.

**Harold Brown**, Instructor of Music. B.M., George Mason University; Granados Academy.

**Larry A. Connatser**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., University of Richmond; M.C., University of Richmond; Ed.D. Virginia Polytechnic and State University.

**Gail Davidson**, Instructor of Nursing. B.S.N., West Virginia Wesleyan; M.S.N., West Virginia Wesleyan; M.B.A., University of Dallas.

**Jody Deel**, Instructor of Accounting. B.S., Virginia Tech.; M.A.C.C., Virginia Tech University.

**Jeffrey A. Disibbio**, Instructor of Criminal Justice. B.S., Radford University; B.S., Bluefield College; J.D., Regent University Robertson School of Law.

**Kristen Dryer**, Instructor of Nursing. B.S.N., Cedarville University; M.S.N., University of Pittsburgh.

**Ross E. Duncan**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. M.A.E., George Washington University; Ed.D., George Washington University.

**Janet E. Eckhart**, Instructor of Nursing. B.S.N., California State University; M.S.N., California State University; Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University.

**Elizabeth Elam**, Instructor of English. B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M. Ed., University of Virginia; Ed.D., University of Virginia.

**William Elder**, Instructor of Accounting. B.S., Virginia Tech University; M.S., Liberty University.

**Patrick T. Elliott**, Instructor of Political Science. B.S., Carson-Newman College; M.A., Appalachian State University.

**Joy L. Francis**, Instructor of Communications. B.A., University of West Florida; M.A., D.Min., Regent University.

**Fred D. Gillespie, Jr.**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.A., Lynchburg College; M.Ed., University of Virginia; Ph.D., Walden University.

**Harold Steve Graham**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. M.B.A., LeTourneau University; M.Ed., Dallas Baptist University.

**Jamie D. Hall**, Instructor of Nursing. B.S.N., the University of the State of New York; M.S.N., East Tennessee State University.

**Tanika L. Hardin**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., Tennessee Technological University; M.S., East Tennessee State University.

**Dwain N. Harwick**, Instructor of Mathematics. B.A., Messiah College; M.Div., Biblical Theological Seminary.

**Teresa A. Hedrick**, Instructor of Music. A.A., Central Florida Community College; B.A., Elon College.

**Sheila B. Heldreth**, Instructor of Nursing. B.S.N., University of Virginia's College at Wise; M.S.N., Old Dominion University.

**Michael J. Henry**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., Bluefield State College; M.A., A.B.D., West Virginia University, Ed.D., East Tennessee State University.

**Steve E. Kessinger**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., Concord University; M.S., Mountain State University.

**Dennie Landreth**, Instructor of Music. B.S., Concord College; M.M.Ed., Shenandoah University.

**Ronda Lawrence**, Instructor of Sign Language. B.S., Peru State College; M.A., Grand Canyon University.

**Carolyn K. Lewis**, Instructor of Nursing; A.D., Germanna Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Virginia; Ph.D., George Mason University.

**Melissa Linkous**, Instructor of Sign Language. B.S., Bluefield College.

**Barry Losey**, Instructor of Christian Studies. B.A., Louisiana College; M.Div., Ph.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

**Danielle Lusk**, Instructor of Education; B.A., Bluefield College; M.A.; Virginia Tech University; Ph.D., Virginia Tech. University.

**Tara Garland Matthews**, Instructor of Human Services. B.S., Old Dominion University; M.A., Central Michigan University; Ph.D., Capbella University.

**Rose Morton**, Instructor of Nursing; B.S.N., WV Institute of Technology; M.S.N., Bellarmine University.

**Terry Mullins**, Instructor of Education. B.A., James Madison University; M.A., Radford University; Ed.D., Virginia Tech University.

**Andrew Necessary**, Instructor of Music. B.S., Elon College; M.M., Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Greensboro.

**Nicole Paglialonga**, Instructor of Music. B.M.P., Florida Southern College; M.A.M., M.M.P., Kent State University; M.C.M.P., University of South Florida.

**Gary Poulton**, Instructor of History. B.A. Marshall University; M.A. Marshall University; Ph.D., Miami University.

**Jonathan Pruitt**, Instructor of Business. B.S., Bluefield College; M.A., Virginia Tech.

**Charles Ridlehuber**, Instructor of ESS. B.S., University of Alabama; M.A., Furman University.

**Deborah W. Rullman**, Instructor of Human Services. B.S., University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown; M.E., Edinboro State College; Ph.D., College of William and Mary.

**Railynn Saunders**, Instructor of Chemistry. B.S., Cedar Crest College; M.S., Pennsylvania State University.

**Robert C. Shippey, Jr.**, Instructor of Christian Studies. B.A., Furman University; M.Div., Th.M., Ph.D., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

**Mary H. (Dee) Shoemaker**, Instructor of Business. B.S., Wake Forest University; M.B.A., Virginia Tech University.

**Kristy Stout**, Instructor of Human Services. B.B.S., Hardin-Simmons University; M.S.S.W., University of Texas at Arlington.

**Betsy E. Summerfield**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., Appalachian State University; M.B.A., Golden Gate University; Ed.D., East Tennessee State University.

**Maul M. Upton**, Instructor of Management & Leadership. B.S., Bluefield College; M.B.A., College of William and Mary.

**Hilda Wade**, Instructor of Education. B.S., Frostburg State University; M.A., West Virginia University.

**Robert C. Walker**, Instructor of Mathematics. B.S., Alderson-Broaddus College; M.Ed., Edinboro College.

**Susan Whittaker**, Instructor of English. B.S., Bluefield State; M.A.Ed., Virginia Tech University.

**Patti K. Williams**, Instructor of Human Services. A.A., Spokane Community College; M.A., Regent University; Ph.D., Capella University.

**Tamara Williams**, Instructor of Education. B.S., Concord University; M.S., University of Virginia.

**Eric Wohlford**, Instructor of Health Technology. B.S., Bluefield College; M.B.A., University of Texas at Dallas.

**April M. Workman**, Assistant Professor of Special Education. B.S., Barton College; M.S.Ed., Old Dominion University.

**Eric Workman**, Instructor of Education. B.S., Bluefield College; M.S.Ed., Old Dominion University; Ed. D., Virginia Tech University.

# **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

## **Officers**

Mr. Kenneth R. Russell, Jr., chair  
Mr. Gordon W. Grimes, II, vice chair  
Dr. Christopher E. Lawson, secretary

## **Members**

Mr. William “Bud” Acken  
Mr. C. Todd Asbury  
Dr. David L. Bailey, Jr.  
Mr. John P. Beckett, Jr.  
Mrs. Rebecca Easley Beckett  
Mr. Joshua D. Cline  
Mr. Joshua S. Cornett  
Mrs. Martha Dodd-Slippy  
Mrs. Patricia “Patsy” Douglas  
Rev. Rodney J. Hale  
Mr. Michael P. Harris  
Mr. Robert A. Houck  
Mr. J. Sidney Lanier, Jr.  
Mr. David T. Larimer, II  
Dr. Brenda Long  
Rev. Jack A. Marcom, Jr.  
Mrs. Sarah J. Reid  
Mrs. Charlotte E. Sacre  
Mr. Thomas R. Scott, Jr.  
Rev. Craig F. Stout  
Mr. William S. Winfrey, II

## **Trustee Emeritus**

Dr. Janelle B. Duremdes  
Dr. T. Keith Edwards  
Dr. Daniel E. Grabeel, Sr.  
Mr. Douglas B. Hawks, Sr.  
Mrs. Margaret N. Leonard  
Mr. A.A. “Al” Modena  
Dr. Charles B. Nunn, Jr.  
Mr. David A. Skidmore

## COLLEGE LEADERSHIP TEAM & STAFF

### EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP TEAM:

**David W. Olive**, President

**Trent Argo**, Vice President for Enrollment Management & Student Development

**Ruth Blankenship**, Vice President for Finance and Administration  
& Institutional Advancement

**Marshall Flowers**, Vice President for Academic Affairs & Athletics

### COLLEGE LEADERSHIP TEAM:

**David W. Olive**, President

**Trent Argo**, Vice President for Enrollment Management & Student Development

**Ruth Blankenship**, Vice President for Finance and Administration  
& Institutional Advancement

**Marshall Flowers**, Vice President for Academic Affairs & Athletics

**Chris Catron**, Director of Development

**Henry Clary**, Campus Pastor

**Andrew Lawrence**, Associate Vice President for Online and Distance Education

**Rebecca McCoy-Reese**, Faculty President

**Diane Shott**, Assistant to the President

**Kelley St. Clair**, Director of Finance

**Tracey Stout**, Faculty President

**David Taylor**, Dean of Students

**Mike White**, Interim Athletic Director

### STAFF:

**Judy V. Akers**, Campus Store Manager

**Ranae Bailey**, Administrative Assistant for Student Services

**Andrew Bailey**, Head Cross Country Coach/RAM Club Director

**Samantha Bales**, BC Central Advocate

**David Banks**, Assistant Football Coach, Offensive Coordinator

**BJ Bauer**, Head Golf Coach

**Paula Beasley**, Assistant Librarian

**Erika Bell**, Head Athletic Trainer/ Assistant Softball Coach

**Lamar Bell**, Football Defensive Coordinator

**Kelly Bittler**, Director of Student Activities and Counseling

**Nikki Byrd**, Online Admissions Counselor

**Chris Catron**, Director of Development

**Henry Clary**, Campus Pastor

**Susan Davis**, Assistant Director of Financial Aid

**Elizabeth Decker**, Admissions Counselor

**Caroline Dixon**, Human Resource Assistant

**Jason Everson**, Assistant Football Coach

**Bryan Frazier**, Director of Institutional Research & Database Manager

**Lelia Fry**, Director of First Year Experience

**Charles “Buddy” Gallemore**, Head Men’s and Women’s Volleyball Coach

**Barbara Gillespie**, Director of Library Services

**Joshua Grubb**, Registrar/ BC Central Coordinator

**Timothy Hegerich**, Transfer Counselor

**Alex Holliday**, Online Admissions Counselor

**Vann Hunt**, Assistant Football Coach



**Katie Jones**, Head Cheerleading Coach  
**Steve Kessinger**, Director of Information Services & Technology  
**Carly Kestner**, Director of Financial Aid  
**Crystal Kieloch**, Director of Academic Support Services  
**Beth Kinser**, Campus Store Manager  
**Jennifer Lamb**, Assistant Registrar & Assessment Counselor  
**Jon Leftwich**, Campus Safety Officer  
**Abbey Le Roy**, Traditional Admissions Counselor  
**Eric Lester**, IST Support and Systems Analyst  
**Werner Lind**, Assistant Director of Library Services  
**Ann Looney**, Director of Academic Programs  
**Samantha Magyar**, Coordinator of Web Communications  
**Eric Mason**, Administrative Assistant, Academic Affairs  
**Burma McChesney**, FACS Coordinator  
**Dena Monroe**, BC Central Advocate/ Assistant Registrar  
**Richard Morgan**, Head Men's Basketball Coach  
**Sherelle Morgan**, Director of Online Admissions  
**Becky Mosley**, Campus Store Assistant  
**Corey Mullins**, Head Women's Basketball Coach  
**Shirley Mutter**, Business Office Manager  
**Chase Neidig**, Head Men's Soccer Coach/Director of Athletic Broadcasts  
**Ken Newman**, Admissions Tele-Counselor  
**Dee Odom**, Division Manager for Athletics  
**Cathy Payne**, Student Success Coach  
**Judy Pedneau**, Human Resource Director  
**Debbie Price**, BC Central Advocate  
**Rachel Price**, Administrative Assistant for School of Nursing  
**Tabitha Price**, Operations Office Assistant for Enrollment Management  
**Tom Price**, Assistant Athletic Director/Head Women's Soccer Coach  
**Meg Quinn**, Director of Community Service and the New Opportunity School for Women  
**Bob Redd**, Sports Information Director  
**Tim Robinette**, IST Database Analyst  
**Will Robinson**, Campus Safety Coordinator  
**Mark Sarver**, Head Tennis Coach/ Director of Ram Club  
**Vanessa Scruggs**, Institutional Advancement Office Manager  
**Evan Sherman**, Director of Traditional Admissions  
**Chris Shoemaker**, Director of Public Relations  
**Diane Shott**, Assistant to the President  
**Josh Shroyer**, Assistant Athletic Trainer  
**Kelley St. Clair**, Director of Finance  
**David Taylor**, Dean of Students  
**Jennifer Thorn**, Administrative Assistant for Education Department  
**Ordell Walker**, Assistant Athletic Director/ Head Football Coach  
**Michele White**, Student Accounts Manager  
**Mike White**, Athletic Director; Head Baseball Coach  
**Kelsey Wimmer**, IST Network Analyst  
**Emily Wingfield**, Director of Residence Life and Summer Programs  
**Eric Wohlford**, Manager of Network Services  
**Brenda Workman**, Assistant Director of ACE  
**Cary Wright**, Financial Aid Counselor

---

---

## COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE COLLEGE

---

---

*Bluefield College*  
*3000 College Avenue • Bluefield, VA 24605*  
*www.bluefield.edu*

General Information .....	276.326.3682
	FAX 276.326.4288
	toll free 800.872.0175
Office of the President .....	276.326.4201
Academic Affairs .....	276.326.4203
Office of Enrollment Management .....	276.326.4231

### ADMISSIONS FOR ONLINE PROGRAM

<b>Bluefield</b> .....	276.326.4231
	FAX 276.326.4395
	toll free 800.872.0176
<b>Roanoke</b> .....	540.767.6050
	toll free 800.817.3554
<b>Richmond</b> .....	804.276.3788
	FAX 804.276.3842
	toll free 866.870.0293
Business Office .....	276.326.4204
Registrar, Transcripts, and Records .....	276.326.4550

### OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Advancement .....	276.326.4209
Alumni .....	276.326.4208
Athletics .....	276.326.4303
Campus Store .....	276.326.4260
Campus Ministry .....	276.325.4206
Financial Aid .....	276.326.4215
Online Program .....	276.326.4223
Public Relations .....	276.326.4212
Residential Life .....	276.326.4473
Student Development .....	276.326.4207

---

---

## **DRIVING DIRECTIONS TO THE COLLEGE**

---

---

### **Traveling Interstate 77 North**

Take Exit 1 from I-77 North immediately after passing through East River Mountain Tunnel (the Bluefield, Route 52 North exit). Turn right on to Route 52 North (John Nash Boulevard). Travel 2.4 miles and take Route 460 West exit to Bluefield. (see Traveling Route 460 West below).

### **Traveling Interstate 77 South**

Take Exit 1 from I-77 South (the Bluefield, Route 52 North exit). Turn right on to Route 52 North (John Nash Boulevard). Travel 2.4 miles and take Route 460 West exit to Bluefield. (see Traveling Route 460 West below).

### **Traveling Route 460 West**

Travel Route 460 West 5.5 miles from Route 52 North/John Nash Boulevard to the Virginia state line. After passing into Virginia, go immediately through the first traffic signal to a second traffic signal. At the second traffic light, exit right off Route 460 onto Commerce Drive. Go 0.3 miles to the second traffic signal on Commerce Drive and turn right onto College Drive. The entrance to the College is 0.3 miles ahead on the left.

### **Traveling Route 460 East**

From Tazewell, Virginia, nearing Bluefield, watch for the Pocahontas exit. Travel 1 mile past the Pocahontas exit to a traffic signal on Route 460 East (with Lowe's Home Improvement Center located on the left). Exit left at the light off Route 460 East onto Commerce Drive. Go 0.3 miles to the second traffic signal on Commerce Drive and turn right onto College Drive. The entrance to the College is 0.3 miles ahead on the left.

---

# INDEX

---

## **A**

Academic Advising, 78  
Academic Affairs Office, 77  
Academic Calendar, 2  
Academic Forgiveness Policy, 74  
Academic Probation, 73  
Academic Programs, 51  
Academic Support Services, 77  
Academic Success Seminar, 83  
Academic Suspension, 73  
Acceptance Standards, 16  
Accounting Concentration, 95  
Accreditation, 9  
Activities, Student, 42  
Adding Classes, 65  
Adjunct Faculty, 211  
Administration, 215  
Admission Policy, 15  
Admission, RN-BSN Program, 19  
Admission, Teacher Education Program, 126  
Admissions Standards, 16  
Advanced Placement Credit, 68  
Alcohol and Drug Policy, 13, 45  
Alpha Chi, 76  
Alumni Association, 12  
Appeal, Academic, 74  
Appeal, Convocation Attendance, 74  
Appeal, Grade, 74  
Applied Music Instruction, 192  
Art Business Major, 86  
Art Courses, 84  
Art Major, 83  
Art Minor, 83  
Art, Teacher Licensure, 83  
Articulation Agreements, 17  
Athletics, 43  
Attendance Policy, 66  
Auditing Courses, 68  
Awards, 75

## **B**

Bachelor of Science Requirements, 55  
Bluefield Collegiate Ministry, 43  
Bluefield CORE, 114  
Bluefield CORE Courses, 115  
Bible Studies, Residence Hall, 44  
Biblical Languages, 89  
Biology, 90  
Biology Courses, 92  
Biology Major, 90  
Biology Minor, 91  
Board of Trustees, 214  
Business Administration, 96

Business Administration Courses, 97  
Business Administration Major, 94  
Business Administration Minor, 95  
Business Administration, Teacher Licensure, 95

## **C**

Calendar, 2  
Campus Facilities, 11  
Campus Map, 223  
Campus Ministry, 43  
Career Development Counseling, 45  
Chapel, 44  
Check Cashing, 27  
Chemistry, 102  
Chemistry Courses, 103  
Chemistry Major, 102  
Chemistry Minor, 103  
Chemistry, Teacher Licensure, 103  
Christian Studies, 105  
Christian Studies Courses, 108  
Christian Studies Major, 105  
Christian Studies Minor, 106  
Christian Vocations, 105  
Class Attendance, 66  
Classification, Student, 63  
CLEP Credit, 69  
Communication, 110  
Communication Courses, 111  
Communication Major, 111  
Communication Minor, 111  
Communications with the College, 217  
Computer Labs, 78  
Concentrations, 51  
Confirmation Fee, 23  
Convocation, 44  
Core Values, 9  
Core Pillars of Learning, 114  
Course Cancellation, 66  
Course Load, 63  
Course Materials Fee, 26  
Course Numbering System, 63  
Coursework at other Institutions, 72  
Credit Disbursement, 28  
Credit Hour Policy, 63  
Criminal Justice, 116  
Criminal Justice Courses, 117  
Criminal Justice Major, 116  
Criminal Justice Minor, 117

## **D**

Daniel G. MacMillan Center, 44  
Dean's List, 75  
Degrees, 51, 52

Developmental Courses, 68  
Directory, 209  
Degree Programs, 82  
Driving Directions to College, 218  
Dropping Classes, 65  
Drug Policy, 45  
DSST Credit, 69  
Dual Enrollment Program, 20

## **E**

Early Childhood Education, 148  
Early Childhood Courses, 149  
Easley Library, 78  
E-Business and Entrepreneurship, 121  
Entrepreneurship Courses, 121  
Education, 126  
Education Courses Undergraduate, 126  
Education Graduate Courses, 136  
Education Graduate Program, 141  
ELEVATE, 44  
English Courses, 153  
English Major, 152  
English Minor, 153  
English Placement, 60  
Equal Opportunity Policy, 13  
Evaluation of Transfer Credit, 17  
Exercise and Sport Science (ESS), 157  
Exercise and Sport Science Courses, 158  
Exercise and Sport Science Major, 157  
Exercise and Sport Science Minor, 158  
ESS, Teacher Licensure, 157

## **F**

Faculty Directory, 209  
Federal Financial Aid, 31  
Fellowship of Christian Athletes, 44  
Field Experience, 131  
Final Examinations, 67  
Financial Aid, 31  
Financial Aid Application, 31  
Financial Policy, 27  
First Honors, 75  
Forensic Science Major, 163  
French Courses, 183  
Freshman Admission, 15

## **G**

General Education Requirements, 51, 55, 59  
Geography Courses, 164  
Global Education, 76  
Grade Appeal Procedure, 67  
Grading System, 62  
Graduate Program, 131  
Graduate Program Courses, 146  
Graduation Fee, 26  
Graduation Honors, 75

Graduation Requirements, 53  
Grants, Institutional, 31  
Grants, Pell, 31  
Grants, SEOG, 31  
Grants, VTAG, 33  
Graphic Communications Major, 164  
Graphic Communications Minor, 165  
Greek Courses, 89

## **H**

Health, 165  
Health Courses, 165  
Health Information, 46  
Hebrew Courses, 89  
History of the College, 10  
History, 166  
History Courses, 167  
History Major, 166  
History Minor, 167  
History, Teacher Licensure, 166  
Home-Schooled Admission, 16  
Honors Courses, 171  
Honors Program, 170  
Honors Graduation, 75  
Housing Damage Charges, 23  
Human Services Courses, 172  
Human Services Major, 171

## **I**

Impact Teams, 44  
Immunizations, 46  
Inclement Weather Policies and Procedures, 46  
Incomplete Grade, 62  
Information Technology Concentration, 96  
Institutional Grants, 33  
Insurance, 26, 46  
Interdisciplinary Studies Major, 175  
International Baccalaureate Credit, 69  
International Student Admission, 19  
Internships, 27  
Internship Program, 69  
Intramural Activities, 43

## **J**

Journalism Concentration, 113

## **K**

## **L**

Lab Fee, 25  
Learning Disabilities Services, 79  
Library, 78  
Literature Concentration, 152  
Literature Courses, 153  
Literature Minor, 153  
Loan, Alternative, 32

Loans, PLUS, 32  
Loans, William D. Ford, 32

## **M**

Majors, 51  
Management Concentration, 96  
Management and Leadership Courses, 175  
Management and Leadership Major, 176  
Map of Campus, 223  
Mathematics, 178  
Mathematics Courses, 180  
Mathematics Major, 178  
Mathematics Minor, 179  
Mathematics, Placement, 61, 179  
Mathematics, Teacher Licensure, 178  
Meal Plan Options, 25  
Memberships, 13  
Military Credit, 71  
Ministry, Campus, 43  
Minors, 51  
Mission, 9  
Modern Languages, 183  
Music, 184  
Music, Church, 185  
Music Courses, 187  
Music Fee, 25  
Music Lessons, 192  
Music Major, 184  
Music Minor, 186  
Music, Instrumental, 186  
Music, Teacher Licensure, 186  
Music, Vocal, Choral, 186

## **N**

New Student Advising, 41  
New Student Orientation, 41  
Numbers, Course, 63

## **O**

Off-campus Facilities, 158  
Online Learning Policy, 79  
Online Program Admission, 18  
Orientation, Traditional Program, 41  
Orientation, Online Program, 41  
Overload Policy, 25

## **P**

Parking, 46  
Part-Time Students, 21  
Pastors Program, 21  
Payment Options, 23  
Pell Grants, 31  
Personal Trainer Certification, 158  
Physical Science Courses, 196  
Physics Courses, 196  
Piano Concentration, 185

Placement, English, 60  
Placement, Modern Language, 183  
Placement, Math, 61  
PLUS Loans, 32  
Political Science Courses, 196  
Praxis I, 133  
Praxis II, 133  
Pre-Dental Program, 197  
Pre-Health Professions Concentration, 197  
Pre-Law Program, 198  
Pre-Medical Program, 197  
Pre-Nursing, 198  
Pre-Pharmacy Program, 197  
Pre-Professional Programs, 197  
President's List, 75  
Pre-Veterinary Program, 197  
Private College Consortium for International Studies, 19  
Private Music Lessons, 192  
Private Room Fee, 24  
Private Scholarships, 35  
Probation, Academic, 73  
Probationary Acceptance Standards, 16  
Professional Certification Training, 71  
Psychology, 198  
Psychology Courses, 200  
Psychology Major, 199  
Psychology Minor, 199  
Public Relations, 13

## **Q**

Quality Points, 62

## **R**

Readmission Program, 20  
Records Retention Policy, 76  
Recreation and Sports Management Concentration, 157  
Refund Policy, 28  
Religious Organizations, 43  
Repeating Courses, 68  
Residence Life, 42  
Returned Check Policy, 27  
Room and Board Charges, 23  
RN-BSN Courses, 194  
RN-BSN Major, 193

## **S**

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy, 35  
Scholarships, Academic, 33  
Seniors Program, 21  
SEOG, 31  
Service, Mission and Ministry Center, 44  
Sociology Courses, 203  
Spanish Courses, 183, 205  
Special Admission Programs, 20

Special Courses, 27  
Spiritual Life, 43  
Sport Science, 157  
Sports Science Courses, 158  
Sports Management, 157  
Sports Medicine Concentration, 157  
Staff, 209  
Student Activities, 42  
Student Health Insurance, 26  
Student Teaching, 131  
Student Teaching Fee, 25  
Student Virginia Education Association, 133  
Summer Courses, 68  
Support Services, 77  
Suspension, Academic, 73

## **T**

Teacher Education Courses, 136  
Teacher Education Program, 126  
Teacher Education Program Admission, 128  
Teacher Education Program Requirements, 133  
Teacher Education Program, Records Policy, 135  
Teacher Education, Transfer Credit, 134  
Teacher Licensure Requirements, 133  
Textbooks, 26  
Theatre Courses, 207  
Theatre Major, 206  
Theology/History, 106

Tracks, 51  
Training, Military, 71  
Training, Service & Professional, 71  
Transcripts, 77  
Transfer Admission, 16  
Transfer Credit (From 2-year Institutions), 17  
Transfer Credit (From 4-year Institutions), 18  
Transfer Credit, 72  
Trustees, 214  
Tuition, Traditional Program, 24  
Tuition and Fees, 23  
Tuition Exchange, Inc., 13  
Tutoring, 79

## **U-V**

Virginia State Board of Education, 129  
Virginia Tuition Assistance Grant, 33  
Vocatio, 44  
Voice Concentration, 185

## **W**

Withdrawal, 28, 66  
Work-Study, 32  
Writing Concentration, 152  
Writing Minor, 153

## **X-Y-Z**

Youth Ministry Minor, 106









